CAMERA 3

REEL 1711

SHIFT 2

TRUE

EX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

..., from September 17th, 1911, to September 18th, 1911

NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
"S Cretic	Genoa. Naples. Mad
" Cincinnati	Hamburg. Cherbourg
" Oceania	Genoa. Naples

2854

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3847

Sept. 17-18-1911

That microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 20 1944, 194....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Daniels, Surgeon of the SS Cedric, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon. & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Daniels

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept. 1901

at New York

Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11–113

3847

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Genoa, August 30th, 1901

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Brittin Alfred	75	m. m					United States Citizen						
2	do	Emelia J.	69	f. m.					do.						
3	Bird	Hall Kate	40	f. m.					do.						
4	do	do	17	m. S					do.						
5	Chace	Smith Mason	38	m. m.					do.						
6	Dean	Fearon Anna	64	f. w.					do.						
7	do	Mary Owen	36	f. S					do.						
8	do	Mildred	32	f. S					do.						
9	Fisher	Albert M	35	m. S.					do.						
10	Frost	F. Laurence	36	m. S					do.						
11	Graves	Carolyn		f. m.					do.						
12	Harris	Gertrude May	36	f. S					do.						
13	Hester	St. Clair	44	m. S.					do.						
14	Hurth	Peter Joseph	54	m. S.					do.						
15	Itten	Frances	24	f. S.					do.						
16	Jones	Alexine Laura	40	f. S.					do.						
17	do	Elizabeth A	30	f. S					do.						
18	do	Pauline	30	f. S					do.						
19	Jordan	Curtis Moran	40	f. S.					do.						
20	Knight	Nichols Grace	40	f. m.					do.						
21	Jones	Emma K.	40	f. S.					do.						
22	O'Brien	Helen P.	28	f. m.					do.						
23	do	Gertrude	1	f. S					do.						
24	do	Jennie	4	f. S.					do.						
25	Partridge	Emerilla	40	f. S					do.						
26	Ridgely	Temple Elliott	21.	m. S					do.						
27	do	Nicholas Henry	18.	m. S.					do.						
28	Smith	Leonard Kellin	24	m. S.					do.						
29	Tiemann	Ruth	50	f. m.					do.						
	do	Adel	25	f. S.											

*If the last permanent residence regardless of length of time residence therein.
T-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of New York, September 15th, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							Princeton. New Jersey												
2							do												
3							Vearey House Phillips Academy Exeter. New. Hampshire												
4							do												
5							Astor Hotel New York												
6							2808. 27th Str. Washington. D. C.												
7							do												
8							do												
9							Bismarck. N. D.												
10							Belmont Hotel New York. N. Y.												
11							69. Braille Str. Boston. Mass												
12							St Louis Mo (1919 Waverley Place)												
13							207. Washington Park. Brooklyn. N. Y.												
14							Notre Dame. Indiana												
15							48. W. 73rd Str. New York. N. Y.												
16							94. State Street Portland Maine												
17							by Braille Street New York Boston												
18							do do												
19							94. State Street Portland. Maine												
20							378. North Taylor Ave. St. Louis. Mo.												
21							179. Prospect Place. Brooklyn. N. Y.												
22							1. W. 85th Street New York City												
23							do												
24							do												
25							179. Prospect Place. Brooklyn. N. J.												
26							Belmont Hotel New York												
27							do												
28							3132. Lyndale Ave. South Minneapolis Minn.												
29							562. W. 148 St. New York												
30							do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Lee Master, of the SS "Cretic" from Genoa &c, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Lee Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1901,

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

H—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H Davies, Surgeon of the SS Cretic, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lic. to Pract. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Queenstown* *August 30th* 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Wilson	Samuel Tees	43		M	M		United States Citizen					
2	do	Mrs.			F	M		do					
3	Wilmerding	Henry Theodore	51		M	M		do					
4	Wilson	Lillian Mrs	42		F	M		do					
5	Todd	Robt Mrs	3		F	S		do					
6	Beam	Mrs Howard	43		F	M		do					
7	Silcocque	Mrs L Claude	27		M	M		do					
8	Moore	Nathan	41		F	M		do					
9	do	Nathan Mrs	17		F	S		do					
10	do	Adelia Miss	20		F	S		do					
11	Markham	Thomas W	32		M	S		do					
12	Nelson	Sara	20		F	S		do					
13	Evans	Ellis Adelina	53		F	M		do					
14	Clarson	Mrs F	24		F	S		do					
15	La Beaume	Adelaide	24		F	S		do					
16	Earle	C Mrs	49		M	M		do					
17	Woodward	Evans Edward	27		F	S		do					
18	Drumacher	Clara	41		F	M		do					
19	do	Esther	10		F	S		do					
20	Watkins	Edgar A Mrs	21		F	M		do					
21	do	Ruth C	14		F	S		do					
22	Buckland	Frank H	41		M	M		do					
23	do	Bessie	33		F	M		do					
24	Parker	Samuel P	22		F	S		do					
25	Forbes	Edward						do					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						do					
27	Wimmerding	Henry Theodore	51		M	M		do					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 15th* , 1961

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; his name and complete address.	18 Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired passport issued by the government of the country to which he belongs.	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mentality, Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 Johan Fabian Kennedy Baltimore Md

2 do

3 11 W. 35th St. New York City

4 St. Regis Apartment St. Louis Mo

5 5051 Walton Ave Philadelphia Pa

6 do

7 Sage Trust Co. New York
Gp. General Accident & Trust Co.
Philadelphia Pa

8 do

9 do

10 do

11 New York City

12 do

13 Wilesley Mass

14 200 Church Ave White Plains Nec

15 4520 Westminster Pl St. Louis Mo

16 1725 North 17th St. Philadelphia Pa

17 South Hadley Mass

18 46 W. 141st St. New York City

19 do

20 3841 Long Tolong Pl St. Louis Mo

21 do
86 G Street

22 do

23

24 701 Savage Hall Avenue
Louisville Ky
435 Central Park West
New York

25 191 34 St New York

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, and truly [illegible] time I have entered the service of said vessel, whether as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests. [illegible] to my knowledge and belief, been [illegible] person, or a person who has been [illegible] with the exception of [illegible] a lunatic, an idiot, a person who has been [illegible] or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person has been [illegible] to become a public charge, or is [illegible] with the exception of [illegible] a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political offender, or [illegible] the provisions of paragraphs [illegible] of section [illegible] of the act approved [illegible] entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens to the United States," or a polygamist, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other [illegible] purpose, and that [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said [illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Cruise, [illegible]

[illegible] solemnly and truly declare that I am [illegible] and [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that since I was admitted to practice as such I have attended to the examination of [illegible] M.D.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and find the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered one, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, insofar as the mental and physical condition of said persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Genoa* *August 30th* , 1961

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	de Croce	Gabrielle	25	f.	S.	Female		yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	uncle Louis de Croce 31 Rue Nicot	Marseille	Penna	Philadelphia
2	Thompson	W. E	50	f.	M.	male		yes	yes	Canadian	English	Male	Ontario	do		Canada	Dawson
3	do	Mary	48	f.	M.	female		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		N.Y.	New York
4	Spinola	Vittoria	41	m.	M.	musician		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Male	Venezia	fratello Gaetano Spinola via S. Cassiano	Venezia	N.Y.	New York
5	Lui Conte																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 15th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether traveling to a friend, to whom, or other final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes. When? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1907 Philadelphia	friend 1124 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	dark	dark	none	France	Lyon
2	no	self	yes	no	–	–	Yukon Territory Dawson Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	gray	light	none	Canada	Dawson
3	yes	mother	yes	yes	–	New York 37 East 7th St	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	dark	dark	none	Canada	do
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 New York Father-in-law Philadelphia	11 New York Father-in-law 1124 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	dark	dark	none	France	Lyon
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the result of said examination, from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person afflicted with insanity, or a person who has been committed to any asylum for the insane or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who believes in or is a member of any organization that teaches the practice of polygamy or other unlawful acts, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property, and that each and all of said aliens is duly entitled by the laws of the United States to come to the United States, and that I am not aware of any reason why any of said aliens should be excluded from admission into the United States, and that I will report the name of each and every one of said aliens who may become ill during the time required by law to be detained on board of said vessel, and will not permit any of said aliens to land in the United States without a permit from the proper officer of the Immigration Service, and that I will deliver a true list or manifest of all of said aliens to the proper officer of the Immigration Service at the port of arrival, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavi of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such I and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Kroat.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Cantonese.	Persian (Iranian).
Chaldean.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish (American).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Nov 2nd 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	James R	27	M	S									
2	Alexander	James S.	44	M	S									
3	Anderson	Emma	19		S									
4	Andrews	[illegible]	23		S									
5	Arnold	Allan	24	M	S									
6	Arnold	Alice	4	F	S									
7	Armitage	Alice	58	F	S									
8	Bal	Esther	22	F	S									
9	Balsano	John	11	M										
10	Balsano	Emma	9	F										
11	Balsano	Gaetano	11	M										
12	Barry	Joseph	30	M	S									
13	Beebe	Hattie B.	24	F										
14	Bevis	Sarah E	26	F	S									
15	Bilson	Ethel E	19	F										
16	Bonnis	Mary		F										
17	Boyd	[illegible]	35	M										
18	Fuxton	Florence	38	F	S									
19	Fee	Catherine	34	F										
20	Flanagan	J Antine	26	M	S									
21	Goodchild	William G	32	M	S									
22	Harrell	Florence	15	F	S									
23	Hirshbaum	Amelia	45	F	M									
24	Geiger	Arthur Hy	35	M	M									
25	Geiger	Margaret	35	F	M									
26	Hagan	Harriet	55	F	M									
27	Hines	Frederic J	28	M	S									
28	Hearn	Katharine	11	F	M									
29	Hearn	Alice	15	F										
30	Hill	Catherine	21	F										

11 1 6

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes? Year or period of years	If Yes? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether in good health and sound mind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							— Akron												
2							Pittsburg Pa												
3							Judge Wilcox 211 Hest												
4							Cor Ave Nicholas Ohio												
5							3136 Stony Ave Minneapolis Minn												
6							38 Coddington St Quincy Mass												
7							C & N W Ave 20 Austin St Boston												
8							2601 South Ave Moline Ill												
9							Chicago												
10							Chicago												
11							Chicago												
12																			
13							Chattanooga Tenn												
14																			
15							Dallas Texas												
16							928 Elmwood ave Woollaston Mass												
17							54 Barnard ave Watertown Mass												
18							38 Coddington St Quincy Mass												
19							Elizabeth N J.												
20							Brooklyn N Y												
21							Jersey City N J												
22							uncle Chas E Garrett 1100 Broad Mass Chas												
23							Cambridge, Mass												
24							Chicago. Ill												
25							do-												
26							Buffalo N Y												
27							Nashville Tenn												
28							Roxbury, Mass												
29							Roxbury, Mass												
30							Brother Louis Edwin Towne nephew												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of M.D. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Race or people to which [illegible] belongs. Give the nationality of each alien, and the language they speak. Do mental and physical defects exist? Write the name of the classification under each head of language. Do not abbreviate. Write nothing [illegible] opposite the name of each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples 2nd September 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hickerson	Laura	4		f				U. S. A.						
2	Hoyt	Mrs. Lena	23		f S				do						
3	Hoyt	[illegible]	25		f S				do						
4	Howe	Helene	[illegible]		f				do						
5	Hughes	Mary	23		f S				do						
6	Jamieson	Dillon	1	10	M S				do						
7	Jamieson	Libby	23		f S				do						
8	Jamieson	Peter M.	2		M S				do						
9	Jamieson	Joshua J.	[illegible]		M S				do						
10	Jamieson	[illegible]	21		f S				do						
11	Jannazzello	Frank	[illegible]		M S				do						
12	Jannazzello	Mary	[illegible]		f S				do						
13	Jannazzello	Pete	[illegible]		M S				do						
14	Kennedy	Elizabeth	40		f S				do						
15	Kennedy	Mary	49		f S				do						
16	Kennedy	Julia	20		f S				do						
17	Kennedy	Cora	38		f M				do						
18	King	Katharine	40		f S				do						
19	Kinnaird	Anne Elizabeth	21		f S				do						
20	Knapp	Stella	33		f S				do						
21	Knapp	Ethel	24		f S				do						
22	Knudsen	Carl	26		M S				do						
23	Lamonica	Harriet	45		f M				do						
24	Lavery	Lawrence D.	20		M S				do						
25	Magnus	Thelma	22		f S				do						
26	Miller	Theodore	45		M M				do						
27	Miller	[illegible]	20		f S				do						
28	Moreland	Edith	30		f S				do						
29	Myers	[illegible]	29		M S				do						
30	Murphy	Mary	40		f S				do						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex-	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	Where?													
1							New Britain												
2							Hagerstown Md												
3							" Manchester Conn.												
4							Bristol Conn Ry.												
5							226 N. 7th St												
6							316 S. 7th St												
7							80 St. "B" "												
8							167 Stone "												
9							461 Chestnut "												
10							813 Parkview Ave "												
11																			
12																			
13							Naugatuck Conn												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17							Boston Mass												
18							Bryant-School of Business, Providence, R.I.												
19							Thomaston Conn												
20																			
21							Waterbury "												
22							140 Prospect St "												
23							52 Wilcox St- Meriden Conn												
24							5523 London Rd Cleveland Ohio												
25							Columbus Ohio												
26																			
27							38 East 8th St "												
28							202 Spring St "												
29							Newark Conn												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

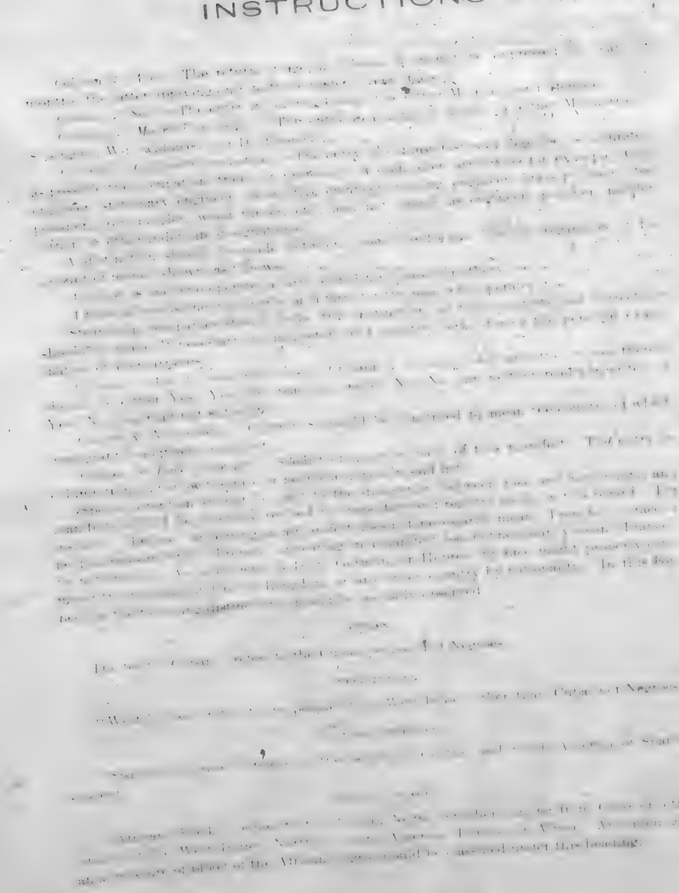
[illegible] Officer.

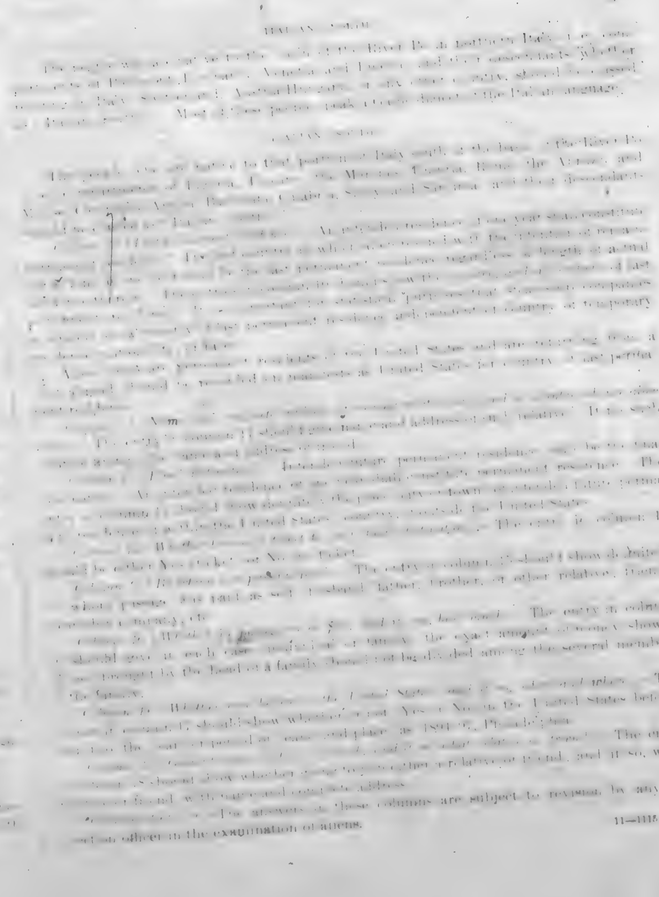
Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.





Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
(Main Immigration Service)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Quebec sailing from Naples 2nd September 1911

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex. (Yes. Mo.)	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Family Name. Given Name.												
Kendall Thomas	21	M	S			U S A						
Gilbert Hattie	23	F	S			do						
Parker Haida Homer	31	F				do						
Parker Lucy Louis	11	F				do						
Parker Grace Sylvia	32	F				do						
Kendall Ruth	2					do						
Redford Elizabeth Ann	44	F	S			do						
Richardson Florence	39	F	M			do						
Trujillo-Renock Emma	42	F	S			do						
Jaghorian Joseph	28	M	M			do						
Vartikian Sirvi	21	F	M			do						
Vartikian Joseph	36	M	M			do						
Jaghorian Adam	24	F	S			do						
Snell	22		F	S		do						
Stewart						do						
Taylor Henry	15	38	M	S		do						
Waite Ella		24	F	S		do						
Hansen Georg		28	M			do						
Kilmore Helen		40	F	S		do						
White Alice		30	F	S		do						
Lancella Nicola		20	M	S		do						
Burnell Basil James		1	M	S		do						
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1							21 [illegible] Oklahoma														
2							Jumping Cow														
3							Cowlington Okla														
4							[illegible]														
5							[illegible]														
6							Lunenburg Mass														
7							Nashville Tenn.														
8							[illegible]														
9							[illegible]														
10							New York N.Y.														
11							New York N.Y.														
12							New York City														
13							[illegible]														
14							[illegible]														
15							Boston Mass														
16							[illegible]														
17							[illegible]														
18							Spear St Lunenburg Mass														
19							[illegible]														
20							Boston Mass														
21							21 Lindrum New York city.														
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~[illegible]~~, of the ~~[illegible]~~ from ~~[illegible]~~, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 19~~[illegible]~~,

at ~~[illegible]~~

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Cutter [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Law [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Oct 17 1911

Race or people should be determined by the stock from which each comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Males	Females	Total
Aliens			
Citizens			
Non-immigrants			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gretic sailing from Naples 2nd September 19

M—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bagia	Michele	44		m m	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Padula (Salerno)	no one	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Cafiero	Giovanni	27		m s	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cignelli (Salerno)	no one	N.Y.	New York
3	Califano	Giuseppina	47		f m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mr. C. Califano 34 Christian St. Chicago	Naples	N.Y. New York
4	Califano	Luca	-	3	f s	infant	no		Italy				Father Michele	Sorrento	N.Y. New York
5	Mascolo	Giuseppe	17		m s	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorrento	Father Antonio	Villamarina	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Liberale	Mary	32		f s	wife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Talamanca (Chieti)	no one		N.Y. New York
7	De Rosa	Pietro	29		m s	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorrento			
8	Less 8 & 30														
9	- Y														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 14

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Brooklyn	Home 208 Tillary St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	scar on forehead	Italy	Patula (Salerno)
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1896 1911	New York	Brother Luigi 318 Amsterdam Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	dark	—	Italy	S. Agnello (Sorrento)
3	yes	self	yes	no	—		3416 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	—	Italy	Naples
4																			—	Italy	
5	yes	self	yes	no	—		Cousin Luigi, 318 Amsterdam Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	dark	dark	—	Italy	Sorrento
6	yes	self	yes	no	—		Friend Lanniopelle Frank 438 Baltimore Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	—	Italy	Villamaina (Chieti)
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1896 1911	New York	Home 160 Lamontana Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	—	Italy	Cigmonti (Salerno).
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—*Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or living a year or long period, and shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct entries showing country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—*Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Columns 18, 19.—*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Davis, Surgeon of the SS Celtic sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15

Race or people to which each person listed herein belongs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Genoa August 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scanferra	V/Biagio	47		m. m.				United States	Calabrese						
2	do	Giovanni	19		m. s.				do							
3	Benotti	Giovanni	42		m m				Can Ges Canada Straight		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Montreal				
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien is subject with the intention of permanent residence must be given, as for example, country of last permanent residence. Head of family's country of birth.
† List of names will be found on back of last sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 15th 1911

16

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					home 18 Bellevue Ave East Cedar Mountain d.													
2																		
3	No [illegible]				home Plymouth Corners Co Welland Ont								5	5				
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly ~~declare, affirm, and truly~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sending this records, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in existence and find from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the ss. "Cedric" Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lond. & M.R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

17

Race or people to which he belongs (as to race or people from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The general tendency of blood shall be regarded as the controlling test of race or people, and the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the race or people of doubtful cases.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Genoa, August 30th, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ghurayib	Abd el Rahman	21		m.	s.	student	yes	yes	Turkish	Syria		Beyrouth	Mr. M. Emin Ghurayib Village of Beyrouth	Mass.	Boston
2	Benedetto	Cesare														
3	Mariano	Gaetano														
4	Ugolotti	Gualtiero	21		m.	s.	musician	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bologna	father, Ugolotti Gustavo 20. via Broccaindosso Bologna	N.Y.	New York
5	Poggi	Fabbro Alessandro	20	8	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Fabbro Poggi Colmi piazza VIII Agosto Bologna	do	do
6	Lisi	Vincenzo	20	10	m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	do	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Genoa	New York	father in law Giuseppe Maggio piano Carmine, Frarre, Catania	do	do
7	Bonati	Giacomo														
8	Govoni	Ettore	25	10	m.	s.	driver	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Modena	finale Emilia	father Nicola Govoni finale Emilia	Int	Welland
9	Novaria	Giuseppe	21		m.	s.	driver	yes	yes	do	North	Torino	Castellamonte	father Giovanni Novaria Borgiallo (Torino)	Mont	Butte
10	Benedetto	Americo	27		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Benedetto Giovanni Collarito Castellamonte (Torino)	Cal	Pueblo
11	Less 23 years old															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended permanent residence in the United States other than a country of former permanent residence does not entitle the alien to admission. Change of intention may be stated in case of immigrants.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 15th* , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			M. Claude E. Patch Stoneham Institute of Technology Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	Syria	Beyrouth
2																			
3																			
4	yes	self	yes	no			friend Romeo Bonaventura Metropolitan Theatre New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dust mul	dust mul	none	Italy	Bologna
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	friend Lombardi 501 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	none	do	do
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	do	brother 149 Cah St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	dark	none	do	Catania Giarre
7																			
8	no	self	yes	no			friend Donato Giovanni Seymour Cottage Co. Welland Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	grey	none	Ferrara	Pieve di Cento
9	yes	self	yes	no			brother Domenico Navarra Bubble mount Box 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chest nut	chest nut	spot on the cheek	Torino	Collareto
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1896	Bubble Mont	cousin Roletto Giovanni Pueblo Col Box 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	none	do	Borgiallo
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the SS "Grelic" from Naples do solemnly ~~declare~~ and swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. to-day and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Devereux, Surgeon of the S.S "Arctic" 22 Sailed from Hull do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D Lic. Surg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which such persons and the language they speak. The original stock or "blood" shall be the basis of the classification rather than place of birth or language. The latter categories to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
English (Welsh).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Canadian.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples 2nd September, 19

11—9110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Curcio	Vincenzo	1						Italian	Italian					
2	Curcio	Teodosia	31		F				do	do					
3		Rosa	30		F				do	do					
4	Curcio	Vincenzo	3		M				do	do					
5	Cardinale	Elena	52		F				do	do					
6	Cipolla	Vincenzo	2		M				do	do					
7	Cardinale	Michele	2		M				do	do					
8	Cardinale	Pietro	31		M				do	do					
9	D'Agostino	Dante	25		M				do	do					
10	D'Onofrio	Rosa	150		F				do	do					
11	Salvucci	Vincenzo			F				do	do					
12	D'Apice	Luigi	120		M				do	do					
13	Cardillo	Concetta	30		F				do	do					
14	Scalo	Nicola	15		M	S			do	do					
15	Martia	Maria	13		F	S			do	do					
16	less 11 & 30														
17	— 13														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Italian Citizen

16
Excepted

* As intended to remain

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 20

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has money, and whether he has friends or relatives willing to help him, and how much.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Lucia, from Naples, do solemnly, ~~sincerely and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12. Final permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country for which aliens reported with the intention to remain as here stated shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the country, colonies, or dependencies of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements consistently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. Whether any person paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers on these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H P [illegible] S, Surgeon of the SS Cuba, sailing thence it, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon & Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or Blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples 2nd Sept. 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mercurio	Vincenzo	35			Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Torrette	Wife Vincenza Mercurio		Torrette
2	Castore	Giuseppe	39			Merchant									
3	Di Stefano	Isabella	21			Spinner									
4	Castore	Maria	1	1/12											
5	Cascia	Guglielmo	26			Farmer									
6	Fiordelio	Carlo	5												
7	Russo	Michelantonio				Barber									
8	Mercurio	Antonio													
9	De Rosa	Michele													
10	Costa	Antonio				Servant									
11	Grasso	Vito				Barber									
12	Di Carlo	Angelo	21			Farmer									
13	Maddalena	Michelantonio	69			Farmer									
14	Mariano	Donato	30												
15	Carlino	Vincenzo	20			Barber									
16	Guarracino	Pasquale				Merchant									
17	Petrungaro	Carmine	63			Farmer									
18	Corral	Francesco	62			Barber Upholst.									
19	Di Maio	Antonio	23												
20	Cuomo	Maria	3												
21	Scognamiglio	Angela	38			Housework									
22	Tedino	Amelia				Servant									
23	"	Giulia				"									
24	Vuoso	Anna	25			Housework									
25	Di Santo	Giovanna				"									
26	Di Rosa	Vincenzo	2												
27	Cavaro	Pietro	30			Farmer									
28	Pasquale	Giuseppe	30			Sailor									
29	Volpicelli	Gioacchino	33			Sailor									
30	Casaccio	Domenico	33			Farmer									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with reasonable intention of remaining as long as he or she shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IM

to the United States Im

Arriving at Por

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1711

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3847								
23 to 31				X				
47 to 53				X				
89				X				
								Rechecked PB.

Inspected by: Ada F. León Date: 5/5/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____ Camera Operator _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____ Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultm paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law Nicola Aquilino 210 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Blind right eye	5	2	Med	dark	dark	Blind one eye	Italy	Bari Fonte to Avellino Nunzio
2	"	"	15	Yes	1892 1911	N.Y.	71-4th Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	black	———	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	1911	"		no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	No	Husband	30	Yes	1906 1911	N.J.	Husband Gennaro 425 Ocean Ave. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	4	Med	dark	dark	Scar right temple	"	Avellino Calitri
6	"	father	30	Yes	Born			no	no	no	no	———	no								
7	Yes	"	30	No	———		Uncle Russo Michele 41 Ft. Pleasant Ave. N.Y.	Many	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	dark	dark	Scar on forehead	"	"
8	No	"	35	"	———		Uncle Gennaro Zarrilli 425 Ocean Ave. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Yes	"	30	Yes	1906 1911	N.Y.	Cousin Pasquale Michele 93 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	3	Med	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	"
10	No	Mother	30	No	———		Uncle Fabio Capasso 18 Forsyth st. Stanford Conn.	Never	no	no	no	———	no	5	5	"	"	"	Moles on face	"	Pozzano Corleto Perl.
11	No	Self	40	"	———		Brother in law Raffaele Montano 27 Norton Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	"	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
12	No	"	30	"	———		Sister Maria Rocca De Corleto 307 Main st. Winsted Conn.	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	6	"	"	"	———	"	"
13	No	"	30	No	———		Son Rocco 175 Southern Ave. Pittsburg	No cert Senility affecting ability &c.													
14	Husband	"	30	Yes	1900 1909	Winsted	Husband Luigi Lavieri 307 Main st. Winsted	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	5	"	"	"	Scar right eye	"	"
15	Yes	Self	30	"			Brother Calogero 33 Stanton st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	7	"	"	"	———	"	Caltanisetta Petraperzia
16	"	"	25	No	———		Cousin Guarnaccia Vincenzo 152 Ekend Ave. N.Y.	No cert Senility affecting ability &c.						5	6	"	"	"	———	"	"
17	"	Husband	30	"	———		Husband Antonio Rekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	5	"	"	"	———	"	Avellino Prata
18	No	Self	300	"	———		Daughter Maria de Rosa 203 Third st. Brooklyn	No cert Senility affecting ability &c. Dau to support married daughter.						5	5	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Salerno Pagani
19	Yes	"	65	Yes	1907 1910	N.Y.	Brother in law Raffaele Sarno 62 Rutgers st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	4	"	dark	dark	———	"	Avellino Summa
20	No	"		"	1903 1910	Utica	Father Carmine 663 Bleecker st. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Med	no						———		Salerno Bucino
21	Yes	Husband	20	No	———		Husband Alfredo Adami 432 College Ave Kingsbridge	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	4	Brown	grey	black	Scar on chin	"	Naples
22	"	father	50	"	———		do														
23	"	"	"	"			do														
24	"	"	"	"																	
25	No	Sister	26	"	———		Brother Giovanni 10 Hockenbrock st. Harrisburg Pa.	Dau to brother						4	11	Med	dark	dark	———	"	Campobasso Vastogirardi
26	"	Husband	25	"	———		Husband Emidio De Sanctis 1 Atwood Ulster Co. N.Y.	Dau to Husband						4	11	"	"	"	———	"	"
27	Yes	"	250	Yes	1905 1908	N.Y.	Cousin Pasquale Caserio 160 Sullivan st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	6	Brown	"	"	———	"	Catanzaro Palomonte
28	No	"	25	"	1903 1907	Scranton	Friend Giovanni Carlucci 455 6th Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	6	Med	"	"	Scar on chin	"	Avellino Grassano P.
29	"	"	30	"	1898 1911	Boston	Wife Emma 212 Maverick st. Boston	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	7	"	"	"	———	"	Aquila Fulmona
30	"	"	65	"	1908 1911	Hartford	Wife Berardina 27 Portland st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	3	"	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	Potenza Corleto

The following did not make passage 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. "Cretic", from Naples etc, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1911,
at New York,

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

The following did not make passage 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~P. Lo Leo~~ Master, of the S.S. "Cretic", from Naples rc, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1911,
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Stevens, Surgeon of the SS "Critic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon & Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of all persons mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5th day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible]

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, Surgeon of the ss "Cretic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon & Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Septr, 1911

at New York

J. H. Peterkin
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 2 Sept., 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruadies	Carlo	34		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Corleto	Father Nicola		
2	Francolini	Rocco	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matteo	Corleto Conn	Hartford
3	De Filippis	Francesco	16		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale	do	"
4	Bruadies	Angelo	16		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Carmela Pirri	do	"
5	Ceci	Emilio	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Father Domenico	Rose	"
6	Imbrogno	Pietro	36		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acri Concetta	do	" Riverside
7	"	Pasquale Bro	do		M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruno Rosa	"	Mass Boston
8	Gallo	Rosaria	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Carmela Chirillo	do	do do
9	Ceci	Rosaria	25		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	Rose	N.Y. Peterson
10	Cimbalo	Giuseppe	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn Riverside
11	"	Antonio	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Rosa	3/12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Clemente	Filippo	do		M	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Gallo	Domenica	26		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	Brother Agostino	do	"
15	Amodeo	Rosa	2/12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	Father	Messina	N.Y. N.Y.
16	Gandolfi	Guiseppe	17		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	"	S. Stefano	Mass Boston
17	Cimbalo	Giuseppe	51		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	Mother Antonietta Garoti	do	"
18	"	Rosa Wf	53		F	Wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Messina	do	"
19	Egitto	Antonino	30		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	Ohio
20	Cascio	Santi	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	do	"
21	less 4 @ 30												Wife Maria	do	N.Y.
22	= 19														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 9/12

11 12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, or disabled, or both, and if so, whether such disability was supposed by Examiner to have been caused by reason of the alien's having come in the steamship?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	Wife Lucia 1 Woodrow st Hartford							5 6				Italy	Colletta P.
2	"	"	$15	No	Uncle Vito Fasanella 96 Windsor st Hartford							5 6			Scar on forehead		Cerreze P.a
3	"	"	$45	"	Brother Giuseppe 510 Front st do							5 6					
4	"	"	$10	"	Father Antonio [illegible]							5 7					
5	"	"	$18	1906 Yes 1910 Conn	Brother in Law Antonio [illegible] Box 201 Riverside							5 7	Fair				
6	"	"	$40	Yes 1910 Conn	Brother Biase Worcester Mass							5 7	Med				
7	"	"	$40	1906 Yes 1910 Conn	Brother Biase do do							5 7					
8	"	"	$30	No	Uncle Gallo Battista 129 [illegible] Paterson							5 5	Resigno		Scar on forehead		Cerreze P.a
9	Husband	Father	$5	Yes 1905 Conn 1910 Riverside	Husband Domenico Riverside Conn												
10					Box 201												
11					do												
12					do												
13	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Wife Anna 221 N 62th st N.Y.							4 10	Brown	dark blue			Messina Barcellona
14	Son	Husband	$50		Husband Luigi Amoroso 176-178 North st Boston Mass.							5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Messina S. Stefano
15	"	Father	$25		Uncle Domenico Conti Boston Mass							1600 Years					Messina
16	"	"	$25		Home 61 West 5th st Cincinnati O.							N.S. passport			June 9 11		do
17	No	Self	$1000	Yes 1888 1911 Cincinnati								5 5	Brown	blue	dark		Messina Giammedino
18	"	"			Brother Giuseppe 130 Thompson st N.Y.												
19	Yes	"	$40	No								5 4	Fair	dark			
20	"	"	$40	1906 Yes 1911 Berkely	Cousin Egidio Giuseppe 130 Thompson st N.Y.												
21					H. E. Sneider Inspector												
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The following did not make passage 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lobez Master, of the SS Cretic, from Naples tc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express[illegible]implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lobez
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1911,

at New York

J H Skelton Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(7)

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the SS "Cretic", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereon" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1911

at New York

J. Skeffington

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 696 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 2nd Sept., 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cioffi	Vincenzo	24		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian &	Italy	Caserta	Father Antonio Cioffi Via 30 Agosto	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Malandra	Ciro	26		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	Mother Giuseppa Errorino Via 30 Agosto Naples	"	"
3	Fecchia	Grazia	27		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Malanta	Luigia	2		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Vespasiani	Elisabetta	24		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Palazzi	Jamina	1	7	F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Corelli	Guiovaldo	4		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Caserta	Mother in law Rosa Scarzellone Sippino	Pa	Greenstng
8	Lombardi	Giustino	24		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Esperia	Wife Maria do		
9	Cinaglio	Arcangelo	28		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Alvignano	Father Felicimino Esperia	Ohio	Galion
10	Tessitore	Antonio	12		M S	Laborer						Caiazzo	Mother Rosa Perone Alvignano	W.Va	Brownsville
11	Mantone	Giuseppe	27		M M	Carpenter						Caiazzo	Mother Luisa Caiazzo	Conn	Waterbury
12	Contino	Raffaela	18		M S	Servant						Caserta	Wife Domenica do	W.V	Rondout
13	Misek	Elias	54		M M	Laborer	No	No				Liveri	Father Pro Contino Liveri	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Soffredo	Pietro	46		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nusco	Nusco		Corona
15	Giordano	Luigi	34		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoci Caserta	Mother Rosa Pastori	Pa	Beaumont
16	Schiavetta	Cosimo	20		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Sessa Aurunca	Father Felice Sessa Aurunca	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Novisimo	Enrico	30		M M	Merchant						Bramonti Caserta	Father Giuseppe Bramonti	N.Y.	
18	Petrella	Maria	19		F M							Formia	Father Carmine Formia	Pa.	Phila
19	Ambra	Raffaele	32		M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	S. Filippo e Giacomo 26.	Naples	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Castellano	Olga	6		F S								Brother Antonio do Via Cumana Naples		
21	"	Odetta	8		F S								Grand father Salvatore Castellano " Via Barisano. Naples	"	"
22	Visco	Francesco	34		M S	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Sacerno Torchiara	Mother Carmela Tortora Torchiara	"	Brooklyn
23	Lauretti	Vincenzo	33		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roccapipe Caserta	Father Giovanni Lenola	Conn	Farmington
24	Fasolo	Mario	18		M S		"	"	"	"	"		Mother Maddalena Vaccari "		
25	Grassi	Pasquale	18		M S										
26	Adriano	Francesco	31		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Casacalenda	Father Nicola Ramp Posilippo 30	Naples	N.Y. N.Y.
27	De Marco	Emilio	30		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle Giuseppe Casacalenda	"	"
28	Teffino	Elisa	28		F M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
29	De Marco	Emildo	5		M S								do	"	"
30	"	Elena	3		F S								do	"	"

less 25
= 29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of _____; _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or person who is now or has been within five years previous a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	1905 6 yrs Italy	Cousin Vincenzo Scarra 2132 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	dk dark	Scar on forehead	Italy	S. Felice
2	"	"	$50 No	—	God father Antonio Reggio 318 109 st. E. Cleve. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med	" "	—	"	Naples
3	"	Friend	$100.	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	—	"	"
4	"	Father	"	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	No	"	$40	—	Husband do Domenico 97 Ashland st. Greensburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	dark blue	—	"	Rome Lupini
6	"	Friend	$50	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	"	"	$40	—	Cousin Salvatore Borelli 155 Bot Galion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	dark dark	Scar on scar	"	Caserta Esperia
8	"	"	$25	1907 4 yrs	Brother Antonio do Stonebreaker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	7	2 3	Scar right eye	"	Caserta Chirignano
9	"	"	$20	1902 9 yrs 1911 Waterbury	Brother in law Salvatore Aiello 125 Rowe st. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med	dark dark	—	"	Caserta Caiazzo
10	"	Father	$20	1907 1 yr 1908 Schenectady	Father Domenico Strand st. 261, Rondout	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" "	—	"	Caserta
11	Yes	"	$30 No	—	Brother Giuseppe 151 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	dk dark	—	"	Castellone Pietramelara
12	No	"	$35	—	Uncle Giovanni Marino National st. 30, Corona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair	Brown Black	—	"	Tripoli
13	"	"	$25	—	San Jacob Measy Beaumont Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Med	dark dark	—	"	Castellone Pietramelara
14	Yes	"	$40	1904 6 yrs 1910 N.Y.	Wife Francesca do N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Med	dark dark	—	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
15	"	"	$40	1910 1 yr N.Y.	Wife Emilia 74 W. 101 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	—	"	Tramonti
16	No	"	$40	—	Cousin Francesco Perrifiato 1535 N. Fletcher Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Black Black	—	"	Caserta Formia
17	Yes	"	$50	1906 4 yrs 1911 N.Y.	Brother in law Alfredo Natalia 29 W. Eighth st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med	dark dark	—	"	Naples
18	"	Friend	No	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	—	"	"
19	"	"	600 Yes	1903 8 yrs 1911 N.Y.	Friend Giovanni Gizzio 105 Abry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	" "	—	"	"
20	"	"			Father Vincenzo 220 Broadway N.Y.												
21	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	Salerno
22	No	"	230 No	—	Brother Vincenzo 588 South 4th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	dark dark	—	"	Forchia Caserta
23	"	"	30 Yes	1906 3 yrs 1909 Farmington	Cousin Gerardo Lanetta Farmington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	—	"	Casola
24	"	"	30 "	1909 1 yr 1910 "	Cousin Giovanni Marro Farmington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	"	Black "	—	"	"
25	"	"	30 No	—	Cousin Loreto Macari Farmington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	"	dark "	—	"	"
26	Yes	"	700 Yes	1906 4 yrs 1910 N.Y.	Cousin Eugenio d'Avella 51½ Morton st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	" "	—	"	Naples Camportaro
27	"	"	100 "	1907 4 yrs 1911 "	Brother Ernesto de Marco 197 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	" "	—	"	Castelcalenda
28	"	Friend	No	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	" "	—	"	"
29	"	Father	"	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	"	"	"	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						

H. E. Snider. Inspector

The following did not make passage 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Lee, Master, of the S S Cretic, from Naples etc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Lee
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1911,

at New York

J. Fletcher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the SS "Cretic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1911

at New York

J. Sedgwick

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Last of 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Madeira, 7th September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marozzini	Maria	39		M W	Married Woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Portugal	Alpiarça	Daughter, Massaima Maciato, Rua do Arco, Portugal	N.Y.	New York
2	Marozzini	Josephine	3		S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
3	Montegiani	Fortunata	58		M W	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jose Garcias "Jakin" Rua de Sta Maria Madeira	do	do
4	Gaviers	Antonia da Veiga	27		M	[illegible]	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Sé		Mass	Somerville
5	Gaviers	Carmina	18		S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rua do Arco Prada Calheta	do	do
6	Lyra File 524/488	Manoel Pontes Cal. 4/10/37	24		M	Carpenter	no	no	I-302754- 5/29/40	"	Arco da Calheta	Madeira	father	Mass	Lowell
7	Gonsalves	João Ferdinando	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Santa Maria	Sophia Amalia Gonsalves "mother"			
8	Xavier	Antonio da Conceição	19		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Maior	2 Rua da Rodrigues	Sta Maria Maior	Mass	New Bedford
9	less 9 to 30										São Roque	Antonio Francisco Xavier "father"	São Roque	do	do
10	8														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...us Passengers.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Septr, 1911 28

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	no	no	no	Hotchkiss Company, Lisbon Blackwell Redyard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy	Perugia
2	No	Mother	$15	"	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	-do-	Napoli
3	No	Self	$15	"	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	-do-	Toscana
4	No	Father	$25	no	no	no	Married to Deceased 209 Broadway Cor Hudson 4 Webster ave Somerville, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Madeira	Porto Santo
5	No	Father	$25	no	no	no	Son do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
6	no	do	$50	no	no	no	Rodeste A Luz 98 Tilden St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	-do-	Arco da Calheta
7	no	do	$40	no	no	no	Joas F Jardim "Friend" 1932 Acushnet Av New Bedf Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	-do-	Santa Maria Maior
8	no	do	$35	no	no	no	Francisco Fernandes Barradas brother-in-law 139/141 County St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	-do-	São Roque
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lica Gomes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lobey, Master, of the ss "Teutic", from Madeira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lobey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1911,
at New York

J Saturley
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawes, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cretic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Herbert Dawes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1901

at New York

R Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cretic* sailing from *Madeira*, *7th September*, 1911

11—111A

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perpetua	Rosa	33		f	m	wife	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Jaja de Ovelha	Antonio Rodrigues Jardim "Cousin" Jaja d'Ovelha	Mass	Lowell
2	Fernandes	Francisca	28		f	s	Servt	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Jaja de Ovelha	Julianna Fernandes "mother" Jaja d'Ovelha	Mass	Lowell
3	Teixeira	Maria Gomes	29		f	s		yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Jaja de Ovelha	João Gomes Teixeira "father" Jaja d'Ovelha	Mass	Lowell
4	Teixeira	Manoel	30		m	m	Tailor	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	N. S. Ameria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mad.	Maria Cunha Jesus "mother" Lombo da Igreja Estreito da Calheta	Mass	New Bedford
5	Conceição	Maria	9		f	s		yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Estreito da Calheta	Maria Joaquina de Jesus "mother" Lombo do Meio Estreito da Calheta	Mass	New Bedford
6	Gouvea	Augusto Correa	17		m	s	Jgrm Laborer	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Jaja de Ovelha	João Correa Gouvea "father" Rapozeira Jaja d'Ovelha	Mass	Lowell
7	Lucas	Antonio Fernandes	20		m	m		yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Lauto Antonio	Maria Antonia da Cruz Lucas "wife" Magdalena Lauto Antonio	Mass	Fall River
8	Silvey	John	50		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Portuguese	N. America	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN California	Rachel Teixeira "brother in law" Casas proximo Lauto Antonio	Calif	California
9	Silvey	Caroline wife	48		f	m	Hus	yes	no	U. S. A.	Portuguese	N. America	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN California	Manoel Teixeira "brother" Lauto Antonio		California
10	Pereira	Manoel	34		m	m	Cabt Maker	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Lauto Antonio	Maria de Jesus Pereira "mother" Livramento Monte		California
11	Pereira	Maria de Jesus	28		f	m	Wife	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Lauto Antonio	Maria de Jesus Pereira "mother-in-law" Livramento Monte		California
12	Pereira	Manoel	9		m	s		yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Lauto Antonio	Maria de Jesus Pereira "Grandmother" Livramento Monte		California
13	Pereira	Maria	7		f	s		yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Lauto Antonio	Maria de Jesus Pereira "Grandmother" Livramento Monte		California
14	Pereira	Jose	5		m	s		yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Lauto Antonio	Maria de Jesus Pereira "Grandmother" Livramento Monte		California
15	Pereira	Laurinda	2		f	s		yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Lauto Antonio	Maria de Jesus Pereira "Grandmother" Livramento Monte		California
16	Pereira	Adora	6	m	f	s		yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Lauto Antonio	Maria de Jesus Pereira "Grandmother" Livramento Monte		California
17	Camara	Jacinta J. Faria	30		f	m	Wife	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Tabua	Maria de Jesus "mother" Barbozana Tabua	Mass	Taunton
18	Camara	João Faria	3		m	s		yes	no	Brazils	Portuguese	Madeira	Tabua	Maria da Jesus "Grandmother" Barbozang Tabua	Mass	Taunton
19	Camara	Maria	1		f	s		yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Tabua	Maria de Jesus "Grandmother" Barbozaka Tabua	Mass	Taunton
20	Faria	Maria Jesus	18		f	s	Servt	yes	no	Brazils	Portuguese	Madeira	Tabua	Maria de Jesus "mother" Barbozana Tabua	Mass	Taunton
21	Rodrigues	Mauricio	28		m	m	Tailor	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Lauto Maria	Feliciana Nascimento "wife" 113 Rua de Lauto Maria Funchal	Mass	Taunton
22	Pereira	João Nunes	28		m	m	Tailor	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Estreito de Camara Lobos	Adelaide da Conceição "wife" Faja Estreito de Camara de Lobos		N. Easton
23	de Castro	Francisco	21		m	s		yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Lauto Antonio	Manoel de Castro "father" Trapicho Lauto Antonio	Mass	Fall River
24	Pereira	Manoel Januario	20		m	s		yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Ribeira Brava	Terezinha de Camara "father" Ponte do Pinheiro Ribeira Brava	Mass	New Bedford
25	Peixeira	Manoel Antonio	19		m	s		yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Ribeira Brava	Antonio Teixeira "father" Ponte Pinheiro Ribeira Brava	Mass	New Bedford
26	Jardim	Antonio Rodrigues	24		m	m	Tailor	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Estreito da Calheta	Isabel de Jesus "wife" Lombo dos Castanheiros Cth da Calheta	Mass	Lowell
27	Alves	Francisco Freitas	17		m	s		yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Lão Martinho	José de Freitas Alves "brother" Sitio da Igreja Fayal	Mass	New Bedford
28	Alves	Mathilde Oncia	44		f	m	Wife	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Lão Martinho	José de Freitas Alves "Brother-in-law" Sitio da Igreja Fayal	Mass	New Bedford
29	Alves	Hilda	16		f	s	Servt	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Lão Martinho	José de Freitas Alves "Uncle" Sitio da Igreja Fayal	Mass	New Bedford
30	Alves	Maria	6		f	s		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Lão Martinho	José de Freitas Alves "Uncle" Sitio da Igreja Fayal	Mass	New Bedford

30 — 15

*The last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†The "race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Victorina da Silva husband												Madeira	Joja d'Ovelha
1	yes	Self	$21	yes	1909	Lowell Mass	140 Goeben St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Ork	Blk	Br		
							Antonio Gonsalves Cunha brother-in-law												Madeira	Joja d'Ovelha
2	yes	Self	$15	no			140 Gorham St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Ork	Br	Br		
							João Correa Rodrigues brother-in-law												Madeira	Joja d'Ovelha
3	yes	Self	$15	no			140 Gorham St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ork	Blk	Br		
							Maria Teixeira "cousin"												Madeira	Estreito da Calheta
4	yes	Self	$15	yes	1911	New Bedford Mass	Coffin St New Bedford Mass	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	8	Ork	Blk	Br		
							Maria Teixeira sister												Madeira	Estreito da Calheta
5	yes	Uncle		no			Coffin St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Ork	Br	Br		
							João Pinto Fonseca friend												Madeira	Joja d'Ovelha
6	yes	Self	$21				140 Gorham St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ork	Br	Br		
							José Teixeira Camacho friend												Madeira	Lauto Antonio
7	yes	Self	$21	no			27 Davis St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Ork	Blk	Br		
							John Telrey friend Left Address												Africa	Capeverde Islands
8	yes	Self	$50	yes	1911	California	1518 Eagle Av. Alameda California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ork	Grey	Br		
							John Telrey												Madeira	Lauto Antonio
9	no	husband	$35	"	"	"	1518 Eagle Av. Alameda California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Ork	Blk	Br		
							John Telrey friend												Madeira	Lauto Antonio
10	no	Self	$50	no			1518 Eagle St. Alameda California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Ork	Blk	Br		
							John Telrey friend												Madeira	Lauto Antonio
11	yes	husband					1518 Eagle St. Alameda California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	·	Ork	Fair	Blue		
							John Telrey												Madeira	Lauto Antonio
12	no	father					1518 Eagle St. Alameda California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	?	Fair	Blue		
							John Telrey												Madeira	Lauto Antonio
13	no	father	$60				1518 Eagle St. Alameda California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	?	Fair	Br		
							John Telrey												Madeira	Lauto Antonio
14	no	father					1518 Eagle Av. Alameda California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	?	Fair	Br		
							John Telrey												Madeira	Lauto Antonio
15	no	father					1518 Eagle Av. Alameda California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	?	Fair	Br		
							John Telrey												Madeira	Lauto Antonio
16	no	father					1518 Eagle St. Alameda California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	?	Blk	Br		
							Antonio da Camara Husband												Madeira	Tabua
17	yes	husband	$2	no			7 Floral St Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	?	Br	Blue		
							Antonio da Camara father												Brazil	São Paulo
18	yes	father		no			7 Floral St Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	?	Fair	Br		
							Antonio da Camara father												Madeira	Tabua
19	yes	father		do			7 Floral St Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	?	Br	Br		
							Antonio da Camara brother-in-law												Brazil	São Paulo
20	yes	brother-in-law	$7	no			7 Floral St Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	?	Br	Br		
							José Mendonça brother-in-law												Madeira	Paul do Mar
21	S	Self	$15	no			26 School St Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Ork	Blk	Br		
							Francisco de Sousa friend												Madeira	Estreito de Camara Lobos
22	S	Self	$15	no			North Easton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ork	Blk	Br		
							José Pereira Camacho friend												Madeira	Lauto Antonio
23	yes	Self	$21	no			27 Davis St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	·	Br	Br		
							Manoel Teixeira friend												Madeira	Ribeira Brava
24	yes	Self	$21	no			Coffin Av New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Blk	Br		
							Manoel Teixeira friend												Madeira	Ribeira Brava
25	yes	self	$21	no			Coffin Av New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Blk	Grey		
							João Rodrigues Jardim brother												Madeira	Estreito da Calheta
26	yes	self	$15	no			140 Gorham St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ork	Br	Br		
							Manoel Nunes brother-in-law												Madeira	Santa Cruz
27	yes	self	$15	no			2 Rotch Block New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Blk	Br		
							Manoel Nunes brother												Madeira	Porto da Cruz
28	yes	husband		yes			2 Rotch Block New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
							Manoel Nunes Uncle												Madeira	São Pedro
29	yes	father	$15	no			2 Rotch Block New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no				Br	Br		
							Manoel Nunes Uncle												Madeira	São Martinho
30	yes	father		no			2 Rotch Block New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no				Br	Br		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Cretic, from Madeira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Pelan

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1901,

at New York

R K Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawers, Surgeon of the SS "Cretic", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon & Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1911

at New York

R E Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Madeira, 7 September, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						1-340 841-505 4/11/11									
X 1	Alves	Jose	42	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	Jose de Freitas Alves Uncle	Mass	New Bedford
X 2	Conceição	Ricardo Gomes	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sa Martinho	Silvio da Igreja Fayal		
X 3	Reis	Antonio	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camara de Lobos	Maria Gomes Conceição Lisbon		
X 4	d'Andrade	Jose Mendes	33	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Campanario	Silvio Roberto Reis da Cruz "wife"	"	"
X 5	de Souza	Jose	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Augusta Reis "wife"	"	"
X 6	Rebello	Francisco Gomes	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jose Tico Camara de Lobos	"	"
X 7	Placido	Francisco	17	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Leocilia Jesus Andrade mother	"	"
X 8	Jesus	Antonio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barro Chapim Campanario	"	"
X 9	Silva	Manoel da	21	"	"	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	Jerunio da Camara Souza mother	"	"
X 10	Souza	Manuel de	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caleada Campanario	"	"
11	less 11 @ 30												Augusta Gomes Rebello "wife"	"	"
12	=10												138 Sa Maria Maior Madeira	"	Lowell
13													Sato Placido father		
14													Campo Almirante Reis Madeira	"	"
15													Francisco Jesus (father)		
16													Camacha	"	"
17													Selvina Mendes mother		
18													Tamar (Campanario)	"	New Bedf.
19													Umpelsina Jesus wife		
20													Achada (São Vicente)	"	Fall River
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Boston Mass

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190 32

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	no				Manoel Nunes Uncle 2 Rotch Blocks New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Br		Madeira	Las Martinho
2	S	self	$20				do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	self	$15				Joas Fernandes "Cousin 15 Bolton St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br		"	Camara de Lobos
4	"	"	$10				Antonio Pereira Camacho "Friend 25 Bolton St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	Blue		"	Campanario
5	"	"	$12				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	— do —
6	"	"	$15	yes	1911	Boston Mass	Antonio da Luz Friend 98 Selden St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey		"	Paul do Mar
7	"	"	$14				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	Br		"	Machico
8	"	"	$23				José de Jesus Brother 7 Short Street 14 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"		"	Camacha
9	"	"	$20				Antonio Pereira Camacho Friend 29 Bolton St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Campanario
10	"	"	$22				Antonio Lopes Friend 9 Columbia St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Sao Vicente
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Leal Gomes Jr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss Cretic, from Madeira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1901,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1711

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 3847									
25 to 31				X					
47 to 53				X					
69				X					
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Ada F. León Date: 5/5/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____ Camera Operator _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____ Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

do
sary com
d in the
ma each
a such, or
ther powers
e case or
ed, or do
ute, or a
ma that
on of said

object

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Davis, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 2 SET. 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT [illegible]

* "Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of money to pay passage, or whether passage paid by others, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	no	no	no	mother														
2	"	husband	$	"	"	"	husband														
3	"	father	$	"	"	"	father														
4	"	"	"	"	"	"															
5	"	"	$	"	"	"															
6	"	"	$	"	"	"															
7	"	cousin	$																		
8	"	self	$	no	no	no															
9	"	"	$	"	"	"															
10	"	"	$																		
11	"	"	$																		
12	"	"	$	"	"	"															
13	"	"	$	"	"	"															
14	"	"	$																		
15	~~" cousin~~	~~self~~																			
16	~~brother~~	~~self~~																			
17	"	father	$																		
18	"	brother	$	yes	1900	1905	brother														
19	"	self	$	yes	1899		Albany														
20	"	husband	$	no	no	no															
21	"	father	$																		
22	"	brother	$	"	"	"															
23	"	brother	$																		
24	"	self	$	yes	1906	1911															
25	"	"	$	no	no	no															
26	"	"	$	"	"	"															
27	"	"	$																		
28	"	"	$																		
29	"	husband	$																		
30	"	father	$	"	"	"															

The following did not make passage 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the region in the south of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] comprehended in the districts of Abruzzi and Molise and their descendants, whether [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Romagna, or any other country, should be classed as Italian South. The Italian people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the region in northern Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprehended in Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venetia and Marine Provinces, Aquila, Benevento, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, [illegible] Italian South.

[illegible] Persons returning to their homes after a visit of less than one year shall not constitute [illegible]. Persons coming to the United States to settle permanently are to be entered as [illegible] country. Persons who have previously been in the United States, but who have gone back to their native country to settle permanently there, are to be entered as [illegible] country. Persons coming for a short visit only, whether for business or pleasure, are to be entered as visitors.

Citizens of the United States returning after residence abroad are to be entered as citizens of the United States, with their last residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Country to which severally belong. If a native of Great Britain, write England, Scotland, or Wales, according to birthplace. If born in Ireland, write Ireland. If a native of Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as [illegible] country. Persons speaking a Celtic dialect are to be classed as natives of the country in which they were born.

Race or people. The term "Caucasian" includes all European races, the people of Western Asia, Northern Africa, and their descendants. The term "Mongolian" includes the people of Eastern Asia, except Malays, and their descendants. The term "African (black)" includes the Negro race, and all persons in whom there is a visible admixture of Negro blood. The term "Hebrew" includes all persons of the Hebrew religion, no matter what country they may have come from. The term "Pacific Islander" includes the people of the Pacific Islands, except Malays, and their descendants. The term "Indian" includes the aboriginal inhabitants of the United States, and their descendants. The term "Malay" includes the people of Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, the Philippines, Hawaii, Samoa, Tonga, and other Pacific Islands, and their descendants.

Whether can read. Persons shall be regarded as able to read who can read some language or dialect.

Whether can write. Persons shall be regarded as able to write who can write a legible hand.

Whether a polygamist. Polygamy is the practice of having more than one husband or wife at the same time.

Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 9 should show the class of anarchists to which the alien belongs, if any.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and each alien should be correctly entered as to race or people, as well as to nationality. For instance, "Hebrew" is not a race or people, and should not be entered as such. Persons of the Hebrew religion may belong to any race or people, and may be natives of any country. Persons who come from Germany or Holland, for example, may belong to the Hebrew race, Teutonic people, or Celtic people, and may be natives of Germany, Holland, or any other country in Europe. In the same manner, persons coming from Ireland may belong to the Celtic people, or to the Anglo-Saxon people, and may be natives of Ireland, England, Scotland, or any other country in Europe.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, but not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" includes the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, Cuba, or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. No person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

In the

2

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dorrers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Laws of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 2 SET 1911 , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Amoruso	Maria	52		M married	wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Minori	father-in-law Giuseppe Vuolo Cuomo	NJ	Africo
2	Amoruso	Concetta	16		F	"			"	"	"	"	parents Pasquale	Esperia	"
3	DeMarco	Rosa	19		F	wife			"	"	Esperia	"	parents Carlo	"	"
4	Di Santo	Alessandro	19		M	single			"	"	"	"	father same	"	"
5	Perla	Marco	17		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Savaia	Michelina	39		F	wife			"	"	"	"	parents Giovanni	Esperia	Mt Vernon
7	"	Giuseppe	11		M	single			"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
8	Luciano	Giovanni	19		M	"			"	"	"	"			
9	Colonna	Giuseppe	35		M married	farmer			"	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni		Elizabeth
10	"	Concetta	29		F	wife			"	"	"	"		Esperia	"
11	Di	Giuseppe	11		M	single			"	"	"	"			
12	"	Giovanni	7		M	"			"	"	"	"			
13	Giovanni	Maria Luisa	3		F	"	1-4365	58-1/2 3/43	"	"	"	"			
14	Antonio	Giuseppe	19		M married	farmer			"	"	Campbello	"	father Francesco	Campbello	Mt Vernon
15	Cedella	Mt Giuseppe	21		F	wife			"	"	Italy	"	parents Giuseppe Sferra	Esperia	Elizabeth
16	Di	Michele	11		M	single	1-310886	8/14/11	"	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale	Esperia	"
17	Cedella	Ulpiano	18		M married	farmer			"	"	Esperia	"	brother Francesco	"	Mt Vernon
18	Giulio	Rosaria	49		F	wife			"	"	"	"			
19	Di Lorenzo	Emilia	16		F	single			"	"	"	"			
20	"	Anna	13		F	"			"	"	"	"			
21	"	Giovanni	9		M	"			"	"	"	"			
22	Di Marco	Michele	39		M married	farmer			"	"	Portici Italy	"	brother Italy	Elizabeth	
23	Pisano	Maria	31		F	wife			"	"	"	"			
24	"	Giovanni	10		M	single			"	"	"	"			
25	Buffone	Martino	46		M married	laborer			"	"	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	Italy	Pt Richmond
26	Pellicano	Michele	29		M	single			"	"	"	"	friend Gustavo	Italy	Staten Island
27	Greco	Sessa	57		F	wife	2-99272		"	"	Montalbano	"	mother Giovanna	Italy	Elizabeth
28	Luigi	Caterina	24		F	single			"	"	"	"		Montalbano	"
29		Maria	18		F	"			"	"	"	"			
30	Bernstein	Giuseppe	22		M	"			"	"	Germany	"	father Sabatino	Germany	Mt Vernon

25

*An intended residence in any other land shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , , *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No / If Yes: Time of previous visit, Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1					husband Nicola Jaco Utica NY
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

The following did not make passage 1, 2 22 23 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lo Lee, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Devers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 2 SET. 1911, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Unless to join friends.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robertazzi	Caterina	31		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	mother Antonio Amoroso, Cross Stratford		
2	Son	Giovanni	3		M									Italy		
3	Sangeri VI-1170-729	Filomena	33		F	M	housewife	no					Guardavalle	mother Vitale Filomena	Mrs Jos Geraghty	
4	Daughter	Maddalena	2		F											
5	"	Maria	4		F									Guardavalle		
6	Miano	Antonia	21		F	S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	mother Caterina	Montclair	Mass Boston
7	Palermo	Angelina	21		F	S		no						father Paolo	Montclair	N.J. Montclair
8	Robilotta	Vittoria	35		F	W	housewife	no								
9		Pasquale	2		M									mother Lalla Di Pio		
10		Rocci	6		F											
11	Son	Antonia	5		F											
12		Maria	4		F									Montclair		
13	Antonini	Antonia	21		F	S	housework	no						father Andrea	Syracuse	
14	Son	Francesco	2		M									Montclair		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Simonetti	Elisabetta	30		F	M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	father Giovanni Simonetti	Mass Boston	
20	daughter	Gabriella	7		F									Italy		
21	Mauro	Alfonso	38		M	M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	brother Pietro Mauro	Cranston R.I.	
22	wife	Annunziata	35		F	M	housework	no						Acri Italy		
23	daughter	Fiorina	4		F	S										
24	Rubano	Alfonsina	26		F	M		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Leonardo	Ft Edward	
25	Son	Lorenzo	4		M									Italy		
26	Perelli	Michele	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	father Domenico Perelli		
27	daughter	Caterina	2		F									Cosenza		
28	"	Rosa	2		F											
29	Lombello	Rosina	21		F	S	housework	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	father Luciano Montefalcone		
30	Pedicino	Alfonso	32		M	M	laborer	no						mother Teresa Maria	Lyndonville Vt	Wm Marshall

Less 15 16 17 18 21 22 23

— 23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1106

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190 38

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	20	no	husband Mariano Cuneo 44 Ferry St					no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none	Italy	Calandra
2		father								no	good	no							
3		husband	23	20-10	husband Montana Giuseppe 41 First St Jersey City					no	good	no	5	2					Mosciano
4		father								no	good	no							W B a
5										no	good	no							
6		self	25		brother-in-law Orinda Pasquale Bordenchio 6 Cornelia St					no	good	no	5	3					Montemurro
7			25		brother-in-law Giuseppe Bufano 56 Thompson St N.Y.					no	good	no	5	3					Pescina
8			25							no	good	no	5	3					Montemurro
9		mother			brother-in-law Angelo Romanelli 29½ Cornelia St New York					no	good	no							
10										no	good	no							U B a
11										no	good	no							
12										no	good	no							
13		self	25		husband Fabian Francesco 7 Central St Yonkers N.Y.					no	good	no	5	3					Montemurro
14		mother								no	good	no							
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19		husband	25		husband Gaetano Fiorenza 1 Lenox St Boston Mass					no	good	no	5	4					Lettere
20		father																	
21		self	30		son brother	Antonio Fabrizio 17 Hudson St				no	good	no	5			gray			Napoli
22																			
23					brother	Via Nuova Como				no	good	no	5			brown			
24		husband	30		husband	Natale Fiorenza 6 Lincoln St				no	good	no	5	2					Cannello
25		father			father														
26		husband	30		husband	Natale Nicola 6 Lincoln St				no	good	no	5	3					Calabria
27		father			father														
28					brother-in-law Pasquale Calabria 278 Lenox St														
29		self	25		husband	Francesco Fiorenza 6 Lincoln St Montreal Can				no	good	no	5						Montefalcone
30		husband	31							no	good	no	5	1					Campobasso

The following did not make passage 21 22 23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. [illegible] The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. [illegible] The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as definitely as possible the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged fourteen years or more. Cattle raisers, stock raisers, herders, and shepherds are engaged in a definite occupation and should not be returned as laborers, farmers, or farm laborers. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actively employed at the present time, should be returned according to their former occupation, with the word "retired" added. Wives, children, and other members of families having no occupation should be returned as "none." Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "engineer" (except civil, mining, or consulting engineer), "contractor," or "gentleman" unless followed by a definite statement of the occupation, as "laborer on railroad," "clerk in store," "manufacturer of shoes," "dealer in horses," "agent for sewing machines," "engineer on railroad," "contractor for buildings," or "gentleman of leisure." Do not use abbreviations or symbols. Be sure that the entry is legible.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *last* occupations, regardless of the length of time elapsing between them. Thus, if a laborer has become a clerk, he should be returned as a clerk, if that be his present occupation, even though he may have been a laborer for many years previously. If he has been a laborer for a short time only, and previously was a clerk for many years, he should be returned as a clerk, if that be the occupation to which he intends to return. In this case the fact that he has been a laborer for a short time only should be disregarded.

Column 6. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be made as follows: Yes, if can read and write; No, if can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, if can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, German, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Spanish, Italian (north), Italian (south), Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Magyar, Slavonian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, Japanese, East Indian, Portuguese, West Indian, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, or other race or people, as the case may be. Particular attention is directed to the fact that the Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, and Mongolian races are not to be returned as such, but that the people composing these races are to be returned according to their respective nationalities. In the case of Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Dutch, Flem

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

39

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 2 SET. 1911, 190

11-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dom	Cristoforo	31		M	Trader	Italian	Italian	Italy	Calabrese	native	Borio	Calabria	Calif	Fresno
2	Grosso	Michele	45		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Italy				Mass	Boston
3	"	Grazia	32		F	wife	"	"	"		native	Mileto	Calabria		
4	Son	Francesco	3		M	child	"	"	"		Italy				
5	"	Enrico	2		"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	Emilio	8		"	"	"	"	"						
7	Schiavone	Maria Nicola	43		M	Merchant	"	"	"	Calabrese	native	Seminara	Calabria	N.Y.	New York
8	daughter	Maria Giuseppa	13		F		"	"	"						
9	"	Giovanna	8		"	none	"	"	"						
10	Leone	Rosa	18		F	"	"	"	"		native	di Lungro	Calabria	N.Y.	New York
11	Sister	Maria	5		"	"	"	"	"						
12	Errico	Raffaella	31		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Italian	native	Rocca	Calabria	Mass	Boston
13	Son	Vincenzo	5		M	none	"	"	"		native	Lucera	Calabria		
14	Amato	Giuseppe	19		M	Farmlab	"	"	"	Albanian	native	di Maschito	Potenza	N.Y.	New York
15	Amato	Domenico	27		M	"	"	"	"		native	Amato	Calabria		
16	Lavello	Lorenzo	23		M	"	"	"	"		native	Rocca	"		
17	Mastrangelo	Paolo	29		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Italian	native	Lucera	Puglia	N.Y.	New York
18	Pietrafesa	Filomena	9		F	none	"	"	"		native	Bovino	Puglia		
19	" "	Amalia	7		F	"	"	"	"						
20	Gliuccio	Lorenzo	18		M	Farmlab	"	"	"	Montenegrin	native	Montenegro	Montenegro	Mass	Boston
21	Enrico	Giuseppe	47		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"		native	Lucera	Puglia	N.Y.	New York
22	Lavinsky	Francesco	36		M	Farmer	"	"	"		native	Russia			
23	Lavegna	Bartolomeo	16		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"		native	Lucera	Puglia	Conn	Hartford
24	De Nunzio	Crispino	43		M	Trader	"	"	"		native	Rocca De Cerro	Calabria	N.Y.	New York
25	Robertone	Luca	36		M	Farmlab	"	"	"		native	Cerano	"		
26	Esposito	Francesco	3		M	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	Montenegrin	native	Montenegro	Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
27	Errico	Angelo	23		M	"	"	"	"		native	Lucera	Puglia		
28	Andreuccio	Vincenzo	19		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Albanian	native	Chiaromonte	Potenza	Mass	Boston
29	Di Carlo	Urbano	25		M	Farmlab	"	"	"		native	Lucera	Puglia	Pa	Clinton
30	Gentile	Giuseppe	24		M	"	"	"	"		native	Cerano	"		Cittaro

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or child, male or female, and how paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Years of permit of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother Nicola 1825 Bel[illegible] Rome Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ro	brn	blu	scars	Italy	Capistrello
2							friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Aquila
3							friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						"
4							friend	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
5							friend	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
6							friend	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
7							brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Borgo Incoronata
8							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							"
9							father	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
10		mother	20				mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Carunchio
11							mother	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
12		husband	25				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Fossa
13		father	1				mother	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
14		self	25				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Marsi
15			25	yes	07	10	93 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						"
16			25		08	10	brother-in-law 93 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						"
17		brother-in-law	20	yes			brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Bevera
18		father	2				father 116 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
19							brother	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
20		self	23				brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Pescina
21			25	yes	07	10	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						"
22			25				friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
23			25				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						"
24			25				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						"
25			28	yes	07	08	uncle 109 Columbus St	no	no	no				5	3						"
26			25				friend 41 Bond St							5	1						"
27			23				brother 42 Prince St							5	11						Civita Tomassa
28			12				uncle 113 Mulberry St							5	3						"
29			28				uncle 1 Hudson St							5	6						Celano
30			28				uncle 1 Hudson St							5	6						Lecce

The following did not make passage [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Lee, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of p[illegible]stitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1907,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line. The extent of page in column 1 should be expressed in units of months the entry of [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. Preceding in column 2 the surname [illegible] name of [illegible]

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should show as accurately as possible the occupation of each person. Each adult male person should be engaged, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, [illegible] blast [illegible] steel pressed, steel worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, farmer, or other [illegible] classification.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible] or [illegible].

Column 5. Age. Write age in figures. Infants under 1 year should be entered as 1.

Column 6. Sex. Write M for male, F for female.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should, if made necessary, be inspected and replaced clearly, leaving the person in every case of doubt.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, can read and write. Yes—No, can neither read nor write. Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant last became a subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Hebrew," "Italian," "Negro," "Polish," "Scandinavian," "Spanish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Russian," "Armenian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "French," "Cuban," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Korean."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and copy should not be routinely accepted. Immigrants should be carefully examined as to their race. Thus, a native of Scotland may be a Celt, Teuton, Anglo-Saxon, Gaul, Hebrew, Negro, or Mongolian. Persons born in Germany may be Germans, Poles, Hebrews, Bohemians, Magyars, Slavs, Croatians, Dalmatians, Roumanians, Greeks, Russians, Finns, Armenians, Dutch, Flemish, Germans, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Icelanders, Scotch, Irish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italians, Mexicans, Cubans, Indians, Pacific Islanders, East Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Negroes, Africans, Arabians, Turks, Syrians, Persians, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Canadians, Newfoundlanders, Bermudans, Barbadians, Jamaicans, Haytians, Porto Ricans, Nicaraguans, Costa Ricans, Guatemalans, Hondurans, Salvadorans, Panamans, Colombians, Venezuelans, Ecuadorians, Peruvians, Bolivians, Chilians, Argentinians, Brazilians, Paraguayans, Uruguayans, Liberians, Abyssinians, Moors, Algerians, Tunisians, Egyptians, Moroccans, Tripolitans, Barbary Coast Moors, Madagascans, Zulus, Kaffirs, Hottentots, Fijians, Samoans, Tongans, Hawaiians, Maoris

5

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Davies, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon + Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Davies

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 2 SET 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Della Sala	Gennaro	24		m s	Tailor			Italian South	Italy	Nusco	wife Rosa	Nusco	N.J.	Long Island City
2	Mongelli	Lemmino	26		m s	"			"	"	"	wife Vincenza	Nusco	Ill.	Chicago
3	D'Paolo	Guiseppe	17		m s	"			"	"	"	father Giovanni	Nusco	W.Va.	Fairmont
4	Biancavillo	Angelo	28		m m	Laborer			"	"	"	mother Guiseppa	Nusco	N.J.	Long Island
5	Dellobianchi	Guiseppe	11		m s	"			"	"	"	g. father D'Urso	Stefano Nusco	N.J.	Long Island
6	Natale	Lemmino	18		m s	"			"	"	"	brother Amato	Nusco	W.Va.	Weston
7	Auricchio	Filomena	31		f m	"			"	"	"			N.J.	Long Island City
8	D'Urso	Maramato	29		f m	"			"	"	"	cousin father Stefano	Nusco	W.Va.	Weston
9															
10	Margiorino	Gennaro	17		m s	Shoemaker	yes				Nusco	cousin Lemmino		N.J.	Long Island
11	Biancavillo	Antonio	26		m m	"	"				Nusco	wife Angela	Nusco	N.J.	Long Island
12	Lino	Alfonso	17		m s	Laborer	yes				Nusco	father Alfonso	Nusco	N.J.	Long Island
13	Marciano	Domenico	17		m s	"	"					wife Vittoria	Nusco		
14	Carabba Piccirillo	Alessandro	28		m m						Lapio	mother Rosaria	Lapio	N.J.	Hoboken
15	De Leo	Guardantonio	21		m s	Shoemaker	no				Pozzillo	mother Rosaria	Pozzillo	N.J.	Providence
16	Mongelluzzo	Bonaventura	15		m s	Laborer	no				Nusco	father Michele	Nusco	N.J.	Long Island City
17	Fratantuono	Francesco	25		f m	Laborer	yes				Sessa Aurunca	mother Lauretano Giovanna		Conn.	Hartford
18	son	Antonio	10	m	—	—	—						Sessa Aurunca		
19	Pantano	Giuseppe	26		m m	Laborer	yes				Sulmona	wife Grazia	Sulmona	N.J.	Providence
20	Colella	Luisa	26		f m	Housework	yes				Lapio	parents Coletta	Lapio	N.J.	Long Island
21	Robadella	Gio Batta	11		m s	Laborer	yes				Montemarano	father Robadella	Montemarano	N.J.	Newark
22	Cesarra	Pasquale	23		f m	Laborer	yes				Carrara Italy	father Lorenzo		Col.	Boulder
23	Son	Ernesto	2		m s	none	no						Carrara Italy		
24	Cialone	Cesira	27		f m	Spinner	yes				Ferrara P.	father Enrico	Carrara	Wash.	Seattle
25	Respino	Concepcion	24		f m	Spinner	yes				Carrara Italy			N.J.	Newark
26	Del Pizzo	Eduardo	3		m s							father Enrico	Carrara Italy		
27	"	Maryanna	5		f s										
28	"	Lola	1		f s										
29	Perrone	Pasquale	26		m m	Laborer	yes					father Vit.	Colliano	Pa.	Conneautville
30	Nicola	Domenico	22		m s	"	no					father Carlo	Colliano	Rock	Haven

Less 9. 14. by 18. 30
— 20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190 42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	26	yes	06	Italy	brother Angelo D'Amato 71 4th St Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown		Italy	Aiello
2	yes	brother	30	"	03	"	brother Michele Cirimele 6026 Southport St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Cirimele 11 Bradley St Greenwich Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	25	yes	04	Italy	husband Raffaele Rapolla 71 4th St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	15	11	13	"	mother Francesca Bruno 71 4th St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	Pittsburgh
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Teodoro Antonio 71 4th St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Aiello
7	"	"	40	yes	90	Italy	father Salvatore Palumbo 71 4th St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	scar to the forehead	"	"
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	wife Rosa Palumbo Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	—	"	"	"	"	"															
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Luigi Di Rosa 71 4th St Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Aiello
11	—	"	22	"	"	"	father Carlo Pecoraro 71 4th St Long Island NY														
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 71 4th St Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Grumo Lomb.
13			25				cousin Marcianno Gallippoli 71 4th St Long Island NY							5	—						Aiello
14	yes	brother	20	yes	07	Italy	brother Pasquale Mattia Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar to the forehead	"	Spezzano
15	—	"	28	no	no	no	brother Domenico Cirimele 76 Crown St New Haven Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Bonelli
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Genaro 71 4th St Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	none	"	Aiello
17	yes	husband	26				husband Vincenzo Giordano 160 Market St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Sessa Aurunca
18	"	father	1											—	—						"
19	"	self	25	yes	07	Italy	uncle Giuseppe Carlantuono 193 Columbia St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"	Sulmona
20	—	cousin	28	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Pasquale 60 Van Ness Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"		"	Tufara
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Di Iorio 80 Montgomery St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Sessa Aurunca
22	—	husband	24				mother Caterina Gargarella														
23	"	father	1				cousin Giuseppe Di Iorio							5	3						Carinola Caserta
24	"	self	24	"			brother Giovanni Di Iorio 80 Montgomery St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
25		husband	40	yes	09	Italy	husband Giuseppe Di Maria 71 4th St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
26	"	father	1	no	no	no	father Luigi Di Rosa							5							Carinola Caserta
27			1				father Giuseppe Di Rosa							—	—						
28			1											—	—						
29	yes	self	40	yes	12	Italy	cousin Pasquale Cimmarrusti 71 4th St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—					Cellole
30	—		30	yes	13		uncle Giuseppe Tommasino 356 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						"

The following did not make passage 14 July 1830

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, ~~sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which or to which not the immigrant belongs. Specific instructions on this point are printed on page 4 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest in some cases may mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly change the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in starting whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not—Yes or No—in the United States before; and also, the year and period of years—and place—as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—III.

... 6

6

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Devers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Devers

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PRETIC" sailing from Naples 2 SET. 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Motta	Maria	35		F M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cairo	mother in law Angelo Palmeri	N.Y.	New York
2	Stefanelli	Angela	14		F S	none							Cairo		
3	"	Rosina	8		"	"									
4	Lupo	Maria Rosa	2		F S	none	no						mother Domenico	Penn	Mt Carmel
5	Fredale	Filippo	19		M S	laborer	no						father Vincenzo	Penn	Mt Carmel
6	Valandi	Raimondo	24		M S	"	no						father Bartolomeo	Penn	Mt Carmel
7	Genus	Barbara	25		M M	"	no						Hillarica		
8	"	Angela	25		F M	housework							father Gaetano	Penn	Mt Carmel
9	Cuomo	Giovanni	23		M S	laborer	no						father Pietro	Penn	Mt Carmel
10	Jasi	Giuseppe	21		M S	carman	no						Mariana	Penn	Mt Carmel
11	Cuomo	Giovanni	11		M S	farmlab	yes						mother Antonia	Penn	Mt Carmel
12	Cuomo	Ester	34		F M	housework	no						Nicolantonio		
13	Martone	Domenico	29		M S	farmlab	yes						father Donato	Penn	Mt Carmel
14	Martone	Rosa	19		F S	housework	no						father Donato	Penn	Mt Carmel
15	Prata	Nicola	17		M S		no						mother Rosa	N.Y.	New York
16	brother	Giuseppe	15		M S	farmlab							Vincenzo		
17	~~Cambio~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~26~~		~~F M~~	~~housework~~	~~no~~						~~father Giuseppe~~	~~Penn~~	~~Mt Carmel~~
18	Cuomo	Rosa	21		F M	housework	no						father Giuseppe	Penn	Mt Carmel
19	Cerasuolo	Domenico	11		M S	none							Bagnoli Irpino	N.Y.	New York
20	D'Alba	Giovanni	39		M M	"							wife Teresa	Penn	Mt Carmel
21	D'Errico	Anna	36		F M	housework	no						Cava dei Tirreni		
22	daughter	Carmine	11		F S	none							father Adolfo	Penn	Mt Carmel
23	Martone	Giuseppe	28		M S	tailor	yes						mother Adele Angelella	N.Y.	New York
24	Acquaviva	Vincenzo	27		M M	laborer	no						wife Teresa	Penn	Mt Carmel
25	Maria	Guiseppina	32		F M	housework	no						Pietro Sparte guerra	N.Y.	New York
26	Cito	Felice	26	25	M S	laborer	yes						father Felice	Penn	Mt Carmel
27	D'Ambrosio	Luciano	14		M S	farmlab	no						mother Concetta	Penn	Mt Carmel
28	Colangiovanni	Gaetano	36		M M	laborer	no						wife Maddalena	Penn	Mt Carmel
29	Lapietra	Giuseppe	24		M S	farmlab	yes						cousin Vincenzo	Penn	Mt Carmel
30	Cardano	Pasquale	34		M M	laborer	no						wife Maria	Penn	Mt Carmel

less 1 2 4

= 24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Time if years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The following did not make passage 11 12 14.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lobb, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lobb Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should correspond as accurately as possible to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *other laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have in their possession.

Laborer: A man who goes where he is told, and does what he is told to do.

Farm laborer: One who works on a farm, or for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Contents should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column at the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" also appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is clearly German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If a foreigner in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time, that shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry to contain, if should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: If other than to reach final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—(color, or No (no color).

Column 14: Is transportation prepaid by.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case and record in family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the date of last period of residence and place, as: 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Color.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–113

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Davies, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Surg Thereuth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon 2, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 2 SET 1911 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended place of residence in U.S.) State.	City or Town.
1	Natella	Pietro	25		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	Italy	Naviri	father	Natella Naviri	N.J.	E. Orange
2	Niti	Girolamo	19		s	laborer	yes					Roccaraina	mother	Angela Roccaraina	"	Newark
3	Aprea	Edoardo	24		m	farmer	no					Aquella	father	Vincenzo Aquella	N.H.	Jersey
4	Albano	Vincenzo	22		m	"	yes					Napoli	father	Pasquale Napoli	N.J.	Newark
5	Esposito	Maria	24		s	seamstress	yes						father	Girolamo "	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Giordano	Raffaele	24		m	laborer	no					Casamicciola	wife	Angela Casamicciola	N.J.	South Bethlehem
7	Pinelli	Michelangelo	20		m	farmlab	yes					Casoria	father	Felice Pinelli	Mass	Boston
8	Espina	Pinella Antonio	4												"	"
9		Rosa	6												"	"
10		Felice	2		m										"	"
11		Concetta	6		f							Casoria			"	"
12	Guglielmo	Vincenzo	32		M	laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ottaviano				
13	Caranta	Maria	31		f							Malfa	father	Felice Malfa	Mass	Somerville
14	Son	Giovanni	11		m											
15	"	Felice	1		m											
16	Galante	Maria	39		f								father	Giovanni Ruggiero	"	Salem
17	RUSSO	GIOVANNI	2		M							Malfa				
18	Pallalamarchi	Giovanni	15		m	laborer	yes					Malfa	mother	Angela Malfa	Mass	Somerville
19	Russo	Serafino	24		M							"	mother	Angela Malfa	"	Chelsea
20	Cafarella	Lorenzo	24		s	laborer						"	father	Lorenzo Malfa	"	Boston
21	Cambrosio	Cristoforo	19		s	barber					Oliveri		mother	Giuseppa Oliveri	"	
22	Nastasi	Giuseppe	16		s								father	Mariano Oliveri	"	So. Boston
23	Femini	Liberio	24		M	laborer					Salice		father	Giuseppe	RI	Providence
24	Wife	Flavia	20		f	housework						Salice				
25	Bruno	Concetta	30		f						S. Stefano		father	Bruno	Mass	Chelsea
26		Giovanni	9		m										"	"
27	Lorè	Antonietta	8												"	"
28		Paolo	2												"	"
29	Oliveri	Giuseppe	20		s	laborer	yes					S. Stefano	father	Oliveri S. Stefano	"	"
30	Sergi	Giovanni	24		M	"	"						wife	Giovannina Sergi S. Stefano	"	"

Less 1 22
— 25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1711

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 3847									
25 to 31				X					
47 to 53				X					
80				X					
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Ada F. Leon Date: 5/5/41

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/5/41

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *September 17th*, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket (or part ticket) has been purchased by others than himself, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Carmine 6 Chelsea N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regd	brown	brown		Italy	Roccamonfina
2	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Vincenzo 148 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamonfina
3	"	self	20	"	"	fri	brother-in-law Peter DeRosa 328 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	S. Agnello
4	"	brother	28	"	"	"	brother Raphael 73 Spring St. N.Y.	73	Furnace	St	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
5	"	sister	24	"	"	"	sister Francesca Gargano 73 Spring St. N.Y.				no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	24	"	"	"	brother Matteo Cupparo 44 Scott Brothers N.Y.	715—19			no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bracigliano
7	Yes	brother	22	Yes	07	Mass	brother and father Vincenzo Perrillo 92 Prince St. Boston Mass.				no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cancelli
8	"	father	/	no	no	no					no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"					no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"					no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"					no	good	no								"
12	"	Son	28				Son Luigi Agostino 1869 Principe di Napoli Cancelli				no	Med Cart	Penedita	only	2	effects	shelter			Cancelli
13	S	self	20	Yes	06	09 Boston	husband Angelo Carmine 18 Medford St.				no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Melfi
14	"	"	/	no	"	"	father				no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Somerville Mass				no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	21	Yes	07	09 Boston	husband Rocco Felice 6 Allard St. Salem Mass.				no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
17	S	"	/	no	no	no	father				no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	25	Yes	01	01 Boston	father Giuseppe Nicholas 151 Norfolk St.				no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
19	S	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Barbagano 321 Webster Ave. Baldwinsville Mass.				no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	self	25				brother Gaetano 40 Ward St. Boston Mass.				no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25				brother Giuseppe 222 Boston Mass.								5	7	"	"	"	"	Pali
22	"	"	25				brother-in-law Dr. Nicola Lucci 8 Braintree St. Boston				no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	100	Yes	04	04 Ellis Island	sister Antonina 416 E. 6th St. Admiral Providence R.I.				no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
24	"	husband	/	no	no	no					no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	158	/			husband Francesco Cambria 16 Bearing St. Revere Mass.				no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano
26	"	mother	/								no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	/				Chelsea Mass.				no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	/								no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	self	87	/			brother Gaetano 3 Prospect St. Chelsea Mass.					Pembroke St.		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mesoraca
30	S	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Campanaro 1082 Washington St. Boston Mass.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano

The following did not make passage 21.22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lobes (Master), Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lobes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

P Gallitcher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1901

at NEW-YORK.

R Stitchey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RETIC sailing from Naples 2 SET. 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oliveri	Concetta	31		F M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	mother Antonina	Mass	Boston
2	"	Paolo	4		M S		no		"	"	"	"	" S. Stefano	"	"
3	"	Agostino	11		M				"	"	"	"			
4	Donato	Guiseppe	26		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Messina	wife Guiseppa Messina	Mass	Boston
5	Antelitano	Carmelo	24		M	Soldier	"		"	"	"	Cerami	father Domenico Cerami	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Cimmino	Bruno	19		M		no		"	"	"		uncle Guiseppe Cimmino	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Cruso	Salvatore	18		M	mason	yes		"	"	"	Patti	grand father Gaetano Cerar	N.Y.	New York
8	Cruso	Fauro Bro.	21		M	none	no		"	"	"	"	grand father Alyon Patti	"	"
9	Curro	Antonino	26		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Messina	father Lucci	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Villari	Filippo	23		M		"		"	"	"	S. Filippo	parents Villari Messina	"	"
11	Saraceno	Guiseppe	18		M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Augusta	mother Carmela S. Filippo	"	"
12	Prato	Rosario	18		M		"		"	"	"		grandmother Maria Augusta	"	"
13	Intorna	Carmela	38		F M	housewife	no		"	"	"	S. Pier Niceto	father Antonino	Pa	Jeannettsburg
14	"	Antonino Bruno	12		M S	none	yes yes		"	"	"		S. Pier Niceto	"	"
15	"	Nicolina	7		F S		no 20		"	"	"			"	"
16	"	Maria	6		F S		"		"	"	"			"	"
17	Maimone	Mariano	33		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Messina	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Cava	Eduardo	66		M		"		"	"	"	"	daughter Letteria	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Candelo	Luigi	17		M S		yes		"	"	"	"	mother Antonietta Messina	Mass	Boston
20	Pulio	Grazia	23		F M	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
21	"	Maria	10		F S	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Bellia	Francesco	20		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Belpasso	parents Bellia Belpasso	Mass	Lawrence Boston
23	Leto	Francesco	17		M S		"		"	"	"	Aci Castello	parents Leto Bonaventura	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Graci	Salvatore	26		M		"		Italy	"	"	S. Natalello	wife Teresa S. Natalello	Pa	Pittston
25	Lauricella	Guiseppe	18		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cata Empedocle	family Concetta Cata Empedocle	Mass	Boston
26	Pucci	Guiseppe	18		M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Cata Empedocle	father Giuseppe Cata Empedocle	Mass	Boston
27	Sperguolo	Salvatore with his farmily	34		M	mason	yes		"	"	"	Cata Empedocle	Assis Maria Cata Empedocle	Mass	Boston
28	Zarba	Nunzia wife	22		F M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	N.Y.	New York
29	Pesi	Guiseppe	38		M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Licata	farmily Licata	N.Y.	New York
30	Lekka	Apostolos	19		M S	waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Athens	N.Y.	New York

less 1.23.14
= 26

21

Etc. #7, 23, 27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, Sept. 17, 1911, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is polygamist or advocates, or practices, or believes in, or advocates, or is a member of, or affiliates with any society, organization, or body of persons that teaches, disbelief in or opposition to all organized government? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband Costanzo Bruno 3 Chelsea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	dk brown	dk brown	none	Italy	Mesjues
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Barton Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	15	"	"	"	brother Gustavo 32 Kaufman Barton Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	34	Yes	1905 1911	New York N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Scalla 26 Clyde N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	Scar on left eye	"	Erace
6	Yes	Bro	24				brother Salvatore 799 North E. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	28	"	"	"	parents Carmine " N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Patti
8	"	father	28	"	"	"	father 118 66th St. N.Y. Carmelo Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	self	100	"	"	"	cousin Guiseppe Colemotto F. 2. Barton Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mujica
10	S	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Guiseppe Colemotto 611 W. 50th St. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	22	"	"	"	uncle Guiseppe Di Modica 15 Barton Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	August
12	S	mother	25	"	"	"	mother Carmela Bruno 111 Barton Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	husband	38	"	"	"	husband Carmelo Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Ufficio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	Scar over left eye	"	"
15	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Jonesburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	20	Yes	1908 Pa	Pa	cousin Antonio Muniz 1736 Bro. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Philadelphia
18	Yes	"	19	No	no	no	Son Edward Pizzuto 927 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sanity, which affects ability to earn a living		"	"	"	"	"	Messina
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Domenic Carotta 1736 Bro. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	24	Yes	1908	Barton Bay	husband Vincenzo Chiarchiaro 652 Union Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	1	no	no	no	father [illegible] Barton Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	19	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] Barton Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Belfiore
23	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Elia 298 Jonkhaus St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
24	Brother-in-law	self	24	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible] Barton Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
25	S	brother	26	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Barton Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
26	"	uncle	28	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Gaetano 8 Albany St Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
27	"	brother-in-law	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Calogero Barba 150 Adams St Barton Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta
28	"	brother	1	"	"	"	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	brother-in-law	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Stanley Cwalina 72 W. 11 St. N.Y.	no	Probable	Sanity	St. Lucas	Co.	Erie	Oct 17/1902	Lithuania	Lithuania	Kovno
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	[illegible] Barton Bay [illegible] Friend Vernon J. Miller 150 Kosban St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

J. G. Macantosh
Insp

The following did not make passage 1.2.3.19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Cobb Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Cobb
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1911,
at NEW-YORK
R. C. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawes, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1901

at NEW-YORK

N. Whitehead

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 2 SET 1911, 190

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Price	William	24		m S	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Great Britain	Cumberland			wife Sarah	Calif	Santa Cruz
2	Cashin	Agrivan	2[illegible]		m	Farmer	"	"	Asia Asia	Asia			Turkey Persia		
3	Agob	Bairactaro	2[illegible]		m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"				Ill	Evanston
4	Artinch	Bosaran	9		m	none	"	"	"	"			none	NY	New York
5	Artoush	Alesca	8		f	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Bosaran	Rachele	45		f	Housewife	no	"	"	"					
7		Joseph	18		m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"					
8		Negiba	14		f	Child	"	"	"	"			none		
9	Sept 19	Abaam	16		m	"	"	"	"	"					
10		Elisa	11		f	none	"	"	"	"				Calif	Sacramento
11	Bozchaian	Rachele	30		f	Housewife	"	"	"	Bosnia					
12	Son	Genel	9		m	S none	"	"	"	"			none		
13		Leandar	7		m	"	"	"	"	"					
14	daughter	Victoria	2		f	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Sophocleus	Georgio	28		m	S farm lab	yes	Greek	Albanian Greek	Greece	Saimma		mother Magnisso Saimma	Mass	Boston
16	Brother-in-law	Evangiah	30		m	Del boatman	"	"	"	Turkish Asia	Beyrout		none	"	"
17	Father	Garnich	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	"			NY	New York
18	Carina	M. Teresa	28		f		"	"	Italy	Italian Italy	Italy	Muscyla			
19		Filomena	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Son	Antonio	14		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		
21		Giuseppe	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22		Agnussiah	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Portobello	Luisoffe	18		m	S farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonito	father Stanislao	Penn	Mt Charlotte
24	Capaci	Luisippa	26		f	M Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Piano de Cori	none		Cal Los Angeles
25	Cudonacci	Vito	20		m	M farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Melfi	wife Maria	Melfi	Mt Vernon
26	Cucciello	Giulia	58		m	M Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Sessa	none		Mt Vernon
27	Grandson	Cesira	2[illegible]		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
28		Maritta	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Pappitelli	Giovanni	26		m	M farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	Pachamo Inferiore	wife M Concetta	Pa	Scranton
30	Del Rio	Giovanni	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cagliari	mother M Antonia England	NY	New York

23-3319-505-6-21-40-No C/a

1-315190-505 9-20-40

Less 2 4 14 18 to 22 25

=11

25

11

11—111A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Sept. 17*, 190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or not, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	20	yes	8 yrs	N.Y.	friend [illegible] 1048 Putnam Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none	Aust.	Austria
2	"	"	30	no	"	"	brother Mayo Bazarian 1924 Hampton Ave Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother [illegible] 1924 Hampton Ave Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	brother	18	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	son	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	brother	30	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	nephew	1	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	1	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	1	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	1	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	husband	20	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrout
12	father	1	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	1	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	1	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	self	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrout
16	S	son	2m	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	brother	1	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	husband	30	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	father	1	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	1	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	1	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	1	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	self	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol
24	S	"	2m	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Russian Empire
25	"	"	22	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
26	S	"	20	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	1m	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	22	"	"	"	boy	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia
29	S	"	22	yes	9m of	Saloon	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne
30	"	"	22	no	no	no														

The following did not make passage 2.3.4.5.6.7.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.18.19.20.21.22.25.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CRETIC

I, R. A. Lee (Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the ..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

F. A. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers
M. D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1901

at NEW-YORK

R Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 2 SET. 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 26 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piras	Giovanni	26		m	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Donnas Nora	Father Raffaele	Donnas	N.J. Newark
2	Piccinini	Flaminio	53		m	Merchant	yes		"	Italian North	"	Costa Vescovado	Son Guerino		Mass Worcester
3	Mikaressi	Elisabetta	18		s	Fi			"	"	"	"		Costa Vescovado	" "
4	Son	Arturo	14		m	—	1-333993	(505) 4-9-41	"	"	"	"			" "
5	Marchetti	Luigi	34		s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Casale	Father Camillo	Casale	" Quincy
6	Govoni	Giovanni	55		m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Ruvrko			" Plymouth
7	wife	Adele	54		f	housewife			"	"	"	"			" "
8	Son	Gaetano	22		m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"			" "
9	Constantini	Maria	33		f	housewife	20-47884	6-27-42 (104) rescpa	"	"	"	Lavagna	Father Pietro Parenti		Wash Seattle
10	Son	Bruno	4		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		Lavagna	" "
11		Giuseppe	1		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			" "
12	Cantori	Medardo	34		m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Decima	Father Cantori Ferdinando		Pa Pittsburg
13	Zacchi	Emma	12		f	—	Ch		"	"	"	"			" "
14	Son	Eva	12		f	—	—		"	"	"	"			" "
15		Giuseppe	5		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		Decima	" "
16		Ferdinando	2		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			" "
17	Lazzari	Giuseppe	24		s	woolen	yes		"	"	"	Macerata	Father Dionisio	Macerata	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Grimaldi	Domenica	40		f	housewife	no		"	"	"	Decima			Mass Plymouth
19	Daughter	Lucia	8		f	—			"	"	"	"			" "
20	Argazzi	Roberto	22		m	butcher	yes	1-170 178 2-17-37 1740799 — 505 — 8/14/42 — 70 c/k	"	"	"	S. Agostino	Father Argazzi	S. Agostino	Conn Hartford
21	Licciani	Albino	31		m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Licciana	brother Giuseppe	Licciana	Pa Pawtucket
22	Traghetto	Luigi	6		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			" "
23	Son	Giovanni	5		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			" "
24	Zucchi	Paride	27		m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cadeo	Father Giuseppe		Mass Boston
25	wife	Maria	26		f	housewife	1-262808	8-2-39	"	"	"	"			" "
26	Son	Francesco	5		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		Cadeo	" "
27		Orsiglia	2		f	—	1-303239	1/3/41	"	"	"	"			" "
28	Zucchi	Ada	17		f	housekeeper			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Cadeo	" "
29	Zacchi	Cristina	23		m	laborer	1-549671	05	"	"	Remaxo	"	Father Zacchi	Remaxo	" Somerville
30	Zaffesti	Agnese	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	Campomorto	"	Father Zaffesti	Campomorto	" Boston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Sept. 17th*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	friend Pasquale Ferrara 34 Shelburne St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown		none	Italy	Donna Nova Villa Rovagnano Conte
2	"	Son	15	yes	38 N.J.	son Eugenio -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	20	yes	06 11 Mass	friend Francesco Bassi 200 Main St Gardner Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castle
6	"	son	15	"	08 00 "	son Giovanni and Federico 291 Court St Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rivara
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother	21	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	30	"	"	husband Giovanni Perna 616 Jackson St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cregna
10	"	father	60	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	husband	20	yes	06 10 Mass	husband Lecchi Luigi [illegible] Green Rd Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano
13	"	father	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	cousin	25	"	"	cousin Antonio Della Bella [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Volentino
18	"	self	30	"	"	husband Vincenzo Lupo Box 82 Old Mystic Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cresolano
19	"	mother	50	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	brother Antonio 135 E. 6th St Stubrittis Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Agostino
21	"	"	30	"	"	husband Ernesto Broglietti 81 Prairie Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Siciliano
22	"	mother	60	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	30	yes	06 11 Mass	brother-in-law Celli Alessandro 148 North St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cadeo
25	"	husband	30	"	08 "		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Riva
27	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	30	yes	06 11 Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cadeo
29	"	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cadeo
30	"	self	25	"	"	brother-in-law Ghirelli Giuseppe 88 Liberty Somerville Mass. cousin Antonio Pecoraro 306 Somerville Ave Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pesche Forole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lorber (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is Correct and true in every respect.

R. Lorber
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1904,
at NEW-YORK
H. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ARCTIC

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this voyage," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1901

at NEW-YORK

R. C. Witchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 2 SEP, 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pecorari	Ardiglia	29		M.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Felice	Father Pecorari	Mass	Boston
2	Nicoli	Giuseppe	26		M.	Carpenter							Mother Gertrude		Plymouth
3	wife	Augusta	21		F.	housewife							Decima		
4	Zorica	Pietro	16		M.	mason					Austria		mother Anna		Beverly
5	Rossi	Giovanni	25		M.	laborer					Austria		wife Gustina		
6	Nota	Ulrico	18		M.						Austria		father Pietro		Brockton
7	Fortini	Leonardo	33		M.	barber					Austria		father Fortini		Boston
8	wife	Carolina	26		F.	housewife									
9	son	Mario	2		M.	—							Austria		
10		Flora	8		F.	—									
11	Locarno	Enrico	34		M.	laborer	yes	yes					father Giuseppe		Quincy
12	wife	Erminia	26		F.	housewife							mother Delfina	Mass	
13	Bizzozero	Irene	25		S.	cook							mother Luigia		Brockton
14	Marelli	Carlo	17		M.	tailor			Austria						
15															
16	Lanzoni	Emilio	28		M.	mason	yes				Italy		wife Carolina	Mass	Boston
17	Grotti	Giuseppe	22		M.	laborer					Montefiorito		father Marino		
18	wife	Brigida	18		F.	housewife									
19	Pedrazzini	Pietro	26		M.	Spinner	no				Crevalcore		mother Clementina		Lynn
20	Mari	Alfredo	16		M.								father Mari		
21	Lamboni	Argia	26		F.	Seamstress					Bologna		mother Adelaide		Springfield
22	Berardi	Elisabetta	20										father Flavio		
23	Cintoni	Virginia	24		F.	housework					Fiumicino				Roxbury
24	Cecarelli	Domenico	20		M.	Shoemaker							cousin Angelina Cecarelli		
25	Bizzinelli	Alessandro	33		M.	Shoemaker					Gotto		friend Michele Cecarelli		
26	Berardi	Pietro	19		M.	carpenter					Fiumicino		friend Romeo Rinaldini		
27	Gregorini	Enrica	21		F.	housekeeper	no						friend Cavelli Pietro		
28	Barbieri	Marcella	22		F.	housework							father Pietro		Fiumicino
29	Spinelli	Giacomo	25		M.	laborer	yes				Italy		father Emanuele	Mass	Boston
30	wife	Maria	22		F.	housework					Bogaro		father Spinelli		Springfield

Carried to 15

29

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 17, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			brother Antonio 336 Commercial ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regd	brown	none	Italy	S. Felice
2	S	"	50	"			brother-in-law Cocchi Angelo 5 Wadsworth Pl Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Deruta
3	S	husband	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	
4	S	father	25	"	"	"	father Guy Batta 39 Cottage Ave Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bassano
5	S	self	25	28	"	"	brother Stefano 81 Bowdoin Ave Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bassano
6	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Edmondo 81 Bowdoin Ave Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vicenza
7	S	"	200	22	1911	Italy	brother Gregorio 207 Cambridge St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rivazzo
8	S	husband	/	25	11	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	
9	S	father	/	44	11	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Villa
10	S	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	
11	S	self	50	32	11	Mexico	friend Gerardo Capobianchi 1 Dogan St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galluccio
12	S	husband	/	20	11	"	cousin Stefano Cuniberti 105 N. 23rd St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	
13	S	self	25	20	"	"	brother Guiseppe 13 Bolton St Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gallarate
14	S	"	25	20	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Arnato
15	—	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	S	brother-in-law	25	27	no	no	brother-in-law Fiochi Luigi Hotel St Regis Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lug.
17	S	self	50	30	"	"	brother-in-law Bette Attilio 70 E Central St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pennicchio
18	S	husband	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	
19	S	self	25	8	"	"	cousin Salvatore Fedrizzi 29 Hancock Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cavalese
20	S	"	30	29	"	"	brother Umberto 29 Robert St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Guglielmo Angeloni 114 Hanover St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Arnolo
22	S	"	30	20	"	"	brother Giovanni Pizzichelli 66 Batchelder St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Sanjuano
23	S	"	25	"	"	"	husband for Eugenia 66 Batchelder St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
24	S	"	25	15	"	"	friend Giovanni Pizzichelli 66 Batchelder St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gattico
25	S	"	25	19	1906	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
26	S	"	25	24	1906	"	brother-in-law brother 66 Batchelder St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sanjuano
27	S	"	25	20	"	"	brother Eugenio 301 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	
28	S	"	20	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Zanini 116 Chestnut St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fano
29	S	"	50	19	08	Italy	cousin Romano Alfredo 26 Hosmer St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Costanzo
30	S	husband	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Rimini

Edward Corbett
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Cutler, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and~~ truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Cutler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1911,
at NEW-YORK
D. Whitehall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1711

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3847								
23 to 31				X				
47 to 53				X				
89				X				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Ada F. León Date: 5/5/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____ Camera Operator _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____ Chief Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Form 515
Department of Commerce

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Powers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sept 17 day of 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Napoli 2 DEC 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bussia	Giuseppe	40		m	Mill foreman	yes		Italy	Southern Italy	Italy	Monteverde	wife Maria	Mass.	Boston
2	daughter	Concetta	19		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monteverde	"	"
3	"	Pasquale	16		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rubbo	Laura	28		f	Housewife	"	"	"	Assyrian	Syria	Aleppo	father Francesco	"	Brooklyn
5	daughter	Teresa	7		f		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	son	Michele	5		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aleppo	"	"
7	daughter	Rosa	4		f		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Portia	1		f		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Less														
10		5													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-9760/64 6-19-41
2-920778 508-9-2-41
2-8-0666 (mos) 1-8-41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	yes	no	no	yes	no	no			good	no	5	3	ug	brn	brn	Italy	Mondovi
2	"	"	/	"	"	"												
3			/															
4	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"											
5	"	"	/	"	"	"												
6	"	"	/	"	"	"												
7	"	"	/	"	"	"												
8	"	"	/	"	"													
9	"	"		"	"													
10	"	"		"	"													
11	"	"		"	"													
12	"	"		"	"													
13	"	"		"														
14	"	"		"														
15	"	"		"														
16	"	"		"														
17																		
18																		
19	"																	
20	"																	
21	"																	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	"																	
26	"																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1	yes	yes	200	yes	of	to	Mariuccia	yes	Giuseppe Serrone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ug	brn	brn	Italy	Mondovi
2	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	yes	Via Dieba 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3			/					yes	10 Bottero Bg 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Aequara
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	father	Maria Serrone	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	father	41 First Av									"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	father	(NY									"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	/	"	"			father										"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"																	
10	"	"		"	"																	
11	"	"		"	"																	
12	"	"		"	"																	
13	"	"		"																		
14	"	"		"																		
15	"	"		"																		
16	"	"		"																		
17																						
18																						
19	"																					
20	"																					
21	"																					
22																						
23																						
24																						
25	"																					
26	"																					
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 518
Department of Commerce

The following did not make passage 1 2 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 190* .

at NEW YORK [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *coal heavers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Seamen.—Those who perform regular duties, either on board ship or ashore.

Coal heavers.—Those who work on a vessel at the time when she receives it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is designed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and countries should be carefully noted in respect to said negative clause in the record. For instance, "French" appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Russian" do not necessarily mean "Mongolian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be so noted, the headings of United Kingdom, or any other country, to be ignored. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence (country of).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The European immigrant arrives in this country with the intention of remaining here, and can claim the U. S. as his permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The purpose in mind should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, write "None," and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence to which the United States immigrant is to go, in the United States country, not to the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend pays the passage.—The entry in column 13 should show either Yes or No, as the fact.

Column 14. Ever in prison, poorhouse, or hospital, or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. How much money in possession—whether has as much as $30, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether in possession of ticket to the United States and if so, from and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-'96, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where last landed.—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with relationship and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector offering on the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CRETIC (White Star Line) *arrived* September 17, 1911. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	Sep. 16, 1911. (IIC-b)												
1	Gavion, Antoria de Ricado and sister	1	4/5		2	2D	5-1-1	H:-	Uncle Manuel Fernandez 43 Lincoln, Cambridge Mass		21	10	10 10 10
2	Palermo, [illegible]								Lt. Napoli via Boston 28 Lt. N.Y.		18	21	4 - 1
3	Lizzenzoro, Irene						10:4	Can't Mrs. Carlotta Manga 185 Chandler Cal			18	1	1 1
4	Cesario, [illegible]								Ch. Ital. Cons. San Lazzelli Cale Cal			3	2 4 2
5	DeSanto, [illegible]								Husb, Felice Russo, 40 Grand St. Salem, Mass.	A	14	11 30	4 4 4
6	Nizzi, Laura [illegible]								Hus Marco 333 E 106	Cl	18		5 10 5
7	Saltalamacchia, Giovanni								Father, Joseph, 151 Norfolk St, Dorchester, Mass	A	19	11 20	2 2 2
8	Lippis, [illegible]								Hus. Peppe DeRizzo 160 Morris	Cl	17	11 15	- - -
9	D'Donno, Anna [illegible]								Hus. Giovanni Fusi 111 Mott	Cl		11 15	- - -
10	Castrogelo, Dante [illegible]								114 Mulberry Mary C Brother Nicola Tanelli	Cl		11 15	- - -
11	Tanelli, [illegible]												
12	Bruno, [illegible]								Husb, Francesco Cambria, 16 Beach St., Chelsea, Mass	A	19	4 15	12 12 8
13	Silvestro, [illegible]								R.R. to Hus. Pasquale DeSanatis Florence Cal	Cl	18	2	1 2 1
14	Lauriano, Francesco								Son, Michel Castano 71 Lewis St. Boston	Cl	17	4 10	- - -
15	Esposano, Maria								Sis, Mrs Rosa Altamura 73 Freeman St. Brookline	B		11 15	- - -
16	Romano, Ma[illegible] daughter								R.R. to Hus. Pasquale Hus Kate Rochester	Cl	18	3	2 4 2
17	Zorteu, Pietro								R.C. father Luigi 137 Cabot St Beverly Mass	Cx	22	2	5 6 5
18	Lupo, Maria [illegible]								S. Bro. Fran L. Naples Italy Brooklyn	B	17	11 12	- - -
19	Primadi, Benedetto [illegible]								R.R. Husb. Hugo Vandini Emanuel Mass	Cx	20	4	3 4 3
20	Di Felicino, Antonio [illegible]								Cousin Federico Gallo 16 Bulkley St.	S	17	11 15	- 1 -
21	Alvez, Lawrence, [illegible]								R.R. Husb Manuel Nunes 2 Roth Block New Bedford Mass	Cx	20	2	12 16 12
22	Pirro, Antonio [illegible]								R.R. to Con. Pasquale 15 Bates St. Milford Mass	Cl	18	9 25	1 1 1
23	[illegible]								[illegible]	A	18	3	1 2 1
42	From Steerage. 9/20-												
	Alfka, [illegible]	1	-	1	-	Parents Detained	Both parents #21			Cx	20	2	- - -
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

CRETIC : SEP 17

Form 518
Department of Commerce . . . .

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 58

OBY S. S. CRETIC (White Star Line) arrived Sept 16, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Officer.	Meals. Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
39f	1	Morozzini Maria & 2 others	1	1-3	3	Ipc	11 am	11 Cab	Cert	Detwiler																
3f		Josephine																								
58f		Montegiani, Fortunata																								
69f	2	Madalena, Orlando	4	13	1	Ipc	11 am	11 Cab	Cert	Detwiler															2 3 3	
64f	3	Petruzzo, Carmela,	4	17	1	Ipc	11 am	11 Cab	Cert	Detwiler															6 6 6	
35m	4	Minciotti, Domenico,	4	1	1	Ipc	11 am	11 Cab	Cert	Detwiler															- 1 -	
59m	5	Missek, Elias	6	13	1	Ipc	11 am		Cert	Snider															2/21/21	

[illegible] arrived [illegible], 1911.

21m	6	De Feo, Angelandrea			1	Ib	1	Exc			10:25 AM	Scarlett														
14f	7	Leone, Rosa	4	10-11	2	Ia	[illegible]	10			7:30	Warren														
7f		sist Maria																								
26f	8	Colette, Luisa	4	25	1	Exc					10:30	Scarlett														
30m	9	Teixeira, Manuel	1	4/5	1	Exc					10:35	[illegible]														
9f	10	Conceicao, Maria	1	3	1	Wife 10 [illegible]					7	10:35	Mear													
27f	11	~~Cierlone~~ Cirone, Anna	4	24	1	Exc					10:40	Scarlett													8 9 8	
24m	12	Ruffo, Serafino	7	13	1	Exc					10:45	Cook													- 1 -	
18m	13	Robertello, Giov Battista	3	11	1	Exc					10:45	Scarlett														
35f	14	Robilotta, Vittoria	3	12	1	Exc					10:45	Flannery													- 5 -	
7m		Romanelli, Andria																								
6m		(Twin) Rocco																								
4f		Maria																								
2m		Pasquale																								
31f	15	Boni, Assunta	4	1	1	Exc					10:30	Warren													5 3 7	
20f	16	Di Setto, Angela	1	2-/30	2	Exc					10:40	Fordham													9 2 1	
2m		son Giovanni																								
23f	17	Cicala, Carmela	1	22	1	Exc					10:45	Fordham														
38f	18	Bptta, Maria	6	1-2	3	Exc					11:00	Bauer													3 -	
14f		Di Benedetto, Angela																								
8f		Rosina																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

M. S.S. CELTIC U. S. Sheet #2 arrived Sept. 17, 1.11. , 190 , M., , from No. 59

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEC. EXC. Date.	Page.	No.	REHEARINGS Date.	Page.	No.	ADMITTED Date.	Page.	No.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP	MEALS. OFFICERS.	DETAINED.	DINNERS.	SUPPER.
33m	19	Maimone, Mariano		3	17	1	I.C																			
10f	20	Arcuri, Felizia		1	1	1	I.C																			
24f	21	Sacco, Maria		1	2/3	2	Sect 11	11 CC		Newburgh																
2m		Graziano, Giuseppe						11:00		Newburgh																
30m	22	Perriello, Michaelangelo		7	7/11	3	I.C	11:30		Rock																
6f		niece Rosa																								
7m		" Felice																								
4m		" Antonio																								
9f		" Carmela																								
11f	23	Della Vecchia, Giuseppa		3	2-3	2	I.C	Under 16 Sec		11	11:30	Scarlett														
29f		D'Urso, Ma Amata (alone)																								
17m	24	Maggiorino, Germano		3	16	1	I.C				11:10	Scarlett														
10m	25	D'Ambrogio, Emiliano		3	27-M	2	I.C				11:00	Baker														
36m		Colagiovanni, Antonio		3	27-28																					
24m	26	Della Sala, Generoso		3	17	1	I.C				11:12	Scarlett														
17m	27	Lino, Alfonso		3	12	2	I.C				11:13	do														
26m	28	Biancamiello, Antonio		3	17	1	I.C				11:20	do														
22m	29	Del Rio, Giovanni		3	30	1	I.C				11:21	Newburgh														
16m	30	Marciano, Domenico		3	13	1	I.C				11:24	Scarlett														
16m	31	Longeluzzo, Bonaventure		3	15	1	I.C				11:25	do														
66m	32	Carta, Eduardo		8	1	1	I.C Id Medl Cert				11:25	Macintos														
57f	33	Grieco, Porsia		2	27-29	3	I.C Medl Cert				11:20	ONeill														
27f		Ferrari, Caterina																								
18f		" Maria																								
21m	34	Piras, Giovanni		10	1	1	I.C				11:30	Scarlett														
23f	35	Teddeo, Filomena		7	7	1	I.C				11:30	Newburgh														
50f	36	~~Frangio, Miccont~~ Harb. Assad Francis		9	16-17	2	I.C Medl Cert				11:30	do														
23f		Harb Carime																								
53f	37	Piccinini, Filomena		10	2/4	3	I.C Medl Cert				11:45	Dennerts														
18f		Milanesei, Elisbetta																								
14m		" Arturo																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 59

S. S. CELTIC U. S. Sheet #2 arrived Sept. 17, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

INSP. NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST: NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSP.	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EXCL. Date	Page	Line	REC'D APPEAL Date	Page	Line	ADMITTED Date	Page	Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICER.	MEALS: LUNCH	DINNER	SUPPER.	MEALS. DINNER.	SUPPER.
3m 19	Maimone, Mariano	8 17 1		Insp																				
20f	Arcuri, Felizia	1 1 1		Insp																				
4f 21	Sacco, Maria	1 2/4 2		Insp																				
	Grezieno, Giuseppe																							
22	Ferriello, Michaelangelo	7 7,12 2		Insp																				
	niece Rosa																							
	Felice																							
	Antonio																							
	Carmela																							
11f 23	Della Vecchia, Giuseppe	8 2-3 2		Insp Med Cert 18 Sep																				
9f	D'Urso, Maria Amata (aunt)																							
17m 24	Mogliorino, Germano	5 10 1		Insp		11:16 Sherlett																		
16m 25	D'Ambrogio, Emiliano	4 27-28 2		Insp		11:21 Bauer																		
		8 27-28																						
36m	Colugievanni, Antonio	5 17 1		Insp		11:12 Scarlett																		
24m 26	Della Sala, Generoso	5 12 1		Insp		11:15 do																		
17m 27	Lino, Alfonso	5 11 1		Insp		11:23 do																		
26m 28	Bianchiello, Antonio	9 30 1		Insp		11:21 Nerturn																		
22m 29	Del Rio, Giovanni	5 13 1		Insp		11:24 Scarlett																		
16m 30	Marsiano, Domenico	5 16 1		Insp		11:25 do																		
16m 31	Angeluzzo, Bonaventure	8 1 1		Ins Id Medl Cert		11:28 Macintos																		
66m 32	Carta, Eduardo	2 27-29 2		Ins Medl Cert		11:20 O'Neill																		
57f 33	Grieco, Porsia																							
27f	Ferrari, Caterina																							
18f	Maria																							
21m 34	Piras, Giovanni	10 1 1		Ins		11:30 Schwartz																		
		1 1 1		Ins		11:30 Nerturn																		
23f 35	Taddeo, Filomena	9 16-17 2		Ins Medl Cert		11:30 do																		
50f 36	~~Frangio, Miscont~~ Mark Cesare Frangio																							
23f	Mark Carimela																							
53f 37	Piccinini, Filomena	10 2/4 3		Ins Medl Cert		11:45 Schwartz																		
18f	Milanesi, Elisbetta																							
14m	Arturo																							

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 60

MoG S. S. CRETIC W S Sheet #3 arrived Sept. 17, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date	Page	Line	Rehearings. Date	Page	Line	Admitted. Date	Page	Line	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
7m 38	Crifo, Francesco	8	8	1	LPC	12:30 PM Macintosh							9/19/1911	1	31									-	-
24m 39	Antolitano, Carmelo	8	5	1	Sec 11	do do do	9/19/1911						9/20/1911	1	10										
56m 40	Zappitilli, Giovanni	9	29	1	LPC Med Cert	11:40 Newburn							9/20/1911	1	2										
7f 41	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
14m 42	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
33m 43	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
16m 44	[illegible]	[illegible]																							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of September, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" should be determined by the country from which the alien last permanently resided, regardless of present citizenship. Thus a person born in England, but last resident in Germany for five years, should be registered as a German. The mother tongue is frequently a guide, but should not be conclusive. Specify the race, people, or lineage of each alien, as far as practicable, in accordance with the following list. If the race or people is not listed, write the name in the blank lines at the end.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Negro.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 8th*, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	*Adams*	*Frederick*	70		m				*yes American Citizen*					*N. J.*	*Orange*
2	— " —	*Ella K*	45		f m		"	"	"						
3	— " —	*Mary E*	37		f m		"	"	"						*Forest Hill*
4	*Cuttriss*	*Elizabeth*	21		f m		"	"	"						
5	*Alcott*	*Anna M*	35		f s		"	"	"					*Penn*	*Wilkes Barre*
6	*Johnson*	*Eloise*	35		f s		"	"	"					*Virg.*	*Richmond*
7	*Hutton*	*Elizabeth*	32		f s		"	"	"						
8	*Johnson*	*Walter*	33		m s	*Merchant*	"	"	"						
9	— " —	*Mary*	38		f s		"	"	"						
10	— " —	*Elizabeth*	24		f s		"	"	"						
11	*Shepherd*	*Charles F*	53		m m	*Druggist*	"	"	"					*Tenn*	*Memphis*
12	— " —	*Stonewall J*	51		m m	*Banker*	"	"	"						
13	— " —	*Harry*	18		m s		"	"	"						
14	*Orell*	*Mac. C*	37		f m		"	"	"					*Wis*	*Milwaukee*
15	*Brenner*	*Anna M*	35		f s	*Artist*	"	"	"					*Cal.*	*San Francisco*
16	*Horwitz*	*Amelia*	60		f m		"	"	"					*Mo*	*St Louis*
17	*Lee*	*George W*	114		m m	*Librar*	"	"	"					*Mass*	*Boston*
18	— " —	*Eleanor St. J*	35		f m		"	"	"						
19	*Maschwald*	*May*	30		f s		"	"	"					*N. J.*	*Brooklyn*
20	*Gonzalez*	*Adelina*	34		f s		"	"	"						
21	*Halsted*	*Charles F.*	52		m s	*Lawyer*	"	"	"						
22	*Ruth*	*Marcella*	25		f s	*Buyer*	"	"	"					*Pa*	*Philadelphia*
23	*McQuillen*	*Daniel*	54		m m	*Dentist*	"	"	"						
24	— " —	*Emily P.*	48		f m		"	"	"						
25	— " —	*W. Price*	19		m s	*Student*	"	"	"						
26	*Rothschild*	*Millie C*	50		f m		"	"	"						
27	— " —	*Zeta*	23		f s		"	"	"						
28	*Jacobs*	*Fanny*	45		f m		"	"	"						
29	*Shoemaker*	*Jennie M*	55		f wd		"	"	"						
30	*Steward*	*Neil M*	60		f s		"	"	"					*Penn*	*Pittsburgh*

(*) Insert residence of the alien last admitted to permanent residence. The word "country" is to be understood as meaning also colony or people. The word "race" is to be understood as meaning also color. The word "race" will not be found on the new form of list.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept. 1* 19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ballheimer, of the ... from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ballheimer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 19..

at ...

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens
group and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the six leading nationalities of language. The mother
tongue is to be the guiding test in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Southampton, September 8th 190?

11—11b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Forster	H. Walter	28	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	American Citizen					Pa Philadelphia
2	Sergeant	George	43		m									
3	"	Alba	19		s									
4	"	G Rowland	21		m									Md Baltimore
5	Ruhrah	John	34		m	Physician								
6	Heineman	Samuel	65		m	Merchant								
7	"	Hennie	57		f	m								N J New York
8	Stubenbord	William	59		m	Medecin								
9	"	Anna M	56		f	m								
10	Kopperl	Joseph	53		m	Lithographer								
11	"	Julia	51		f	m								
12	"	Bertram	19		m	s								
13	Steinhardt	Morris	58		m	m	Merchant							
14	"	Dora	58		f	m								
15	Kempner	Isidor H.	40		m	m	Real Estate							
16	"	Fanny	38		f	m								
17	"	David	16		m	s								
18	"	Minna	15		f	s								
19	"	Stanley	9	6	m	s								
20	Kraemer	David B	51		m	m	Merchant							
21	"	Martha S	42		f	m								
22	Goldman	Sigmund	43		m	m								
23	Klein	Emil D	39		m	m								
24	"	Claudia	17		f	s								
25	"	Hornia	16		f	s								
26	Faye	Ada M	34		f	m								
27	Howell	Ellen E.	29		f	s								
28	Larkin	Delia	27		f	s	Maid							Pa Philadelphia
29	Dundore	Chas. H.	46		m	s	Retired	yes	yes					
30	Sitwell	Evelyn F.			f	s								

* The intended residence of any alien applying for admission to the United States for permanent residence therein will be considered his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—11b

† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in the United States, and if so, when and where.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Years and months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex-	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of and record relating thereto, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of April, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be construed to mean such division or classification of aliens as may be designated as such by the immigration officer, or, in cases not specified in the list, the nearest race or people conveying the intended meaning. The number of persons of each race or people mentioned in the list is to be inserted before the name of the race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Note

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Southampton, September 8th 1911

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cyliax	Alice	24		m s	Jes			England	English	England	London	Brother J H Cyliax 3 Buckingham Gate	Ill	Chicago
2	Hoffmann	Ross B.	37		m s	[illegible]			U S Citizen					Ill	Chicago
3	Turner	Scott	31		m s	merchant			"					Ill	Hamilton
4	Crawshaw	Wm H	49		m m	proprietor	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen					"	"
5	"		Wife	49	f	"	"	"	"					"	"
6	Metz	Henry J.	59		m m	Retired	"	"	U S	Citizen				N J	New York
7	Swift	Thomas C	34		m m	Dentist	"	"	"	"					
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one country is not sufficient permanent residence. The last country in which each alien has resided [illegible] intention of remaining for [illegible] one year shall be the last permanent residence recorded [illegible] to [illegible] the term. [illegible] of races will be found on [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *September 4th* , 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	no travelling	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	no	England London
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rutherauer, of the ..... from Vera Cruz Mex. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Crown [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Cherbourg, September 8th, 1911

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carson	Jennie R.	57		f. w.	none	yes	yes						Ga.	Atlanta
2	Carson	Jean S.	26		f s.	"	"	"						Ga.	Atlanta.
3	Steiner Co.	Erwin B.	18		m s									N.Y	New York
4	"	Siegried	15		m s									"	"
5	"	Mamie	18		m m									"	"
6	"	Amelia	14		f s.									"	"
7	Stern	Sal	49		m m	merchant								La.	New Orleans
8	"	"	40		f m									La.	New Orleans
9	Bolme	Jean	55		m m	merchant	"	"	U. A. S Citizen					N.Y	New York
10	"	Emilie	50		f "	"	"	"						N.Y	New York
11	Chase	George Howland	45		m m	Steel Co								Pa.	Phila.
12	"	"	39		f m									"	"
13	"	"	13		m s									"	"
14	Schurmann	Friedrich August	45		m m	manufact.								N.Y	Brooklyn
15	"		43		f m									"	"
16	"	William	18		m s									"	"
17	Todebusch	August	51		m m	builder								N.Y	New York.
18	"	"	45		f m									"	"
19	"	Ralph. B	9		m s									"	"
20	Romain	Franck	45		f m									Cal.	Fresno
21	Davidson	Louis F.	45		f "									"	"
22	Short	Frank H.	48		m m	lawyer								"	"
23	"				f "									"	"
24	Peace	William H.	57		m m	lawyer			U. S. A. Citizen					Pa	Philad.
25	"	"	32		f. m									"	"
26	Durban	Franck	50		m m									Ohio	Zanesville
27	"	Margaret	47		f "									"	"
28	Rose	Edward	73		m w	merchant								Ill	Chicago
29	d'Ancona	Belle R.	44		m w									Ill.	"
30	Weeks	John F.	46		m w	bank cashier								N.Y	Manhasset
31	"	Imogene	29		f									"	"

* An intended residence will not be considered permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of intent as to length of actual residence therein. If [illegible] there will be found no [illegible] of residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12th, 1906

68

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has money in his own possession, and how much; whether ticket was paid for by himself or by other person; and if by other person, whether by relative or friend, or by charitable society or steamship company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a manifest classification necessarily means "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a race or people does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. A person who is a Turk, Armenian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"Cuban."

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible] Negroes.

"West Indian."

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] West Indies, [illegible] Cuban and Negro races.

"Spanish American."

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible] Central and [illegible] American, of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)."

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro races, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate purpose).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] St Paul, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Cherbourg September 8th 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hallmark	Harry dale	42		m s	journalist								Pa.	Philad.
2	Weil	Max	68		m m	privat								N.Y	New York
3	"	"	52		f w									N.Y	New York
4	Eckstein	Gustave	06		m m	merchant								N.Y	New York
5	"	Rosa	57		f m									"	New York
6	Roemer	Henry	47		f m									N.Y	New York
7	"	Eleanor	17		f s									N.Y	New York
8	Pendleton	Richard	32		m s	buyer								N.Y	New York
9	Lupton	Franck M.	60		m w									N.Y	New York
10	Cooney	William Stearns	50		m m									"	"
11	Webb.	Irene	45		m s									"	"
~~12~~	~~Tobias~~	~~Abraham~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~merchant~~									
13	Curtis	Mrs J. B.	32		f m									S.C	Charleston
14	"	George	8		m s									N.Y	New York
15	Weil	August	46		m w									N.Y	New York
16	Weil	Gladys	23		f s									N.Y	New York
17	Thorn	Edward Floyd Jones	21		m s	student								N.Y	New York
18	"	Conti Raguet	49		m m									"	"
19	Milla	Isaac L	66		m m	broker								Pa	Philad.
20	"	Clara B	66		f m									"	"
21	Bennett	Mary F	70		f w									"	"
22	Cleland	Ellen G	28		f s									"	"
23	Boas	Louis M.	29		m s	theatrical manager								N.Y	New York
24	Owens	John	40		f w									Mo	Saint Louis
25	"	Frances	12		f s									"	"
26	Allan	Mound	65		f s									"	"
27	Reichert	Edward Tyson	56		m m									Pa.	Philad.
28	Ward	F. Adle	29		f s									"	"
29	Fordyce	John A.	53		m m									N.Y.	New York
30	"	"	50		f w									"	"

U.S. Cl. Citizen

U.S. Cl. Citizen

An intended residence of [illegible] will be found on page [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19__

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?										Hair. Eyes.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (Married or single).—The entry in column 10 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 11 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 11 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should exercise this discretion on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 12 (Able to read and write).—Column 12 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can read but not write; or No—No, can neither read nor write.

Column 13 (Nationality).—Column 13 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 14 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people, as Germany is "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or the country occupied by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the natives of Central and South America (not Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race (not including Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South American, Mexican or African Negro with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the contemplation of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, and not a town, as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that changes in conditions are made show country of last permanent residence independent of country or "temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for "last permanent residence."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 17 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 21 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. L. Saulo, Surgeon of the Government, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. L. Saulo

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

Sept 18/1911

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. Blood

Citizen

Foreign

Foreign

Total

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Cherbourg, September 8th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	White	Edward H.	62		m m	private	yes	yes	U S A Citizen.					N.Y.	New York
2	"	"	50		f m	"	"	"						"	"
3	Brunner	Jean Jacques	20		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York
4	Gombrig	Rolph	59		m m				U.S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
5	"	Mrs "	59		f m	—	"	"	—	"	—			"	"
6	Gombrig	Melville R.	15		m s	—	"	"	—	"	—			"	"
7	Trifaut	Ruth	23		f s	—	"	"	—	"	—			N.Y.	New York
8	Brach	Emil	45		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany Karlsruhe	64, Zeltnerstraße	N.Y.	New York
9	Hurt	Walter C.	36		m	Painter	"	"	U S A Citizen					N.Y.	New York.
10	Zimmermann	Jacob A.	47		m m	Builder	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					"	"
11	"	Mrs Jacob A	42		f m	—	"	"						N.Y.	New York
12	"	Frances	16		f s	—	"	"						"	"
13	Balderston	L. F.	50		f. mar	—	"	"	U. S. Citizen					Pa	Philadelphia
14	~~Balderston~~ L. Ray	L. Ray	25		f. s.	—	"	"	—	"	—			N.Y.	New York
15	"	Gunther Emma H.	38		f s	—	"	"	—	"	—			"	—
16	"	Center Edward C.	45		m m	privat	"	"						New Y	New York
17	"	Center Mrs Edw C.	40		f m	—	"	"						"	"
18	"	Center J G Paul	14		m s.	—	"	"						"	"
19	Bernheimer	Sydney	41		m m	—	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					"	"
20	"	Leona	19		f. s.	—	"	"						"	"
21	"	Louis	16		m s.	—	"	"						"	"
22	Kahn	Erna	25.		f. s.	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	mand to Mrs Bernheimer New York, 158 E. 72nd St.	"	"
23	Weeks	Morgan	59		f m	—	"	"	U S A Citizen					"	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* As to intended residence of alien, except citizens, persons coming to join relatives, and those having $50 or more in their possession, see instructions which will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C. 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of , 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether own part by self, by other person or by what person, firm, society, or person unknown.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																				
3		yes	self	none yes	1909	New York		as tourist		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond		Switzerland St Gallen
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8		yes	self	yes yes	1900	New York		as tourist		no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	fair	dark brown	moul	Germany Saarbrücken
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22		yes	Bernheimer	yes yes	1909 1911	New York		to Mr Bernheimer New York, 115 E 72nd St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dull grey	moul	Germany Mainz
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on all manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person read is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race. An Arab who is born, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] by nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The [illegible] Cuban (colored not Negroes).

"WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [illegible] West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came from). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Color). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STA[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1911

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong, as they speak [illegible] The mental stock or blood [illegible] the combination or composition of language. The mother tongue is to be used as a guide to determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, September 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Gutierrez	Ricardo	61		m m	merchant	yes		Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Tlacotalpan	in transit to Mexico	
2	Brach	Emil	45		m m				Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	wife: Mrs Emil Brach Bettinastr. Frankfurt a/M	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Zoll	Hans	25		m s								father: Mr Martin Zoll 73 Königstrasse Frankfurt a/M	NY New York
4	Oberndorfer	Paul	16		m s								father: Mr A Oberndorfer 25 Hedderichstr. Frankfurt a/M	
5	Schuchart	Dr Theodor	29		m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mülheim/Ruhr	father: Mr P Schuchart Mülheim Ruhr	" "
6	Grote	Maria F.	60		f s	teacher					U.S.A.	Boston	home: Cambridge 90, Hawthorne street	Mass Boston
7	Werek	van, Juda	57		m m	none			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	own home in Amsterdam, c/o Engel	NY New York
8	"	" Miehe	54		f "	"			"	"	"	"	"	
9	Rosenberg	Ernst	42		m s	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Mr Otto Rosenberg manuf Mayencher Gold &	spouse return in 8 mths NY New York
10	Junod	Louis H	43		m m	Vice Consul			Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	own home in New York 337 W. 71 street	NY New York
11	"	"	30		f "	none			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	" "
12	Bender	Wilh	25		m				Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg i/B	mother: Mrs Lina Bender Deutschordenstr 27 Freiburg i/B	NY New York
13	Malaika	Lina	21		f				Germany	German	U.S.A.	Washington	friend Mrs Young 1307 New Hampshire ave	DC Washington
14	Girards	Johann	33		m s	preacher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Mr Bernhard Girards Rudesheim Eifel Germany Evangelist	La Melrose
15	Lohr von	M	50		m m	consul			"	"	"	St Louis	St Louis, Mo own home in Toronto,	Mo St Louis
16	Jones	Peter	57		m "	Methodist			England	English	Canada	Toronto	Charles street 67.	Canada Toronto
17	"	"	53		f "	none			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	" "
18	Franke	W. B	68		m s				Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	own home in Dresden: Liebigstrasse 9.	NY New York
19	Loeser	Lina	38		f s	—			U.S.A.	"	Germany	Friedberg Hessen	father: Moritz Loeser Friedberg Hessen	Ill. Chicago
20	Hirsch	Pauline												
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 71

Arriving at Port of New York *April 4th*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: if so, when and where. If Yes: Yes/No; Years if previous years; Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1911 New York	in transit to Mexico
2	~~yes~~	"	~~no~~	~~1901~~	friends: Mr Sam Laubheim Philadelphia Lauer, Hotel Lorain
3	"	"	"	1909	travelling on business
4	"	father	yes	no	uncle: Mr J Sinsheimer New York
5	"	self	"	"	as before
6	"	"	"	yes 1873 1911 Boston	
7	"	husband	"	no	son Mr Salomon van Weeck 781 10th Ave New York
8	"	"	"	"	as before
9	"	self	"	yes 1910 New York	home in New York
10	yes	self	"	" 1896 1911 — " —	337 W 71 street — " —
11	"	husband	"	" " "	
12	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mr W P H Martin
13	no	— " —	yes	yes 1909 1911 Washington DC	3852 Amsterdam Av. friend Mrs Herzog 1327 Harvard Street Washington DC
14	no	self	yes	yes 1905 1911 Melrose	friend: Mr Johann Hamy
15	"	"	more	1901 1911 St Louis	Belgian Consulate St Louis
16	no	self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	own home in Toronto, Canada, 67 Charles st E
17	"	"	"	" " "	— " —
18	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 New York	home in N.Y. 401 Woodland ave
19	no	self	$50	yes 1896 Chicago	Broadway Chicago 46
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Saarbrücken
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	none	"	Frankfort M.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	dark	— " —	"	Duisburg Rhr.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	— " —	"	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	— " —	Holland	Amsterdam
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	— " —	grey	— " —	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	dark	— " —	Germany	Elmen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Westfield	Steinhäkel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	U S A	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	— " —	Germany	Hannover
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	dark	brown	none	Germany	Steigelock
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Bidesheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	"	Worms a/Rh
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	none	Germany	Fürstenwalde
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	— " —	Canada	Carleton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Germany	Steinweiler
"	"	"	"	good	no	5	9	rosy	grey	blue	none	Germany	Friedberg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	dark	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ballhe[illegible], of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with loathsome or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one coming in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Paul , Surgeon of the sailing Vessel , do
solemnly and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of and that I have made a personal examination of
the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 11 inclusive,
contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, September 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which allegiance is given.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Gomberg~~	Ralph	49		m m	merchant	yes	U S A	Citizen					Ill	Chicago
2	do	Sophie	39		f m	none	"	"	"					"	"
3	do	Melvin R	15		m s		"	"	"					"	"
4	Fernald	George B	30		" s	Educator	"	"	"					Mass	Southborough
5	White	Ellen W	33		" m	clergyman	"	"	"					N Y	Albion
6	do	Emily J A	31		f m	none	"	"	"					"	"
7	~~Chittenden~~	Edith	30		" s	"	"	"	"					~~Conn~~	~~New Haven~~
8	~~Hecht~~	Edith	36		" m	"	"	"	"					~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
9	Rosenthal	Bessie	50		" m	"	"	"	"					N Y	New York
10	do	Bessie	25		" m	"	"	"	"					"	"
11	do	Leo B	26		m s	physician	"	"	"					"	"
12	Walther	Otto	42		" m	contractor	"	"	"					Louis	New Orleans
13	Lobenstein	Julius	73		" wd	none	"	"	"					N Y	New York
14	Goldsmith	Minnie	52		f wd	"	"	"	"					Mass	Boston
15	do	Jessie	20		" s	"	"	"	"					"	"
16	do	Ethel	16		" s	"	"	"	"					"	"
17	Goldstein	Max A	41		m m	physician	"	"	"					Mo	St Louis
18	do	Leonore	36		f m	none	"	"	"					"	"
19	do	Hulda	63		" wd	"	"	"	"					"	"
20	do	Helen K	15		" s	"	"	"	"					"	"
21	Keyser	Anna	29		" s	"	"	"	"					N Y	New York
22	Schmenger	A	59		" m	"	"	"	"					"	"
23	Davis	Edward	65		m m	"	"	"	"					N Y	New York
24	do	do	60		f m	"	"	"	"					"	"
25	Chittenden	R H	55		m m	"	"	"	"					Conn	New Haven
26	do	"	24		f s	"	"	"	"					"	"
27	do		1		" s	"	"	"	"					Oregon	Portland
28	Selling	Lillie	24		" s	"	"	"	"					N Y	
29	Weinburg	Hermann	68		m m	"	"	"	"					Pa	Philadelphia
30	Kirsch	Julius	40		" m	merchant	"	"	"						
31	~~do~~	Pauline	20		~~f s~~	none									

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Cedric* *April 1* 19 08

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ballheimer, of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have served the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits his belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ballheimer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

at .....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Paul, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereto, do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician, and that I am enlisted to practice as such in and under the authorities of The German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] alliens, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

Dr Paul

Signed and declared before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Each of the people mentioned in the following list is to be entered in the manifest under one of the following heads. The English word or words should be used which most nearly express the nationality or race of the person. The number of persons of each nationality or race mentioned in the list is to be stated at the footing of each page.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Greek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Hamburg* *September 7th* 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Mott	Abram C	60		m m	none	yes		United States					Pa Philadelphia
2	do	"	58		f "	"	"		"					" "
3	Freidberga	H	66		" "	"	"		"					" "
4	Wiener	Millie	27		" s	"	"		"					" "
5	David	B Edmund	35		" m	"	"		"					N.Y. New York
6	do	M	13		" s	"	"		"					" "
7	do	B E jr	9		m "	"	"		"					" "
8	Lindemann	Otto	74		" m	"	"		"					" "
9	Henrich	Chr	69		" "	"	"		"					D C Washington
10	do	"	49		f "	"	"		"					" "
11	do	" jr	9		m s	"	"		"					" "
12	do	Anita	6		f s	"	"		"					" "
13	do	Carla	4		" s	"	"		"					" "
14	Halstead	Ellen A	50		" "	"	yes		"					N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Hamilton	F.H.	45		" "	"	"		"					N.Y. New York
16	Marx	M	59		m m	"	"		"					" "
17	Davis	Henry	36		f "	"	"		"					" "
18	Goldman	Marion	32		" "	"	"		"					" "
19	Reichardt	Louis	57		m "	"	"		"					" "
20	do	"	51		f "	"	"		"					" "
21	Steiner	Burghard	55		m "	"	"		"					" "
22	"	"	48		f "	"	"		"					" "
23	"	Milton	9		" "	"	"		"					" "
24	Hovemann	Pauline	50		" m	"	"		"					" "
25	Kohn	Julius	31		m s	"	"		"					" "
26	Davis	Hannah	30		f "	"	"		"					Mo St Louis
27	"	Florence	18		" "	"	"		"					" "
28	White	Francis	78		" m	"	"		"					N.Y. New York
29	Hoffmann	Frances H	53		" s	"	"		"					" "
30	Guthman	Belle	35		" "	"	"		"					" "

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 7th*, 19*14*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the person himself, or by relatives, friends, or others, and in the latter case state the name and address of the person who paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ballheimer, of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or a removal, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul, Surgeon of the Sterling Hospital do solemnly and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

"Race or people" should be understood by the stock from which the immigrant comes. Thus, persons coming from England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Hungary, Finland, Turkey, India, Mexico, China, Japan, and other countries should severally specify the race or people to which they belong, and not the country of which they are citizens or subjects. So, natives of Scotland should write Scotch, and not British; natives of Wales should write Welsh, and not British; natives of Canada should write English, French, German, or whatever else they may be, and not Canadian; natives of Cuba should write Spanish, African, or Negro, as the case may be, and not Cuban; natives of Switzerland should write German, French, Italian, or whatever else they may be, and not Swiss; natives of Australia should write English, Irish, Scotch, or whatever else they may be, and not Australian; natives of Austria should write Bohemian, Hungarian, German, Polish, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Ruthenian, or whatever else they may be, and not Austrian; natives of Hungary should write Magyar, Hungarian, German, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, or whatever else they may be, and not Hungarian; natives of Turkey in Asia should write Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Kurd, Greek, Hebrew, or whatever else they may be, and not Turkish Asiatic; natives of India should write Hindu, Mohammedan, or whatever else they may be, and not East Indian; natives of Mexico should write Mexican, Indian, Spanish, or whatever else they may be, and not Mexican.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pyrenean.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Hamburg* *September 7th* 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Harty	von Adolf	59		m	m merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German				N.Y. New York
2	"	"	26		"	"	"	"	"	"				" "
3	Guthmann	D	66		"	" none								Ill. Chicago
4	"	"	60		f	"								" "
5	Friedmann	J	66		m	" merchant								Ohio Cleveland
6	"	"	56		f	" none								" "
7	Adler	Frieda	32		"	s "								N.Y. New York
8	Kassander	L	45		"	m "								" "
9	Fischer	Emil	73		m	" "								" "
10	Simheimer	F	42		"	" merchant								" "
11	"	"	42		f	" none								" "
12	"	Julia L	9		"	s "								" "
13	Pauley	James B	37		m	m merchant								Ill. Chicago
14	"	"	35		f	" none								" "
15	Benold	Julia	57		"	wd "								" "
16	Wakefield	Edwin K	38		m	s Engr.								N.Y. New York
17	Klein	L	66		m	m merchant								" "
18	"	"	56		f	" none								" "
19	"	Florence	21		"	s "								" "
20	Levy	Felix F	48		m	m merchant								" "
21	Levy	Eva G	44		f	" none								" "
22	"	Myron K	8											" "
23	Hubbard	Kate E	59		f	"								D.C. Washington
24	Mendelsohn	Max	46		m	" merchant								" "
25	Peiser Dr	L	53		"	" physician								N.Y. New York
26	"	"	46		f	" none								" "
27	Stern	Harry F	19		m	s								" "
28	"	Julius L	15		"	"								" "
29	"	Harry F	42		f	m								" "
30	"	Dorothy	15		"	s								" "

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? If Yes or No. Years previously. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25	26	27	28	29
Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul, Surgeon of the sailing thereunto, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governor and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, are, according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 1st 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bruck	George	64		m	m	none	yes		U. S. A. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	"	"	49		f	"	"	"		"					"	"
3	May	Julius A	63		m	"	"	"		"					"	"
4	"	"	53		f	"	"	"		"					"	"
5	Boas	Helen M	23		f	s	"	"		"					"	"
6	McCormick Mrs.	Amanda	26		"	"	"	"		"					Mo	St Louis
7	~~Fischer~~	~~Emil~~	~~73~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~artist~~	~~yes~~		~~U. S. A. Citizen~~						
8	Ettinger	Emma	38		f	s	none	"		"					N.Y.	New York
9	Lindenthal	M.	28		"	"	"	"		"					"	"
10	Shove	Isabel	38		"	"	"	"		"					Mass	Boston
11	Rehenbach	Frederick	48		m	m	official	"		"					N.Y.	New York
12	Levi	George J	38		"	"	"	"		"					Ill	Chicago
13	Lorenz	Julius	48		"	"	merchant	"		"					N.Y.	New York
14	"	"	38		f	"	wife	"		"					"	"
15	Vallay de	Josephine	53		"	"	"	"		"					"	"
16	Albert	Clara	19		f	m	housework	"		"					"	"
17	"	Dorothea	9		f	s	—	"		"					"	"
18	"	Irma	6		f	s	—	"		"					"	"
19	Daniel	[illegible]	3												Pa	Philadelphia
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Tallheuer, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Tallheuer
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Early, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state whether surgeon or assistant surgeon, as the case may be swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Early

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 19 14

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 7th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Fritz	28		S m	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Newyork	Alfred Müller	N.J.	Newyork
2		Bertha	31		M f	housewife							Hohenstein Ernstthal i/Sa.		
3	Dr. Stemper	Henry	33		M m	physician							Frau Hedwig Stemper Frankfurt a/M.		
4	Hansen	Johann	62		M m	farmer							Elaus Hansen Eddingsbüll	Iowa	Alden
5	Stanger	Teifisch	44		S m	teacher							wife: Teige Stanger Egorsdolbrow	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Manicalca	Otto	22		S m	merchant							brother: Fedor Manicalca Hamburg		
7	Stapel	Emma	26		S f								brother: H. Stapel Helborf		
8	Lazowa	Susanna	55		M f	housewife							husband: Ludwig Lazowa Provens, Polen	Hamburg	
9	Pauly	Anna	20		S f								mother: Louise Fiehlenbeck Hamburg	North Bridgeport America	Conn.
10	Racz	Ernst	24		M m	engineer							father: Moritz Rosenfeld Kapuva	Ill.	Chicago
11	Wilhelm	Josef	30		M m	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian			mother: Elisabeth Wilhelm Kapuva	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Dimovits	Sola	32		M f	housewife			Austria	Hebrew			father: Intuli Jemosla Kolomea		
13	Hende	Julianna	27		S f								friend: Jano Gyenes Philadelphia	Pa.	
14	Gyenes	Erzsébet	37		M f	maid			Hungary	Magyar			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		
15	Farkas	K. Szép	19		S m	student							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	Wolf	Ernst	28		M m	butcher			Hungary	Hebrew			mother: Anna Farkas Budapest	N.J.	
17		Amalie	20		M f	housewife									
18	Miller	Agnes	17		S f				Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father H. Hugo Müller 17 Paulinenallee Hamburg		
19	Hopper	Max	24		M m	butcher							father: Franz Hopper Blankenburg		
20		Henriette	23		M f	housewife							mother: Katarine Schneider	Ill.	Chicago
21	Schneider	Fanny	29		M f	governess			Austria				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		
22	Sönnichsen	Lorenz	67		M m	butcher			Germany		Germany	Langenhorn	friend: Lorenz Sjenertsen Langenhorn	Iowa	Denmark
23	Lander	Chaim	36		M m	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanow	father: Moses Lander Romanow	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	"	Pesche	28		M f	housewife	2-55321 (505) 8/24/50 No C/A						cousin: Schiffel Wiener		
25	Dorfmann	Hene	43		M f								mother: Maria Jambrekos Athen		Brooklyn
26	Jambrakos	Theodore	40		M m	merchant			Greece	Greek	Greece	Athen	cousin: Arno Leisen Rozedsza	N.J.	Newyork
27	Hirsch	Moschen	45		M m	merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rozedsza	father: Josef Trolle Rozedsza		
28	"	Elke	11		M f	none							father: Julius Trolle Hyères		
29	Trolle	Marie	25		M f						France	Hyères			
30	Hauser	Elise	24		M m	housewife									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 15, 1911. 84

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	200 yes	1899 1903	Newyork		home: 88 Charles St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	none		Germany	Hatzfeldt
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	light	—	—	"	Pedingworth
3	"	"	$200 yes	1910 1911	"	"	cousin: Bonhardt Rosenstein 611 E 6th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark grey	none		Russia	Lodz.
4	no	"	$100 no				brother in law: Ferdinand Klaus Kalonnek 22 Ave Stanyan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light grey	none		Germany	Edelingsdorf
5	yes	son	$50 yes	1908 1910	Newyork		591 Lafayette St Brooklyn home: 113 Rockaway St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	dark hazel	—		Bukovina	Wiznitz.
6	"	self	$100 yes	1895 1910	Brooklyn		Mrs Jonas Hirschfeld 17 Marcy Ave Street 1178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark brown	none		Italy	Palermo.
7	"	"	$50 no	—	—		son: Stanislaus Mowez, 84 Cottage St. Bridgeport Conn. North America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	light grey	none		Germany	Hamburg.
8	"	wife	$25 no	—	—		husband: Kenigius Family 3 Division St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark grey	none		Polish	Bresnitz
9	yes	self	$25 no	—	—		friend: Gabriel Fricke 685 Hart St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light blue	none		Germany	Weber.
10	yes	"	$45 no				brother Peter Grischeim 243 Hale St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light brown	none		Hungary	Kapuvar.
11	"	brother	$20 no	—	—		husband: Peter Jungwirth 2033 Annunciation Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark brown	none		Austria	Lemberg
12	no	self	$30 yes	1907 1911	Poland		friend Maria La Guiseppe 416 E 13th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light blue	none		Hungary	Ezak
13	yes	"	$120 no	1908 1911	Newyork		father Karol Farkas 269 Avenue A Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	dark grey	none		"	Nyirbaltzay
14	"	"	$60 yes	1908 1911	"		home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	brown	—		"	Lajosszentpeter
15	"	"	$50 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	light blue	—		"	Kanolaya
16	"	"	$100 yes	1908 1911	Newyork		home: 401 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light blue	none		Germany	Hamburg.
17	"	husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark blue	none		"	Hamburg
18	"	self	$60 yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light blue	none		"	"
19	"	"	$30 yes	1908 1911	Newyork		home: 555 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	light brown	none		"	Rudabanya
20	"	husband	"	1903 1911	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light blue	none		"	Semjen
21	no	self	$25 yes	1905 1911	Chicago		home: 555 Division Ave Chicago never Henry Hansen Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark brown	none		Austria	Kosice
22	"	"	$40 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	light grey	none		Germany	Oster Bargum
23	"	"	$100 no				brother-in-law: Leon Reichmann 59 Whipple St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark grey	none		Russia	Romanow
24	"	husband	"	1902 1908	Brooklyn			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	grey	—		"	"
25	"	self	$50 no	1880 1905	"		Harris Reichmann 225 Seymour Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light brown	none		"	"
26	yes	"	$80 no				brother Evangelio Mandrakos 179 Division St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark brown	—		Greece	Tripolitza
27	"	"	$100 yes	1902 1910	Newyork		daughter Della Kirsch 162 Rivington St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	grey brown	none		Austria	Kozeloza
28	"	father	no				friend: Jacob Hauser 65 Washington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	light blue			"	"
29	"	self	$50 yes	1908			husband: Jacob Hauser 632 Washington St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark brown	none		"	Triest
30	"	"	"	yes 1911	Newyork			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light blue	none		Austria	Pterbas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballmeier
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as M.

Column 6: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, miner, engineer, mechanic, laborer, servant, gentleman, lady, musician, painter, sculptor, physician, nurse, surgeon, or other profession, trade, or occupation, naming it specifically. No entry should be made in this column of the general terms of classification, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notice this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary. Alien physicians and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens are apt to

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit" if possible. These persons only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, or on condition to pass through in transit. Should be classed as "no calling" under head of occupation.

Column 7: Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at the top of each of the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and agents should be carefully instructed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German by race or people," and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people." An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be so described under the heading "United Kingdom of" or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that foreign countries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15: (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend? — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 6.

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

115—3115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 7th 1911.

86

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Winkelmann	Margaret	62	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					N.J.	Newark
2	Marwitzky	Nathan	68	m	m	real estate								Mich.	Detroit
3	"	Rose	68	f	m	housewife								"	"
4	Dahl	Ida	45	f	m	"								Fred.	Evansville
5	Riemenschneider	Charles	63	m	m	butcher								Ill.	Chicago
6	Miller	Peter	39	m											
7	"	Ida	38	f	m	housewife									
8	"	Heinrich	16	m	S	none									
9	"	Helen	11	f	S									Neb.	Columbus
10	Albers	Wilhelm	26	m		farmer									
11	"	Lenna	57	f	m	housewife								N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Steinhagen	August	26	m		engineer								L.I.	Long Island
13	Kilbrandt	Henry	67	m											
14	"	Katharine	57	f	m	housewife								Iowa	Clermont
15	Jürgensen	Fritz	57	m	m	merchant									
16	"	Margaretha	53	f	m	housewife								Neb.	Ledgington
17	Evert	John	60	m	m	farmer									
18	"	Mary	60	f	m	housewife								N.J.	Union Hill
19	Adams	William	50	m	wid	retired								N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Fisch	Hermann	42	m	m	real estate									
21	"	Ella	29	f	m	housewife									
22	"	Alfred	2	m	S	none									Newyork
23	Schlegelmilch	Margarethe	65	f	m	housewife	yes	yes							
24	"	Christine	27	f	S	none									Brooklyn
25	Schmidt	Bruno	51	m	m	pharmacist								Cal.	Alameda
26	Suemmer	Leo	18	m	S	musician								N.Y.	New York
27	Solow	Sara	45	f	m	housewife									
28	Rosenfeld	Margarethe	31	f	m	housewife									
29	"	Otto	9	m	s	child									
30	Feder	Henry	45	m	m	farmer									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

F 787

List C.B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						29	
														25	26	27	28				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

List C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Ellmer, of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ballmeier
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 19 04

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, painter, etc., and not a term as indefinite as "gentleman," "lady," or "none," which terms are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction, on the manifests, and care must be used by inspectors, in recording the entries, and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, as to

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded as such, and if in possession of a through ticket to a foreign country, should be classed as "In transit." Aliens not in possession of a through ticket to a foreign country should be classed as "Destined to the United States," under the proper head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read) or No (No cannot read). Yes or No cannot both be entered.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Country is should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each and every alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be entered. Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard [illegible] "German" does not necessarily mean "Teutonic," "French" does not necessarily mean "Latin," "Irish" does not necessarily mean "Celtic," "Scotch" does not necessarily mean "Celtic," "English" does not necessarily mean "Anglo-Saxon," "Turkish" does not necessarily mean "Ottoman," "Spanish" does not necessarily mean "Iberian," "Chinese" does not necessarily mean "Mongolian," "African" does not necessarily mean "Negro," "West Indian" does not necessarily mean "Negro," "Hebrew" does not necessarily mean "Semitic," "Russian" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Finnish" does not necessarily mean "Mongolian," "Magyar" does not necessarily mean "Ugrian," "Bohemian" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Dutch" does not necessarily mean "Teutonic," "Flemish" does not necessarily mean "Teutonic," "Swedish" does not necessarily mean "Teutonic," "Norwegian" does not necessarily mean "Teutonic," "Danish" does not necessarily mean "Teutonic," "Icelandic" does not necessarily mean "Teutonic," "Welsh" does not necessarily mean "Celtic," "Scottish" does not necessarily mean "Celtic," "Irish" does not necessarily mean "Celtic," "Manx" does not necessarily mean "Celtic," "Cornish" does not necessarily mean "Celtic," "Breton" does not necessarily mean "Celtic," "Basque" does not necessarily mean "Iberian," "Portuguese" does not necessarily mean "Iberian," "Spanish" does not necessarily mean "Iberian," "Italian" does not necessarily mean "Latin," "Roumanian" does not necessarily mean "Latin," "Hebrew" does not necessarily mean "Semitic," "Arabic" does not necessarily mean "Semitic," "Syrian" does not necessarily mean "Semitic," "Armenian" does not necessarily mean "Armenoid," "Georgian" does not necessarily mean "Armenoid," "Greek" does not necessarily mean "Hellenic," "Albanian" does not necessarily mean "Illyrian," "Lithuanian" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Lettish" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Croatian" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Dalmatian" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Bosnian" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Herzegovinian" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Montenegrin" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Servian" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Bulgarian" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Slovenian" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Slovak" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Polish" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Russian" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Ruthenian" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Moravian" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Bohemian" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Moravian" does not necessarily mean "Slavonic," "Finnish" does not necessarily mean "Mongolian," "Magyar" does not necessarily mean "Ugrian

List 6.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Cincinnati, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1911.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemmish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, September 7th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reiling	Louise	38		f m housewife				U S A Citizen					N J	Jersey City
2		Edna	9		s none										
3	Lemke	Georg H	76		m m retired									N Y	Troy
4	—	Georg G	46		m m surgeon									N Y	Albany
5	—	Meta	46		f m " "										Albany
6	Meyer	Lina	40		f " housewife									N J	Newyork
7	Ferry	Wilhelmine	32		f m "										
8	Gaetz	Charles	38		m m				U S A Citizen						Brooklyn
9		Isabell	34		f m housewife										
10		Charles	10		m s none										
11		Erna	7		f "										
12		Elizabeth	3		f "				no ne						
13		Eline	1		f "										
14	Fogge	Fred	43		m m baker									Ill	Chicago
15	"	Jorn	42		f m housewife										
16	"	Margarette	5		f s none				none						
17	Schulze	Robert	30		m m engineer										Assn Lack Deathon
18	"	Mathilde	30		f m housewife										
19	"	Ernst	14		m s technical										
20	Brinkmann	[illegible]	[illegible]		f [illegible] none										
21	Ferry	Wilhelmine	32		f m housewife									N J	Newyork
22	Jacobsen	Henry	45		m s contractor									Wash	Seattle
23	Ulbricht	Pauline	41		f m housewife									N J	Newyork
24	"	Otto	10		m s none										
25	"	Victor	3		" " no ne										
26	Harrison	Cecilia	33		f m housewife										
27	"	Elsie	8		f s none										
28	Fritz	Philipp	67		m m tailor									Cal	Los Angeles
29	"	Louise	64		f m housewife										
30	"	Louise	30		f s none										

F 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMI

to the United States from

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Whether bound to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and address of such relative or friend	By whom was passage paid	
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1711

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Remarks
Volume # 3847								
23 to 31				X				
47 to 53				X				
89				X				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Ada F Leon Date: 5/5/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____ Camera Operator _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____ Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 17th, 1911.

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **S. S. Cincinnati.**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballweiner
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1911.
at New - York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and ont of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1911.

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

II—1113

89

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

H—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, September 7th, 1911

1	(1—1115) 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Körner	Melanie	21		V f s.	none	y.	y.	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	mother: Lina Körner 20 Reisigerstr. Dresden	N.J.	Newyork
2	Grossmann	Paul	39		V m	professor	-	-			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Mrs. F. Grossmann Berlin, Wasserthorstr. 22.	Mass.	Boston
3	"	Berta wife	39		V f m	housewife	-	-			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	"	Anna dau	9		V m s	none	-	-							
5	Dzekan 125 401	Marie 10/8	20		V f s.	tailoress	-	-			Austria	Wien	father: Ferdinand Dzekan 30 Klosterburgerstr. Wien V	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Manderer	Franziska	20		V f s.	house	-	-			Germany	Nürnberg	father: Alois Manderer 15 Bogenstr. Nürnberg	Ill.	Sackton
7	Kiewig	Bobka	29			maid	-	-				Halle	father: Carl Kiewig 32 Leipzigerstr. Halle	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Kohl	Anna	28		V f s.	tailoress	-	-			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Radebeul	father: Anton Kohl Radebeul		Newyork
9	Bubler (Buhler)	Gustav	16		V m s.	clerk	-	-			Germany	Noerdlingen	father: A. Bühler Nördlingen (Bayern)		
10	Egert	Frieda	22		V f s.	maid	-	-			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dresden	father: 5 Osterberg Str. Dresden		
11	Teichmann	Martha	23		V f s.	cook	-	-			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Sahlis Hofmann		
12	Schneider	Max	33		V m s.	baker	-	-			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend: Weirodorf		
13	Kreitzing	Max	9		V	clerk	-	-			Germany	Saalfeld	father: Max Kreitzing 29 Kiwodstr. Saalfeld	Ill.	Chicago
14	Krauss	Marie	24		V f s.	governess	-	-			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nürnberg	father: Leonh. Guttmann 63 Landgrabenstr. Nürnberg	N.J.	Newyork
15	3 Stich	Nekla	36		V f m	housewife	-	-	Austria		Germany	Reichenbach		Mass.	Holyoke
16	"	Otto	17		V m s	laborer	2-10-171-505-13-2-40 zaafpa C.L. 505 2-19-11						brother:		
17	"	Helene	16		V f	school	-	-					Albert Linger		
18	"	Hortense	14		V f	work	-	-							
19	"	Arthur	13		V m	"	-	-					2 Johannisstr.		
20	"	Erich	10		V m	"	-	-							
21	" 656/250	Willie	9		V	"	-	-							
22	"	Olga	5		V f	"	no	no					Reichenbach		
23	"	Heldurg	4		V f	"	-	-							
24	"	Ilse	1		V f	"	-	-							
25	Huber	Stephanie	24		f s	dress	y.	y.	Switzerland		Switzerland	Zürich	Ernst Huber Hauptstrasse, Zürich	Neb.	Grand Island
26	Egert	Bertha	16			maid	-	-	Germany		Germany	Dresden	mother: Ernst Egert 5 Osterbergstr. Dresden	Kal.	San Francisco
27	Berliner	Leopold	21		V m s.	none	-	-	Austria		Austria	Wien		R.I.	Woonsocket
28	Völker, Ch	Adolf	28		V m s	florist	-	-	Germany		Germany	Winkeln	brother i/l: F. Linnerstad Hauptstr. Winkeln	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Völker	Bertha	18		V f s.	none	-	-				Schmalkalden	brother: Adolf Völker 5 Widebrunnerstg. Schmalkalden	Neb.	Auburn
30	Böhrendt	Marie	19		V f s.	tailoress	-	-					brother: Max Böhrendt Kriegerstr. Schmalkalden	N.	Neb

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which

[illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 17th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether not speaking or not understanding English? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other crime, felony, misdemeanor, or offense, or by reason of any law, statute, or ordinance, to be classified as such?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 yes	yes	1908 2 yrs		friend: Pastor Diver, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Dresden
2	no	"	$50 yes	yes	1858 13 yrs. 1911	Boston	home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	dark	brown	none	"	Berlin
3	"	husband	"	"	"	"	17 Chauncy Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Boston
4	"	father	"	born			Jamaica Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	yes	"	$50 no				aunt: J. Leska 578 E. 175th Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	—	a light	blue	—	Austria	Wien
6	no	father	$30 no	—	—	1907	uncle: Johann Mayer 115 Madison St Rockford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Strumhaus Halle 45.
7	yes	self	yes yes	yes	1907	Brooklyn	friend: Hermann Long Rockville Ct. for Brooklyn ~~Rockville Ct for Brooklyn~~													
8	"	"	$125 yes	yes	1911	Newyork	New York Mr. Bismarck 247 East 49 Street City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	light	blue	none	"	Lauenaburg
9	"	father	$50 no	"	"	"	friend: ~~Amsterdam~~ Emil Kulp. 562 W. 144th St. Newyork Mrs. Palmgart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	dark	grey	none	"	Nordlingen
10	yes	self	$200 yes	yes	1907	Newyork	116 Riverside Drive, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	Dark	brown	none	"	Dresden
11	"	"	$50 no	yes	1911	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	Dark	blue	none	"	Adler
12	"	"	$200 yes	yes	1907	4	Henry Fraser 412 W. 36 ~~37~~ St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	Dark	brown	none	"	Weisdorf
13	no	father	$25 no	yes	1907	4	uncle: Albert Spitting 257-259 Dearborn St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	light	grey	none	"	Krautsfeld
14	yes	self	$30 yes	yes	1911	Chicago	friend: Miss Fraser, New-York Newyork 52 East, 10 yer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	Dark	blue	none	"	Nürnberg
15	no	husband	none	no			husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	aff. from husband in file					"	Schönbrunn
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	—	—	—	—	"	Reichenbach
18	"	"	"	"			Anton Slick	"	"	"	"	"	"	Divided to husband		—	blue	—	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			743 Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 4 8	—	—	brown	—	"	"
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	—	—	blue	—	"	Halberstadt
21	"	"	"	"			Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	—	"	Chemnitz
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	—	Austria	Aussig
23	"	"	"	"			Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	—	Germany	Reichenbach
25	"	"	"	"			uncle: August Heri Grand Island	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Mittelhausen
26	"	self	no no	"			friend: Anna Kanachki	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Eisenstein
27	"	mother	yes	"			To Capitol Ave. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
28	yes	self	45 yrs.	yes	1910	Brooklyn	mother: Anna Reininger Portland Conn. Burlington home: 610 Woodbine St. Brooklyn	29 Rolandave				Divided to mother		4 6	fair	light	blue	divided to husband	Austria	Wien
29	no	"	$30 no	"			sister: Mrs Emilie Schoen 68 Clinton Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Wiesbaden
30	"	"	$30 "	"			sister: Louise Behrendt 164 W. 83 St. Newyork	Divided to sister						5 3	—	—	blue	—	"	Schmalkalden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **S. S. Cincinnati.**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballenciner
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1911,
at New-York.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1711

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photographed	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3847								
23 to 31				x				
47 to 63				x				
89				x				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Ada F. León Date: 5/3[illegible]4

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/5/[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____ Camera Operator _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____ Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 7th 1911

.92

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Benz	Heinrich	33	m. s.		mechanical engr.			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Oerlikon	father Heinrich Benz 20 Talerik St	Ohio	Cortorico
2	Plechsmidt	Rosa	18	f. s.		maid			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Sedlitz	Lorenz Plechsmidt Sedlitz	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Pascová	Marie	18										Franz Sedlitz Josefa Sedlitz (Brothers)	Ill.	Chicago
4	Christensen	Oscar	25	m.		chauffeur			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kopenhagen	brother: Kopenhagen.	Minn	Osacis
5	"	Dagmar	23	f.	Mo	housewife			"	"	"	"	St. Annegrensgade 10	"	"
6	"	Esther	4	f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Fischer	Bertha	22	f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	mother Wilhelmine Glue 16 Klemsta	N.J.	Newyork
8	"	Karola	19											Wisc	Genoa Junction
9	Keller	Georg	33	m.		farmer					Russia	Brusfeld	mother Marie Sauer 2 Leitzpoldstr	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Johanna	31	f.	Mo	housewife									
11	"	Hilda	3	m.	s.	none	no	no							
12	Panzer	Hedwig	41	f.	m.	housewife	yes					Brusfeld	mother Anna Sauer Brusfeld	Ill.	Chicago
13	Sauer	Marie	36	f.	S	maid								Wisc	Genoa Junction
14	Löffel	Anna	39	f.	m.	housewife						Frankfurt a/M	Konrad Koch	N.J.	Elisabeth
15	"	Hanna	11	f.	s.	none									
16	Holzapfel	Susanna	61	f.	m								Ver-Ysenburg		
17	Schramm	Franz	38	m.	m	Missionist							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nicaragua	
18	"	Lydia	36	f.	m.	housewife							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	"	Herta	6	f.	s.	none	no	no					Anna Anschitz		
20	"	Lotte	2	f.	s.								Kleinwelka		
21	Zinsmeister	Hugo	23	m.	s	baker	yes	yes			Russia	Wasserlos	father: Franz Zinsmeister Wasserlos	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Bau	Bertha	23	f.	s.	none							father: Emanuel Bau	N.J.	Newyork
23	Koch	Otto	22	m.	s.	clerk						Ernerstanen	Ernerstanen		
24	Babel	Ignatz	42	m.		farmer			Austria		Austria	Bernetzf	mother: August Schulau	N.J.	Jersey
25	"	Anna	38	f.	Mo	housewife							Berlin 13 Exportenstr	Conn	Bridgeportsdorf
26	"	Hermann	15	m.	s.								father: Robert Babel Bernetzf		
27	Hessl	Fanny	18	f.	s.							Graz	father: Josef Hessl Graz	Ill.	Chicago
28	Lusther	Anna	22	f.	s.				Germany		Germany	Kirdorf	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
29	Luther	Lina	17	f.	s.	none						Frankfurt a/M	father: Martin Luther 10 Speckerstr Frankfurt a/M		
30	Novak	Josefa	22	f.	s.				Austria		Austria	Prag	mother: Marie Novak Tabor		

F 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	~~none~~ yes	yes	1909 1911	Cortorico	home: Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light grey	black	none	Switzerland	Wilflingen
2	"	father	~~50~~ no				sister: Vernie Barnett 9006 Kennedy Ave S.E. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark blue	"	none	Austria	Sedlitz
3	"	"	~~50~~ no	—	—		sister: Waclaw Lichowsky 2718 Wagner Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark brown	"	none	"	"
4	"	self	~~yes~~ no				sister: Henriette Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	light blue	"	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light grey	"	none	"	Skangerup
6	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	light blue	"	none	"	"
7	yes	self	yes				uncle: Erick Enskog 6662 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light blue	"	none	Germany	Priesb
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	dark	—	—	"	Friedrichsord
9	no	~~50~~ yes	yes	1907 1911	Genoa-Junction		cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	light grey	—	—	"	Halstein
10	"	husband	"	"	"		Michael Miller Genoa Junction	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	"	Birnfeld
11	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Genoa Junction
12	yes	~~no~~ husband	~~50~~ yes	1888 1911	Chicago		home: 2955-2957 S 42 Ave Chicago cousin: Michael Miller Genoa Junction	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Germany	Russian
13	no	self	~~no~~ yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	"	Birnfeld
14	"	"	none yes	1910 1911	Elizabeth		husband: Christof Loffel Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	brown	grey	—	"	Frankfurt a/M
15	"	mother	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	grey	—	—	"	"
16	"	daughter	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	"	Bad Sooden-Kal
17	no	Fürstlicher Hofmeister	~~50~~ yes	1899	in transit Nicaragua		home: Calle Gracias à Dios (Masaya)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	fair	light	grey	none	"	Brandenburg
18	"	—	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	yoke	—	—	Nicaragua	Wormka
19	"	—	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Harata
20	"	—	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	no	self	none yes	1902 1911	Cincinnati		home: 722 Mc Mellan St Cincinnati Brake Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Kirmondorf
22	yes	"	yes	1910 1911	Newyork		235 W 103 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	fair	dark	brown	none	"	Ermerhausen
23	"	"	yes	no			1156 Ave Subway Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	light	grey	—	"	Berga
24	no	self	yes	1911	Brooklyn		brother in:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Bornsdorf
25	"	husband	"	"	"		Carl Barkel 894 Maplewood Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	brown	—	Germany	Apenbeck
26	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Braunschweig
27	yes	father	yes	no	—	—	1533 W 18th Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Prag
28	"	self	~~40~~ no				aunt: E Barnett 5 8-105 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Kirdorf
29	yes	father	~~50~~ no				uncle: Amandus Lieken Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	—	light	brown	—	"	Frankfurt a/M
30	"	self	~~25~~ no				sister: Marie Novack Jo Daviess Co Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Tabor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballmeier
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, steel worker, engineer, conductor, carpenter, machinist, weaver, seamstress, servant, boiler maker, tailor, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, to enable us to ascertain of the new arrivals, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Carefully compare this column with the answers to questions 17 and 18, and see that the distinctions are properly made. It is important that the inspector shall exercise due diligence during the personal examination of aliens in order that

Aliens arriving at ports through which not more than [illegible] should be returned to the place whence they came. These cases may be distinguished by the letters [illegible] which will be found printed in the column, [illegible] to correspond to the [illegible] under head of "Remarks."

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Question 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes may be used instead of read, and No instead of write, or Yes, No may be used for both.

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column of lists furnished.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised to prevent the separation of members of families on the ground that they belong to different races, as for example, Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, East Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Corean, Australian, New Zealander, Indian (Hindoo), or other race or people, and should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any asian whose appearance or features indicate a negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether born in Italy or elsewhere, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that carefully prepared answers to these questions of last permanent residence and purpose of temporary residence, respectively, be made.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is sometimes desirable to give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whom was passage paid by.) The entry in column 15 should show whether passage was paid as gift by husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI[TED STATES].

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 7th 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fischer	Marie	48		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany Russia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Prenz	wife: Ernst Fischer Obergrochlitz	N.J.	Newyork
2	"	Ella	11		f	s	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Merak	Marie	34		f	m	housewife			Austria		Austria	Graz	brother: Viktor Deutzmann	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Lenz	11		m	s	none							Ober-Atm b/Halein Salzburg.		
5	Schlaffer	Franz	27		m	"	baker			Germany				brother: Josef Schlaffer, Gmb (Bayern)	N.J.	Rochester
6	Meizenecken	Xaver	31		m							Germany Hungarian		wife: Berta Meizenecken Ober-Mungain		
7	Ilyin	Alexis	30		m	s	advocate			Russia	Russian	Russia	Moskowsky	friend: Peter Homonton	Ill.	Chicago
8	Seraleck	Marie	30		f	m	none			Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Newyork	sister: Josefine Zamazal	N.J.	Newyork
9	Gundlach	Emma	30		f	m	housewife			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	brother: Bertha Szvatthagen		Brooklyn
10	"	Louis	1.	6	m	s	none							father: Jacob Josynski		Newyork
11	Kryzynska	Josefa	28		f	s		yes	yes			Germany	Neudorf Stuttgart	father: Gottlob Henzinger		Brooklyn
12	Henzinger	Robert	19		m	s		"	"					aun: Anya Imnar		Newyork
13	Horvak	Marie	48		f	m	cook			Hungary Slovanian		Hungary	Novi Marof	friend: Ella Wetterhahn		
14	Hentschel	Mary	23		f	s	stenographer			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	10 Kaiserhofstr	Frankfurt	
15	Burgin	Clara	28		f	m	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grottingen	mother: Rine Lipschitz Grottingen		
16		Fischel	5		m	s	none	no	no					mother: Chane Schwarz Grottingen		
17	Schwarz	Sore Ita	20		f	s	tailor	yes	yes					brother in law: Chor Mostowitz Gönz		
18	Fried	Sali	55		f	m	housewife			Hungary		Hungary	Gönz Tejverbes	father: Filipp Hardach		
19	Hardach	Susanna	17		f	s	maid							friend: Heinrich Schwarz Tejverbes		
20	Klattner	Peter	33		m	m	shoemaker				German	Hungary	Tejverbes	brother in law: Franz Falo Nyiradony	Mo	St. Louis
21	Obrosina	Janos	27		m	s	waiter				Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	mother: Rosa Kluger Wien	N.J.	Newyork
22	Kluger	Sidonie	29		f	s	tailor			Austria	"	Austria	Wien	friend: Anton Zack Tejverbes	Mo	St. Louis
23	Psotta	Anna	16		f	s	none			Hungary	"	Hungary	Tejverbes	father: Tindel Peter Temesvar		
24	Peterer	Magdalena	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Temesvar	father: Peter Wielemoz Zsombolya		Newyork
25	Schmidt	Gertrud	18		"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zsombolya	father: Franz Jerkovaar Zsombolya	N.J.	Newyork
26	Kraushaar	Peter	21		m	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alwin Behrends		
27	Behrends	Lina	25		f	s	none	23-24000	2	Germany		Germany	Hamburg	2 Bohnhofspassage Hamburg		
28	Bruno	John	30		m	s	banking clerk							uncle: Wenzel Kilinjewsky Tödtel Hamburg		
29	Buck	Anna	18		f	s	none							mother: Emma Buck 112 Kirchen Hamburg	N.J.	
30	Zindel	Alwine	28		f	m	housewife							brother: Franz Schraeder Holstenstr 1 f Hamburg	N.J.	Newyork

F 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List F.

TO BE DELIVERED TO IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York *19*11.

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	$34 no				wife Earl Fischer 867 9th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey grey	none	Germany	Gefell
2	"	mother															light blue		"	Greiz
3	no	self	$ no				husband Julian Gherak Chicago							4	9	fair	dark grey	none	Austria	Laibach
4	"	mother												4	3	fair	light blue	none	"	Graz
5	"	self	more yes	1907 1911	Rochester		home: 657 Campbell St. Rochester							5	6	fair	light brown	none	Germany	Grub
6	"	"	no				friend: Franz Schlaffer 657 Campbell St. Rochester							5	5	fair	light grey	none	"	Perlbach
7	no	"	"				International Municipal Congress Chicago							5	9	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Moskau
8	yes	self	yes no				friend: Mike Pilles 345 W 30th St. Newyork									fair	light brown	none	Austria	Innsbruck
9	yes	"	yes	1905 1911	Brooklyn		husband Ludwig Lundlach 885 Carroll Line Brooklyn							5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Wurzbach
10	"	"	born																U.S.A.	Newyork
11	"	"	50 no				cousin Valeria Mikolajewska 52 Garden City Newyork										light blue		Germany	Neudorf
12	"	"	50 no				uncle Jacob Kleis 653 Cobbard Line Brooklyn							5	4	fair	light brown	none	"	Stuttgart
13	yes	"	30 ~~no~~ 35 yes	1906 1911	Newyork		friend: Anna Hermann 35th St. Newyork							5	2	—	grey grey	—	Hungary	Bedna
14	yes	"	50 yes	1900 1911			cousin: Else Reich 286 Madison Ave. Newyork							5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Lauenburg
15	"	self	80 no				husband Morris Berger 207 Broome St. Newyork							5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Grathingen
16	"	mother													2	—	light brown	—	"	"
17	"	self	25				brother: Samuel Schwarz 1154 Fulton St. Newyork							5	6	fair	dark brown	none	"	"
18	"	"	40 yes	1886 1911	Newyork		son: Moritz Fried 706 5th Ave. Newyork							4	8	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary	Gons
19	"	"	50 no				uncle: Heinrich Gebel 229 Ave. B. Newyork							5	1	fair	light blue	none	"	Fejerbes
20	no	"	25 no				brother: Filip Haller 726 Bayer Ave. St. Louis							5	4	fair	light grey	none	"	Csolad
21	yes	"	40 yes	1905 1910	Newyork		friend: Florenz 747 2nd St. Newyork							5		fair	light grey	none	"	Nyiracsad
22	yes	"	60 no				brother: Joseph Aschner 3746 3rd Ave. Newyork							5	4	fair	light brown	none	Austria	St. Michael
23	yes	"	2 no				sister: Philip Haller 726 Bayer Ave. St. Louis							5	1	—	dark —	—	Hungary	Ferecz
24	yes	"	25				cousin:							5	—	—	dark grey	—	"	Nemetzenk
25	yes	"	40 yes	1905 1910	Cincinnati		friend: Margarete Dost 71 St. Newyork							5	5	fair	dark grey	none	"	Szombelya
26	"	"	40 no	1908 1910			cousin: Max Fischer 307 & 61 St. Newyork							5	7	—	light brown	—	"	"
27	"	"	40 no				cousin: Lili Barrot Westchester Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	light blue	—	Germany	Hamburg
28	"	"	yes yes 16	1903 1911	Newyork		home: 146 E 44 St. Newyork							5	6	—	light blue	—	"	Posen
29	"	"	no				uncle: Otto Neppelka Newyork							5	7	fair	dark grey	none	"	Hamburg
30	"	"	2 yes	1902 1911	Newyork		husband: Peter Lindell 453 St. 349 Newyork							5	7	fair	light blue	none	"	Apsuk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baltheimer
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, cabinet maker, tailor, dressmaker, engineer, polisher, moulder, farmer, or other intelligible description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regularly due to during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not out of the United States, should be recorded [illegible], and if [illegible] as "transit." These cannot enter for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but are allowed to pass through in transit, should they so request or [illegible] other head of classification.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or roll of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully examined by inspectors and passenger clerks to [illegible] the persons "French" (race or people) and subjects of [illegible] necessary when "French" by race, a people and language. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by nationality." An Irish man who is Irish German or Hebrew by race might in each case be described by reading "United Kingdom" or may either country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that so many immigrants as possible show country of last permanent residence to the exclusion of a country of temporary residence, sojourn, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative by name, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father's relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 7th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forst	Mary	36		f s	none	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen					Cal.	Los Ang
2	Borchard	Margarethe	65		f w	nurse									
3	Hellenkhal	Marie	65		f m	housewife								Ill.	Bloomg
4	Heisler	William	52		m	saloonkeeper									
5	"	Clara	52		f m	housewife									
6	Peters	Otto	38		m	farmer								Iowa	Sutherland
7	"	Auguste	37		f m	housewife									
8	"	Wilhelm	3		m										
9	Nussbedt	Bernhardt	62			cigar-laborer								Mass.	Boston
10	Landsman	Sarah	49		f	housewife								N.J.	Newyork
11	"	Jacob	69		m	real estate									
12	Timmers	Marie	69		f m	housewife								N.D.	Tolaken
13	Schwarz	Salie	48		f									N.Y.	Newyork
14	Voigt	Theodor	66		m	bookkeeper									
15	"	Clara	65		f m	housewife									
16	Bench	Carl	67		m	retired								Cal.	San Francisco
17	Brasch	Constanze	34		f m	housewife									
18	Goldschmidt	Flora	70		f									Ill.	Chicago
19	Steinmetz	Rudolf	54		m	merchant								Minn.	Minneapo
20	"	Anna	44		f m	housewife									
21	"	Elsa	18		f s	none									
22	"	Freden	15												
23	Doerfler	Catharine	49		f m	housewife								Ohio	Paton
24	"	Edwin	16		m s	none									
25	Hansen	Henry	34		m	farmer								Iowa	Denmar
26	"	Anna	29		f m	housewife									
27	Arnold	Johann	38		m s	saloon-keeper								Ill.	Rockford
28	Meyer	Robert	48		m	glazier									
29	Reine	Josef	47		m	miner								Cal.	Jackson
30	"	Wilhelm	45			machinist									

Born 30

F 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*[illegible]

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, except according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baltheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be so noted under the head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming here for a temporary sojourn, as the United States but not intending to pass through to other countries, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write; No (N) can neither read nor write. Yes (Y) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and errors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet as nationality means "French," as "German" and "Germany," "Ireland" appearing on a manifest sheet does not necessarily mean "Irish," either by nationality or race, but should be "English," "Scotch," or "Irish," according to the best information obtainable. An alien who is truly German or Hebrew by race should not be entered under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country by mistake. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance clearly indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having prepaid ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, bus band, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

12—3105

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

H.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 7th 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grosse	Otto	50		m.	married	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Wis.	Milwaukee
2	"	Marga	50		f.	housewife	"	"	"					"	"
3	Lang	Larry	21		m.	s	chauffeur	"	"					Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Hamann	Henry	27		m.	s	commercial artist	"	"					Ill.	Chicago
5	Bermann	Frank	52		m.		painter	"	"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	"	Johanna	50		f.		housewife	"	"					"	"
7	Smalley	Ralph	33		m.	s	musician	"	"					Mass.	Boston
8	Goldberger	Nathan	19		m.	s	clerk	"	"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Hensinger	Jacob Robert	34		m.		carpenter	"	"					"	"
10	"	Marie	42		f.		housewife	"	"					"	"
11	Wamsler	Ludwig	31		m.		merchant	"	"					"	Newyork
12	"	Marie	31		f.		housewife	"	"					N.Y.	Albany
13	Marklin	Maurice	35		m.	m	merchant	"	"					"	"
14	"	Pauline	34		f.	m	housewife	"	"					"	"
15	"	Helene	12		f.	s	child	"	"					"	"
16	"	Maurice	8		m.	s	"	"	"					"	Newyork
17	Burmann	Lena	24		f.	m	housewife	"	"					"	"
18	Aaron	Ethel	33		f.			"	"					"	"
19	"	Eduard	3		m.	s	none	no	no					"	Hoboken
20	Obst	Gotthelf	55		m.	m	merchant	yes	yes					"	"
21	"	Anna	48		f.	m	housewife	"	"					"	"
22	"	"	27		f.	s	typewriter	"	"					"	"
23	Redlich	Karl	28		m.	s	clerk banking	"	"					"	Newyork
24	Deubler	Charles	52		m.		milkcooper	"	"					Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Minna	45		f.	m	housewife	"	"					"	"
26	"	Elfrieda	12		f.	s	none	"	"					"	"
27	Miller	Fritz	44		m.	m	housework	"	"					N.Y.	Rochester
28	Adler	Rosa	57		f.	m	"	"	"					Ohio	Cincinnati
29	"	Helen	17		f.	s	none	"	"					"	"
30	Trechlich	John	40		m.	m	treasurer	"	"					Wis.	Mena

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York *September 22* 19[illegible]

11—1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes											Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches					
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ballmeier
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, cabinetmaker, woodworker, machinist, engine-fitter, moulder, farmer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "transit." Those intending to pass through a foreign country en route to the United States should not be described as "transit," unless transit is the object.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes in read and write, No—No in neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact on each of the more test.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" is a race test, and does not necessarily mean "French," "German," or "Russian," nationality. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" nationality. Nor does "Irish," "Scotch," "German," or "Hebrew" by itself properly indicate nationality. Under no circumstances should "English" or any other country be substituted. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of property, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show who her going to join (give a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Carey, Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signed) Dr Carey

Sworn to before me this day of February, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 7th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krempl	Josefine	3	5	f s	sailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Harozag		father: Johann Krempl Harozag	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Marie	2	7	f s										
3	Koch	Karoline	26		f m	housewife			Russia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mother: Emilie Koch Wladislawa	N.J.	Newyork
4	"	Emma	4		f s	none	no	no							
5	Schubert	Eduard	17		m s	weaver	yes	yes	Polish	Russia	Lodz		uncle: Josef Miller Lodz	N.J.	Paterson
6	Litz	Helene	21		f	dr housewife			Hungary	Germany Hungary	Ujverbasz		mother: Barbara Litz Ujverbasz	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Koch	Karl	18		m s	clerk			Germany	Germany	Hohenlimburg		father: Karl Koch Hohenlimburg	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Stenfeld	Gisie	22		f m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	mother: Rudel Brownarza Kolomea	N.J.	Newyork
9	"	Hersch	11		m s	none									
~~10~~	~~Reimann~~	~~Frank~~	~~15~~		~~m s~~	~~baerkeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bröhen~~	~~father: Josef Reimann Bröhen~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newyork~~
~~11~~	~~"~~	~~Brigitte~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~wife~~									
12	Ish v Schlaga	Alfred	24		m s				Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			brother: Gabr. Leiningen Schloss Kleinstadt	Can.	Vancouver
13	Hausig	Gustav	35		m	actor			Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			friend: Chas Vogel	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Wakerow	Reinhold	21		m s	barber					Berlin		5 Mainzerstr Kirchdorf		
15	Meinhardt	Else	16		f s	none							sister: Emma Wakerow 13 Binnenstr Berlin	N.J.	Newyork
16	Goldschmidt	Johanna	17		f	cook					Krojanke		mother: Leopoldine Meinhardt Krojanke	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Joggenreiter	Elise	26		m	housewife					Oberehm		father: Josef Goldschmidt Obergraben	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Cofinka	Anna	30		f s	actress	11-18-85	11/8/37			Carlsruhe		father: Wilhelm Hafen Karlsruhe	N.J.	Newyork
19	Curich	Louise	38		m	tailor			Austria		Leipzig		father: Rudolf Lefi Mannheim	Mo.	St. Louis
20	"	Hi	56		f	housewife					Austria Wasseli		brother in l.: Louise Edel Wasseli	N.J.	Newyork
21	Horenblik	Roman	24		m s	engineer			Russia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russisch Polen Lodz		mother: Louise Horenblik St Petersburg		
22	Oeler	Clara	18		m s	clerk			Germany		Germany Scheibe		father: Amalia Oeler Scheibe	N.J.	Newark
23	"	Anna	23		f s	none									
24	Landwehr	Karl	24		m s	laborer					Frankfurt a/M		father: Rosine Landwehr Seinbach	N.J.	Newyork
25	Rosecky	Carrie	24		f s	none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Cleveland		father: Wenzel Rosecky Seedorf	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Kovar	Marie	20		f s	none			Austria	German	U.S.A. Cleveland		father: Lorenz Kovar Gaudenitz	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Kranek	Christine	36		f m	housewife					Austria (Wiesen) Neustadt		father: Johann Eckenberger	"	Hamilton
28	"	"	9		f s	none									
29	"	Hermine	8												
30	Hossnick	Alfred	15		m s	none			Germany		Germany Freienbach		father: Anna Neustadt Karl Hossnick Breitenbach	N.J.	Newyork

F. 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New York *September 5th* 19 11

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kemesspeczeg
2	-	-	-	-	944 Concord Place Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	yes	-	$30	yes 1908 Chicago		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	fair	light grey		none		
4		mother		Born	husband Edward Koch 93 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	no	father	20	no	father Robert Schubert R Rubertsh Calgaren	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Lodz
6	no	self	25	no	uncle Jacob Hauzer 652 West 49th St Jersey City	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	dark	-	-	Hungary	Gyerbaz
7	no	-	$50	no	cousin Elizabeth Koch 72 Russell St Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	light brown	-	-		Hessen Limburg
8	yes	self	$18	yes 1902 Newyork	Jacob Hemsfeldt	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	fair	light brown	none	none	Germany	Kolonien
9	-	mother	-	born 1904	p.o. Chrystie St Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	light blue	none	none	Austria	Kolonien
10	yes	self	yes	yes 1907 Newyork	brother Josef Reinisch 432 E 162 St Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Newyork
11	-	-	-	- 1911		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Bothau
12	no	-	$ none	-	friend Graf Albrechtsberger Harding St Hannover	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fair	light blue			Austria	Klagenfurt
13	no	-	$25	no	friend Liebel St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	dark grey		none	Germany	Berlin
14	yes	-	$20	yes 1910 Newyork	home: 19 E 103 St Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	light blue		none		Leginaki
15	yes	self	$50	no	brother Hermann Bernhardt 671 3rd Ave Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	fair	dark brown		none	Germany	Freyenke
16	yes	-	$5	no	friend Harry Tanner 418 Lenox Ave	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	light blue		-		Olicow
17	yes	-	$44	yes 1907 Newyork	cousin Ludwig Jagarowka 417 E 43 St Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	fair	light blue		none		Zaglath
18	yes	-	$25	no	friend Liebel St Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue		-		Mannheim
19	yes	-	$50	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	fair	grey brown		none	Austria	Wasli
20	-	husband	-	-	son Leon Zurich Sonnenstr 2 867 3rd Ave	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	fair	grey brown		none		
21	yes	self	$100	no	friend H. Lahrenstein 599 Jennings St Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	dark brown		none	Russia	St Petersburg
22	yes	-	$25	no	uncle Hermann Lutken 92 Frelinghuysen Ave Newark	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	fair	dark brown		none	Germany	Lebeile
23	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	brown		-	-	-
24	-	-	$10	no	brother Fred Landwehr 876 Park Ave Newyork phone 2302 Lenox	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	fair	light grey		none		Trinbach
25	no	-	$25	yes 1911 Cleveland	Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	fair	light blue		none	Austria	Wien
26	yes	self	$25	no 1906 1911 Cleveland	friend 85 30th St. Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	fair	light brown		none	Austria	Prochowitz
27	no	-	$100	no	husband Karl Trabert Hamilton	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	dark brown		none		Wiener Neudorf
28	-	mother	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	light grey		-		
29	-	-	-	-	sister Frieda Kleinschedt Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brown		-		
30	yes	self	-	no		-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	fair	light brown		none	Germany	Breitenbach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballweiner
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at [illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, cook, farmer, shipwright, engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc. Do not simply write laborer, merchant, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and erasures should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be provided under head of exceptional cases "In transit," those coming only to pass through to Canada should be classed as "Canadian resident [illegible]," those coming only to pass through to Mexico should be classed as "Mexican resident [illegible]."

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is sometimes misread and the entries incorrectly should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be answered so as to show the country of which a immigrant is a native or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 38 on page 3 of this manifest.

Several attempts should be made to draw a distinction between race and nationality, and such a system is probably possible; but inspectors and registry clerks at ports of landing have found it impracticable to maintain a uniform record. For example, a native of Ireland, speaking of a manifest does not necessarily mean to say that he is a Celt. Yet such action is frequently the case. Natives of Holland or Belgium frequently report their race as Teutonic, but natives of any other country by nationality. In any connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CELT.

The term "Celt" refers to the Celtic people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Celts and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to natives of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who resides in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, etc. If appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants in any country, such as the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and descendants of these should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that all manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, native city, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if any such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town of final destination—if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as such: Self, wife, husband, father, mother, brother, or other relative (name relationship); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show who her going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Healy, Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Healy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

100

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 7th. 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Condeo	Fred	66		m	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.					Iowa	Villeska.
2	"	Dora	64		f m	housewife								N.Y.	Fenton.
3	Ziegler	Martha	41		f m	"									
4	"	Rose	20		f s	none									
5	Wolfle	Fanny	12		f s									Ind.	Gary
6	Miller	Therese	27		f m	housewife									
7	"	Sidney	2		m s	none								N.J.	Hoboken.
8	Rudolph	Rudolf	39		m	engineer	yes	yes							
9	"	Frieda	31		f m	housewife								Pa.	South-Bethlehem
10	Friedmann	Josef	42		m m	merchant								N.J.	Newyork
11	Jellinek	Moritz	57		m m	"								Tel.	Aviv.
12	Wietz	Anna	30		f m	housewife									
13	Hansen	Katharine	47											Ohio	Zanesville
14	Ziegler	George	31		m m	butcher									
15	Grab	Theodore	41		m	cooper								Oreg.	Portland
16	Henningsen	Thomas	49		m m	farmer								N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Baker	Lina	44		f m	housewife								Miss.	Cork Gibson
18	Manno	William	47		m										
19	"	Anna	35		f m									N.J.	Newyork
20	Zaub	Auguste	36		f m										
21	"	Hilton	11		m s	none									
22	"	Jerome	6											Mich.	Detroit
23	Kavan	Josef	41		m	baker									
24	"	Annie	37		f m	housewife								Ohio	Cleveland
25	Miller	Eduard	57		m	retired									
26	"	Mary	57		f m	housewife								N.J.	Newyork
27	~~Abbott~~	~~Clara~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~"~~									
28	~~"~~	~~Norma~~	~~6~~		~~s~~	~~none~~									
29	~~"~~	~~Dolcie~~	~~9~~												
30	Staehr	Christian	72		m	retired								Prov.	

F 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York, September 26, 19..

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballmeier, 2nd Officer of the **S. S. Cincinnati,** from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or a deaf-mute, or a blind person, or a lunatic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or has admitted having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or member of or affiliated with any body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballmeier
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 : Age. — The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years remaining the person's age at his last birthday. Under 1 year, 1 age.

Column 4 : Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 5 : Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be M for married or S for single. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as M married.

Column 6 : Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should show the occupation of every person, male or female, over 14 years of age, whether actually employed at any occupation or not. If a person has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. If a child, state whether at school or not. Laborers and persons of indefinite occupation should not be entered as such, but should be described as farmers, farm laborers, etc., as the case may be.

A Farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

A Laborer is one who performs unskilled labor, as distinguished from one who performs skilled labor, and who does not come under the foregoing definitions.

Column 7 : Able to read and write. — Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries should be either Yes or No, as the person can read and write, or cannot read nor write. Yes or No must be entered in each case.

Column 8 : Nationality. — The entry in column 8 should show the country of which the person named is a native, as Russia, Sweden, England, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Mexico, China, Japan, Turkey, etc. Persons born in Austria, but of Hungarian race, should be returned as natives of Hungary; persons born in Germany, but of Polish race, as natives of Poland; persons born in Turkey, but of Armenian race, as natives of Armenia; persons born in Russia, but of Hebrew race, as natives of Russia, etc. Care should be taken to distinguish between the various countries in the United Kingdom, and the entry should be made as England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, etc., as the case may be. The entry "British" does not indicate a nationality. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be returned as natives of Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc., as the case may be.

Column 9 : Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, African (Black), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Negro, Mongolian, or Other.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

All negroes, whether of the African, West Indian, South American, or other descent, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Africa, or Asia, will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

All people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

All people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian South.

Column 10 : Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country, and not the city, should be stated. Where a person has resided in several countries, state country of last permanent residence only. Where a person has resided in the United States and has returned to the country of last permanent residence, and again comes to the United States, he should be considered as coming from the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 : Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. Where a person has no relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 : Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined, if within the United States; country, if destined to a place outside the United States.

Column 13 : Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, Yes if ticket, or No if no ticket.

Column 14, 15 : Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money each person has in his possession, whether he has $ 50 or more, or less than $ 50. Persons coming to join relatives or friends should not be considered as having $ 50 unless they have that amount in addition to the sum necessary to pay for the transportation of such relatives or friends to their destination. Where a person is in possession of less than $ 50, the exact amount should be stated. Where a person has no money at all, the fact should be stated.

Column 16 : Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should show the amount of money each person has in his possession, whether he has $ 50 or more, or less than $ 50. Persons coming to join relatives or friends should not be considered as having $ 50 unless they have that amount in addition to the sum necessary to pay for the transportation of such relatives or friends to their destination. Where a person is in possession of less than $ 50, the exact amount should be stated. Where a person has no money at all, the fact should be stated.

Column 17 : Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 : Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. — The entries in column 18 should show who her going to join such a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 : Remarks. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg. September 7th. 1911.

11-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town.
1	Feinstein	Tillie	45		f	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	brother: Sam Metz 12 St. Jamaica	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
2	Eggert	Bertha	17		f	s	none		Germany	German	Germany	Elmshorn	mother: Emilie Eggert	Cal.	San Francisco.
3	Leinhardt	Henry	26		m	s	tailor		"	"	"	Krojanke	father: Heinrich Leinhardt	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Freier	Emma	23		f	s	none		"	"	"	Flatow	father: Hale Freier Hessen	Ill.	Freeport
5	Schaber	Emilie	30		f	wd	housewife		"	"	"	Elbing	friend: Conrad Hafft Schillerstr. Osterode	N.J.	Newyork
6	Kiehn	Auguste	21		f	s	none		"	"	"	Elbing	father: Ernst Kiehn	"	"
7	Crone	Emilie	21		f	s	"		"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Fab. H. Kurz Berlin	O.	Cincinnati
8	Danffy	Stefan	24		m	s	clerk		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fakoltanya	brother: Albrecht H. Josef Danffy Fakoltanya	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	"	Clara	40		f	m	housewife		"	"	"	"			
10	Landerer	Abraham	24		m	s	clerk		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Oswiecim	aunt: Keile Quelack	N.J.	Newyork
11	Marx	Sarah	23		f	m	housewife		Hungary	German	Hungary	Szombolya	father: Nicolaus Spuck Szombolya	Ill.	Chicago
12	Ehn		17		f	s	migd. nurse						father: Jonas Ehn Szombolya	"	"
13	Laub	Ernst	26		m	m	9-1865 yrs 3 yrs 41.505				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Jacob Laub Szombolya	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Haraszthy	Gustav	3		m	s	none		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Orovicza	grand father: Franz Hollmann Hadra	N.J.	Newyork
15	"	Erszebet	11		f	s	"		"	"	"	"			
16	Horci	Miklos	25		m	m	farm laborer		"	"	Hungary	Tiszaloka	father: Miklos Horci Tiszaloka	Pa.	Conshohocken
17	"	Erszebet	21		f	m	housewife		"	"	"	"			
18	Meyer	Julia	34		f	m	housewife	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		home address: 512 W. 123 St.	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Feinstein	Esther	22		f	s	none		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sangrogen	father: Isaac Feinstein Sangrogen	N.Y.	"
20	Wagner	Matyas	23		m	s	tailor		Hungarian	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Elizabeth Wagner	"	"
21	Kary	Susanna	35		f	m	housewife		"	"	Hungary	Szombolya	father: Filip Martin Szombolya	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Wirth	Maria	20		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	father: Nikolai Zeller Szombolya	"	"
23	Wacke	Rosa	25		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Laule Szombolya	"	"
24	Laub	Marie	23		f	s	"		"	"	"	"			
25	"	Jozef	18		m	s	"		"	"	"	"			
26	Rehfeuss	Conrad	28		m	s	none		German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin: Magd. Kuhl Flora Holstein	Nebr.	Fairbury
27	Gwast	Pauline	20		f	wd	none		Russia	Russia	Russia	Eurolenhof	brother: Emil Uhm Karlswalde	Mich.	Benton
~~28~~	~~Koch~~	~~Otto~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~clerk~~		~~Germany~~		~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~brother: Paul Koch 23 Hagenauerstr. Berlin~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newyork~~
29	Esz	Peter	18		m	s	drawer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Merifalva	father: Peter Esz Merifalva	Ohio	Barberton
30	Kalinowsky	Joachim	24		m	s	cook		Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Bernhard Kalinowsky Berlin	Pa.	Philadelphia

F 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *September 12* [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	no	self	$100	no	—	—	Brother Pl: Elias Mrelos Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Rohelew.
2	yes	"	$40	no	—	—	friend: Linda Campbell 110 Public Market San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light skin	none	Germany	Elnatow.
3	yes	"	$30	yes	1903	Brooklyn	home: 671 3rd Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	dark brown	"	"	Krajanke.
4	no	"	$40	yes	1911	Brooklyn	home 420 Flake St. Freeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	light hair	none	"	Wildenberg
5	yes	"	$40	yes	1905	Freeport	home 973 [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	grey grey	none	"	Osterode.
6	"	"	$	yes	1886	Old Newyork	home 243 E 173 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	dark [illegible]	none	"	Filesk
7	"	"	$20	yes	1906 1911 1904 1910	Cincinnati	home Hamilton 1814 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark blue	none	"	Polu
8	no	self	$55	yes	1906 1908	Pittsburg	Brother in law: Baldizzar Weiss Box 6 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light brown	none	Hungary	Gyulafek.
9	"	husband	$	"	"	"	father: Rubin Landerer 190 Clinton St. Newyork husband: Johann Mark 1250 Washburn Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	dark dark	—	"	Csozalo
10	yes	self	$	no			brother Pl: [illegible] 1200 Washburn Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light grey	none	Austria	Osmerzin
11	no	"	$25	yes	1903 1910	Cincinnati	brother: Georg Laub 68 E Michigan St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark grey	none	Hungary	Szombolya
12	"	"	$40	no			father: Wilmos Seefried Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light grey	none	"	Gyellafaraszi
13	"	"	$100	yes	1911	Cincinnati	brother Pl: Emeri Sternisz Pawnbroker home address: 3½ W 125 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light grey	none	"	Szombolya
14	yes	mother	none	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	dark grey	none	"	Marieza
15	"	"	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light grey	none	"	Tiszalika.
16	no	self	$80	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Nirsby
17	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark grey	none	Russia	Tawrogen
18	yes	self	$100	no	1894 1909	Newyork	friend: Carl Schlueter 99 E 2nd St. Newyork husband: Wilhelm Haag Meinerzhagen Kr. Lennep	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	light brown	none	Hungary	Szombolya
19	"	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	light [illegible]	—	"	"
20	"	"	$500	yes	04/11	Newyork	husband: Casper Weik 1820 Reg St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	grey grey	—	"	Ujvar
21	no	"	$20	no	05/10	Cincinnati	brother: Heinrich Haase Michigan St. 68 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	light	—	"	Szombolya
22	"	"	$30	no	05/10	"	brother Georg Lauch Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light grey	none	"	"
23	"	"	$20	no	05/10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	brown	—	"	"
24	"	"	$25	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	light	—	Germany	Illond
25	"	"	$	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	grey	—	Russia	Tawrogen
26	no	father	$50	yes	06/11	Cincinnati		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	grey	none	Germany	Berga
27	yes	son	$150	no			son Wenzel Jurgal 1041 McMillan St. Boston friend: Alfred Tweden Berg 1056 Stephen Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	self	$60	"			brother: Michael Pez Barlgerstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Monfalva
29	no	brother	$30	"	1906		home 761 [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light brown	none	Germany	Ollerukin
30	no	self	$150	yes	1911	Philad		"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the alien applying next to the age under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person named, as far [illegible] every adult, and every male child above the age of [illegible] years, should be entered, [illegible] other instances it is optional.

[illegible] used as a mark between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, exception of the [illegible] every person as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should note this distinction, as the man boss and sometimes [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] during the personal [illegible]

[illegible] and one of the [illegible] should be recorded [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

12—115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

M

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 7th 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fischer	William	64		m m	retired	ya	ya	U.S.A.	Ohioa				N.J.	Newyork
2	Lupberger	August	36		m	milk dealer								Ill.	Chicago
3	"	Amalie	36		f	housewife									
4	"	Elsa	5		s	none									
5	Lanzemiller	August	65		m m	retired	ya	ya						N.J.	Newyork
6	Heule	Richard	56		m	baker								Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Haeckner	Christian	67		m	retired								N.J.	Newyork
8	"	Susanna	58		f	housewife									
9	"	Bertha	23		f	none									
10	Lagarde	Selina	40		f	housewife								Cal.	S.Francisco
11	Bloch	Maria	63		f									Ill.	Savannah
12	Fischer	Georg	26		m	s	smith							N.J.	Granville
13	Lockerby	Jane	44		f	m	housewife							Ill.	Savannah
14	Fackler	Jacob	54		m	s	reverend							N.J.	Niagara Falls
15	Refowich	Abraham	50		m		merchant							Pa.	Bethlehem
16	"	Therese	46		f	m	housewife								
17	"	Rose	11		s		none								
18	"	Sophie	9		f		"								
19	"	Harry	7		m		"								
20	Goldenberg	Marie	21		f		housewife							~~Iowa~~	Wilmington
21	"	Esther	2		f		none								
22	Reis	Caroline	63		f	m	housewife	ya	ya					N.J.	Newyork
23	Kaeraler	David	21		m	s	buyer								
24	"	Bernhard	27		m		"								
25	Forst	Christine	32		f	m	housewife								
26	"	Ottilie	8		s		none								
27	Wallice	Frieda	25		f										
28	Kehm	Christine	34		f	m	house							N.J.	Newyork
29	"	Otto	1		s		child								
30	"	Grete													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT

F. 792.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M.

105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or process, if any, of each alien, at his last occupation. Do not enter such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "clerk," "boy," "girl," or "child," unless they are accompanied by words specifying the character of the labor performed, service rendered, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notice this distinction, as the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at the docks.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be described as in transit, and the name of the country to which they are going as a temporary residence, in the United States (not to exceed six months) to pass through, should be entered as "transit" under head of country of intended residence.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided under the entries "Can read" and "Can write." Those who can read and write should have Yes entered in each column; those who can neither read nor write, or who can read but not write, should have No entered in each column.

Column 8 (Nationality.) The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this number.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care exercised to avoid such errors as are pointed out and notified by the Bureau of Immigration. Under no circumstances should the term "Teutonic" be used to describe any people, and similarly the term "Celtic" should not be used. The word "Hebrew" is not to be regarded as a race, but as a religion, and "Hebrew" or "Jew" should not be entered under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In all cases the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries, not provinces or states, show country of last permanent residence and not place of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If not, whether sent for and by whom. The entry in column 14 should show if entry in column 13 is No, whether the alien was sent for and by whom.

Column 15. If so, whether passage paid by. The entry in column 15 should show if entry in column 14 is Yes, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

17—115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Cuxhaven Sept. 7th 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hirst	Wm Alden	37		m s	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Hermann	Charlotte	63		f m	housewife	"	"	"					Ohio	Springfield
3	Newman	Simon	30		f		"	"	"					N.Y.	New York
4	Zwick	Marie	26		f m		"	"	"					Ohio	Cleveland
5	Kohn	Sigmund	34		m m	tailor	"	"	"					N.J.	Newark
6	"	Bertha	49		f m	housewife								"	"
7	Wadsworth	Joseph	16		b s	barber								N.Y.	New York
8	Karpf	Rivka	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"					R.I.	Providence
9	"	Louise	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"					"	"
10	"	Richard	10		m s	child	"	"	"					"	"
11	Weigel	Anna	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Fontana	Giovanni	24		m s	merchant	"	"	"					Ohio	Canandaigua
13	Anderson	Ivar	52		m m	engineer	"	"	"					N.Y.	New York
14	"	Margarethe	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"					"	"
15	Larson	Edward	20		m s	salesman	"	"	"					Minn.	Minneapolis
16	Freidenthal	Bobby	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"					N.Y.	New York
17	Smith Co.	Herbert	5		m s	child	"	"	"					"	"
18	Hildenbrain	Emil	49		m m	musician	"	"	"					"	"
19	"	Minnie	47		f m	housewife	"	"	"					"	"
20	Dölling	Hermann	46		m									"	"
21	Fenske	Bertha	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"					"	Brooklyn
22	"	Lilly	4		f									"	"
23	Hazelton	Constance	24		f s		"	"	"					Pa.	Titusville
24	Karp	Elizabeth	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"					N.Y.	New York
25	Barber	Clarence	26		m s	student	"	"	"					"	"
26	Rosenstein	Regina	31		f m	housewife	"	"	"					N.Y.	Holstein
27	"	Josephine	11		f s	child	"	"	"					"	"
28	Lebowitz	David	30		m m	merchant	"	"	"					"	New York
29	Landwehr	Joseph	22		f s	engineer	"	"	"					"	"
30	Petersen	Anna	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"					Ohio	Cleveland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

F 597

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballue inner
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for adults, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, for male, or F, for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M, for married, S, for single, Wd, for widowed, or D, for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, at the time of coming to the United States, stating any employment to which he or she has been accustomed, such as laborer, servant, mechanic, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, miner, merchant, clerk, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, boy, girl, child, etc., or by the letter or figure.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and experts, when examining the personal examination of aliens.

Value attaching to pass through and on to the United States should be rejected, and the real calling or occupation, as "engineer," "clerk," etc., in a foreign country, given. United States legal phraseology, as "peddler," "huckster," "agent," should be rejected as "occupation" under head of no occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 requires that the ability to read and the ability to write should be stated. Yes, Yes, and only Yes, No, No, and only No. Neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 requires that the nationality of each alien be stated, as "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "German," "French," "Italian," "Russian," "Polish," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Turkish," "Greek," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," etc., and not "European," "Asiatic," "African," "American," "British," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Swiss," "Belgian," "Greek," "Italian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," etc., and not "European," "Asiatic," "African," "American," "British," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Swiss," "Belgian," "Greek," "Italian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," etc.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" is restricted to Cuban people and natives of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] of the West Indies other than Cuban and Porto Rican.

AMERICAN.

[illegible] Americans, Americans, Americans,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] . Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati** [illegible] . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 7th 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rehle	Magdalene	53		f	m	Housewife			Germany	Hungarian	Germany	Nürnberg	sister: Regine Lahel.	N.J.	Newark
2	"	William	11		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Melzer	Max	39		m	m	merchant			"	"	"	Nürnberg	wife: Elise Melzer Nürnberg	"	"
4	Boysen	Georg	18		m	s	"			"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Heinr. Braun Hamburg 14 Ammerhof	"	"
5	Kurz	Eleonore	18		f	s	pianist			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	mother: Emma Kurz Wien 6/1 Mariahilferstr. 81	Neb.	Omaha
6	Pollack	Sidonie	21		f	s	none			"	"	"	Böttmesch-Dörfles	mother: Leopold Pollack Böttmesch-Dörfles	N.J.	Newark
7	Sommer	Emma	21		f	s	cook			Germany	German	Germany	Krainfeld	father: Jakob Sommer Krainfeld	"	"
~~8~~	~~Barber~~	~~Clarence~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newyork~~		~~N.J.~~	~~Newyork~~
9	Falk	Ferdinand	24		m	s	traveller	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin	father: Roloman Falk Forenyhein	Mass.	Boston
10	Unger	Friedrich	29		m	s	brewer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Znaim	father: Wilhelm Unger Znaim	Wisc.	Milwaukee
~~11~~	~~Fischer~~	~~Mary~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Graz~~	~~son: Ernst Fischer~~		
~~12~~	"	Otto	4		~~m~~	~~s~~	none			"	"	"	"	"		
13	Müller	Pauline	21		f	s	none			"	"	"	Fürther	father: Christian Müller Fürther	N.J.	Newark
14	Heilmann	Moris	33		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	Kolum	mother: Louise Heilmann Kolum	"	"
15	"	Hans	4		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Christian	3		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lexius	Frieda	24		f	s	11-3-54 none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Amalie Lexius Hamburg 42 Isebergang	"	Brooklyn
18	Berger	Joseph	17		m	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Nitschin	father: Wilhelm Berger Nitschin	"	"
19	"	Sophie	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wittlich	Adolf	36		m	m	florist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	mother: Marie Wittlich Wiesbaden	"	"
21	Fenselau	Bertha	27		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fürth	father: Leopold Fenselau Fürth	"	Newyork
22	Flamminger	Rebecca	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Romania	Galatz	husband: Hary Flamminger Galatz	"	"
23	Nickel	Margarete	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liegnitz	father: August Nickel Liegnitz	"	"
24	Schubert	Hedwig	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lempelburg	father: Rudolf Schubert Lempelburg	"	Syracuse
25	Krüger	Bertha	26		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Julius Lasdat 13 Wiesenstr. Hamburg	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Hanschild	Heinrich	21		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elmshorn	father: Hermann Hanschild Elmshorn	"	"
27	Hannel	Friedrich	23		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osterode	father: Friedrich Hannel Osterode	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Zeiger	Josef	40		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Karl Erich 10 Kastanien Allee Berlin	Cal.	Los Angeles
~~29~~	~~Teichmann~~	~~Martha~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	Hannel	Marie	29		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osterode	father: Friedrich Hannel Osterode	N.J.	Newyork

F 797

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Feb* [illegible] *19 11.*

109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1890 1911	Newark	home 758 b. 5th st Newark					no	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Ebermergen
2	"	mother	"	"																
3	yes	self	yes	yes	yes 1906	Newark	friend: Siegmund Sack 18 W. 27th St. Newark							4	11	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Newark.
4	"	"	"	"			friend: Jacob Falck Fortune Exchange Bk Newark													
5	no	"	yes	yes	1911	Omaha	home: Krom & Hall Omaha													Germany	Freback.
6	no	"	no	no			uncle: Siegmund Cohn 449 High St. Newark							5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Flensburg.
7	yes	"	no	no			sister: Ena Lamed 64 f. 175th Newark									fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Haslach.
8	yes	"	yes	yes	1891 1911	Newark	father: Clarence Barkley 500 W. 140th St. Newark									fair	light	gray	none	"	Wien.
9	no	"	50	yes	1908 1911	Boston	home: Lockchester Boston									fair	light	gray	none	"	Trautpeau.
10	yes	"	50	no			friend: Carrie Loanne 624 Harris St. Milwaukee							5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Landsberg.~~
11																				Germany	Strengheim
12														5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Znaim.
13	yes	self	yes	no			sister: Christine Mehlen 708 & 85 St. Newark														
14	"	"	"	"			husband									dark		blue	none	Germany	Dieden.
15	"	mother	"	"			Marius Hartmann 67 W. 72 Newark							5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Cothen
16	"	"	"	"																	
17	"	self	15	no			friend: Hans Strunk 330 Bates Ave. Newark							—	—	fair	light	blue	none	"	"
18	"	"	"	"										—	—	fair	light	blue	none	"	"
19	"	"	yes	no			cousin: Samuel Weisel 102 Front St. Brooklyn							5	2	fair	light	blue	none	"	Hamburg.
20	"	"	yes	yes	1902 1911	Brooklyn								5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Nikolsburg
21	"	"	"	"	1905 1911	Newark	home: 610 Brooklyn St Brooklyn										red			"	"
22	no	"	50	no			home: 152 W. 40th St. Newark							5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Wiesbaden
23	yes	"	"	no			father: Leon Lehmann Newark										dk light	blue		"	"
24	"	"	20	no			friend: Julius Hyella 70 Park Row Newark									fair	light	grey	none	Roumania	Galatz.
25	yes	"	yes	yes	1897 1911	San Francisco	uncle: Herman Lehmann 1769 Madison St Brooklyn									fair	dk light	blue	none	Germany	Liegnitz.
26	no	"	0	no			home: 1248 Franklin St San Francisco							5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	"	Tempelburg.
27	yes	"	2	no			uncle: John Bjerneker 530 Broadway St San Francisco									fair	light	blue	none	"	Rackwitz.
28	no	"	60	yes	1871 1911	Los Angeles	uncle: William Lode 402 W 50 St. Newark										blue			"	Eisenhorn.
29							home: 1905 Lube Los Angeles														Osterode.
30	yes	"	yes	yes	1908 14	Newark	home: 101 W 96 St. Newark							5	[illegible]	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Eldenau Prussia
																				"	Eldenau.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Chief Officer

S. S. Cincinnati.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the several persons named in the annexed manifest to be duly examined before the proper officer of the port of [illegible] previous to the departure of the vessel from that port; that I have caused the answers of each of said persons to the several questions contained in said manifest to be truly recorded therein; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me the sanitary condition of each of said persons; that I have caused the number of each of said persons to be plainly marked on the outside of one of the doors of the compartment or place occupied by each of said persons; that I have caused the boarding officer to report to me the number of said persons; that I have caused the boarding officer to report to me the number of said persons; that I have caused the boarding officer to report to me the number

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 90

STATES

to the

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI 111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Cincinnati" sailing from Hamburg September 7th 19 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hartmann	David	6	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen				Mrs. Haverhill		
2	"	Louis	2	m	m	"	"	"	"				"		
3	Priest	Auguste	40	f	m	wife	"	"	"				N.Y. Newyork		
4	Voelkel	Barbara	67	f	m	"	"	"	"				Ill. Pesotum		
5	Sollegast	Julius	23	m	s	baker	"	"	"				Cal. San Francisco		
6	Rosenzweig	Pepie	41	f	m	wife	"	"	"				N.Y. Newyork		
7	"	Lilly	10	f	s	"	"	"	"				"		
8	Bakkel	George	35	m	s	railway employe	"	"	"				Cal. Los Angeles		
9	Sendrowitz	Sara	38	f	m	wife	"	"	"				N.Y. Newyork		
10	Horowitz	Esther	35	f	m	"	"	"	"				N.J. Trenton		
11	Talpet	Dora	30	f	m	child	"	"	"				N.Y. East Orange		
12	Edes	George	M. 27	m	s	clerk	"	"	"				" Newyork		
13	Gutsavel	Paleina	40	f	m	wife	"	"	"				Ohio Akron		
14	Josolowitz	Erma	21	f	s	none	"	"	"				N.Y. Newyork		
15	Werner	Minka	48	f	-	teacher	"	"	"				Tenn. Memphis		
16	Heppner	Armanda	38	f	-	"	"	"	"				Nebr. Lincoln		
17	Cohn	Sol	41	m	s	merchant	"	"	"				Tenn. Sylvesci		
18	Kuchz	Mathilde	39	f	m	housewife	"	"	"				Ill. Chicago		
19	Falk	Leo	38	m	s	merchant	"	"	"				Tenn. Clarksville		
20	Czenkusch	August	63	m	m	farmer	"	"	"				Nebr. Amherst		
21	"	Augusta	59	f	m	housewife	"	"	"				"		
22	Bader	Marie	28	f	-	-	"	"	"				Cal. Fresno		
23	Clarke	Herbert	36	m	s	professor	"	"	"				N.J. Annandale		
24	Seefried	Roza	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	"				N.J. Newyork		
25	Tysepk	Moses	31	m	m	merchant	"	"	"				"		
26	Meyforth	William	46	m	m	retired	"	"	"				"		
27	"	Catharina	46	f	m	"	"	"	"				"		
28	"	Henry	14	m	s	none	"	"	"				"		
29	"	Willy	12	m	s	"	"	"	"				"		
30	Fehr	Carl O.	47	m	m	Officer	"	"	"				Pa. State College		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Transferred
NO-24

F 787 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *November 2nd*, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906										Place of Birth.	
				If Yes				Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballmeier
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be M for Male or F for Female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible what each person has been at work at during the year previous to his coming, stating whether engaged in agriculture, mechanical industries, mining, professional, trade, or other pursuits, and specifying the particular kind of work done in each case. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such, and the word "none" should not be used. Wives and children should be returned as having the occupation, if any, of the husband or father.

A distinction is to be observed between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, terms often confounded, to the disadvantage of the latter class.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamstresses, engineers, etc., should be described as such, and not as "factory hands," "operatives," etc. Merchants and agents should state what they deal in, as "dry goods," "groceries," "commission," etc. Laborers should state the particular kind of labor performed, as "coal miner," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "iron worker," etc. Persons without occupation should be returned as such, and the word "none" should not be used.

Where the alien has been employed in the United States, or has been in the United States before, the last place of residence and the last occupation in the United States should be stated, as far as practicable, in answering the questions "Where from?" and "Occupation."

Column 7. Able to read? Able to write? — Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, the entries in the first of which should be either Yes or No, and in the second Yes or No, as the alien can or can not read and can or can not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entry in column 9 should not be confounded with that in column 8. For example, persons born in England, Scotland, and Wales are natives of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but the race or people may be English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Scotch-Irish, or Welsh-Irish. A native of Germany may be a German, Hebrew, Bohemian, or Pole, and a native of France may be French, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Hebrew, or Negro. In the case of persons from the following countries the following descriptions should be respectively used:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that all persons coming to the United States should show country of last permanent residence, and the entries of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Where aliens are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, they should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to merely give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

112

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 7th 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	von Voigtlander	Jacobine	53		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S. of Amer.					N.J.	Trenton.
2	Marquardt	Anna	49		m	"	"	"	U.S. Amer.					N.J.	Newyork
3	Weinstock	Marie	24		f m	"	"	"	U.S. Amer.						"
4	"	Edwin	1	4	s.	none	no	no	U.S. Amer.						"
5	Klauder	Fred	74		m	retired	yes	yes	U.S. Amer.					Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Josef	Martin	45		m	s. dentist	"	"	"					N.J.	Newyork
7	Vogt	Dorothea	66		f m	housewife	"	"	"					Conn.	New Haven
8	Wynkladh	Victoria	22		f s	secretary	"	"	U.S. Amer.					N.J.	Orange
9	Rothmann	Josephine	38		f m	housewife	"	"	U.S. Amer.					N.J.	Newyork
10	"	Erwin	15		m s	none	"	"	U.S. Amer.						"
11	"	Viola	11		f "	"	"	"	U.S. Amer.						"
12	"	Emmrich	1		m "	"	no	no	U.S. Amer.						"
13	Dixon	Carl K	25		m s.	musician	yes	yes	U.S. Amer.					Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Roth	Samuel	38		m m	bookbinder	"	"	U.S. Amer.					N.J.	Newyork
15	"	Jennie	33		f m	housewife	"	"	U.S. Amer.						"
16	"	Stephen	10		m s.	none	"	"	U.S. Amer.						"
17	"	Selma	5		f "	"	no	no	U.S. Amer.						"
18	Bilodeau	Nath.	44		m m	housework	yes	yes	U.S. Amer.					Ill.	Chicago
19	Meyrowitz	Auguste	42		f m	"	yes	yes	U.S. Amer.					N.J.	Newyork
20	"	Rose	14		f s.	none	yes	yes	U.S. Amer.						"
21	Jazowsky	Stephanie	15		f s	none	yes	yes	U.S. Amer.					N.J.	Newyork
22	Allen	Mary	27		f "	teacher	"	"	U.S. Amer.					Mass.	Northampton
23	Beach		27		m s		"	"	U.S. Amer.					N.	Newyork
24	Christophomayer	Carl	31		m s	professor	"	"	U.S. Amer.					Ill.	Chicago
25	Collier	Winfred	26		f "		"	"	U.S. Amer.						"
26	Caglia	Elizabeth	42		f m	housework	"	"	U.S. Amer.					N.J.	Newyork
27	"	Marguerite	8		f s	none	"	"	U.S. Amer.						"
28	Benjamin	Gilbert	6		m s	baker	"	"	U.S. Amer.						"
29	Litterek	Joseph	48		m m	laborer	"	"	U.S. Amer.					Ia.	Dubuque
30	"	Rose	37		f "	housework	"	"	U.S. Amer.						"

F. 797

: "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at at Port of , 19

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on the List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, a imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ballhorn
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. — The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months for every person, whether a child or an adult. Persons who have completed their first year of age should be returned as of so many years, those under one year as of so many months. Thus, a person who has completed 3 years of age, but not 4 years, should be returned as 3 years old; a person who has completed 4 years of age, but not 5 years, as 4 years old, and so on. Persons who have completed their first month, but not their second month, should be returned as 1 month old; those who have completed their second month, but not their third month, as 2 months old, and so on. Persons who have completed their first year, but not their second year, should be returned as 1 year old; those who have completed their second year, but not their third year, as 2 years old, and so on. Persons who have completed their first month, but not their second month, should be returned as 1 month old; those who have completed their second month, but not their third month, as 2 months old, and so on. Persons who have completed their first year, but not their second year, should be returned as 1 year old; those who have completed their second year, but not their third year, as 2 years old, and so on.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* in order to show the occupation of persons engaged in farming.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages. One who operates a steamship company should not be classed as a laborer, but should be classed as a merchant. Persons who have been in the habit of crossing the ocean frequently should be classed as travelers. Persons who have been in the habit of crossing the ocean frequently should be classed as travelers.

Column 7. Can read? (Yes or no.) — Every person who can read some language should be returned as able to read. Those who cannot read any language, but can write, should be returned as able to write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as unable to read or write.

Column 8. Nationality. — The nationality of each person mentioned in the manifest should be given.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The distinction between race and nationality may be illustrated by the following: In the case of a person born in Germany, but of Hebrew race, the nationality would be German and the race Hebrew. In the case of a person born in Ireland, but of Celtic race, the nationality would be Irish and the race Celtic. In the case of a person born in Scotland, but of Celtic race, the nationality would be Scotch and the race Celtic. In the case of a person born in Wales, but of Celtic race, the nationality would be Welsh and the race Celtic. In the case of a person born in England, but of Anglo-Saxon race, the nationality would be English and the race Anglo-Saxon. In the case of a person born in France, but of Celtic race, the nationality would be French and the race Celtic. In the case of a person born in Spain, but of Celtic race, the nationality would be Spanish and the race Celtic. In the case of a person born in Italy, but of Celtic race, the nationality would be Italian and the race Celtic. In the case of a person born in Germany, but of Celtic race, the nationality would be German and the race Celtic. In the case of a person born in Ireland, but of Celtic race, the nationality would be Irish and the race Celtic. In the case of a person born in Scotland, but of Celtic race, the nationality would be Scotch and the race Celtic. In the case of a person born in Wales, but of Celtic race, the nationality would be Welsh and the race Celtic. In the case of a person born in England, but of Anglo-Saxon race, the nationality would be English and the race Anglo-Saxon.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

Negroes, natives of Africa. Persons born in the West Indies, coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands, or from Central or South America, should be classified as natives of the country from which they come. Persons born in the United States of African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in the United States, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people of Italy native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column should show country of last permanent residence and not country of last temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Many aliens are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad. Consider on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — Each alien entering in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if he has any in the country whence he came, and name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined, if within the United States, country, if going to the United States.

Column 13. Whether having through ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be a Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should be a Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the time or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the time of the examination of aliens.

STATE

to the United

Arriving a

11—1115

13 14

No. ticket
on tion.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Daly *Surgeon of the* **S. S. Cincinnati** *sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* over *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* September *19*[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

114

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 7th 1911

D JUNE 29, 1906
29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Ascher	Sophie	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Morkb...	sister Frau Fanny Löbel Fraser Hirschlin	N.J. Newyork	
2	Lenker	Botha	45		f	s	none	"	"			Germany	Berlin	brother Theodor Lenker 8 Freiligrathst Berlin	Mich Carrollsburg	
3	"	Rudolf	13		m											
4	Siehm	Maria	18		f	s								father Wilhelm Siehm Hannover	N.J. Newyork	
5	Thiessen	Georg	41		m	s	farmer			Mannheim Kaiser Wilhelm Hosp				father Hinrich Thiessen Kaiser Wilhelm Hosp.	Iowa Hillsland	
6	Korran	Mary	23		f	s	none			Hungary Felsöshenc				father Armin Korran Felsöshenc	N.J. Newyork	
7	Bottcher	Gerhard	38				baker			Germany Hornsberg				mother Emilie Böttcher Hornsberg	Brooklyn	
8	Semmenky	Frieda	10		f									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	
9	Klimme	Minna	21		f	s	none								Neb. Fyde Park	
10	"	Helene	7		f											
11	Ehlersen	Amalia	32		f	s						Germany	Bielefeld	sister Frau Theresa Adolf Meyer Bielefeld	N.J. Jersey City	
12	"	Adele	21		f											
13	"	Louise	16		f									friend Adolf Meyer Bielefeld		
14	Falck	Theodor	26		m	s	clerk			Hannover				mother Regine Falck 10 Eckerstr. Hannover	N.J. Newyork	
15	"	Martha	15		f	s										
16	Pfeffer	Richard	6		m	s				Karlsruhe				friend Frau Emma Lauer Fischerstr. Karlsruhe	Ohio Springfield	
17	Schultz	Paul	14													
18	Hensel	Willy	2													
19	Berg	Walter	16													
20	Wychinsky	Marie	20		f	s				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Meyer Wychinsky Libau mother Gertrud Wychinsky Libau	Mass Lynn	
21	Lehmann	Inge	20				waiter								Ohio Cleveland	
22	Kupfer	Sette	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernyal	father Moses Kupfer Czernyal	N.J. Newyork	
23	"	Selly	3		f	s	none	no	no							
24	"	Arnold	4		m											
25	"	Eva	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes							
26	"	Rosa	2		f	s	none	no	no							
27	"	Abraham	6		m											
28	Goldstein	Rachel	18		f			yes	yes					father Jankel Goldstein Czernyal friend Johann Schneider Sukowitza		
29	Rebhan	Victor	18		m	s	blacksmith						Sukowitza			
30	Neumeier	Rudolf	25		m	s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reichertshausen (Bayern)	Mutter: Frau Kamerlander Rupoltsing b/Traunstein (Ober Bayern)	N.J. West Hoboken	

2-751598 (505) 7-11;40

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 27* 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	no			home 216 E 83 St New York
2	"	"	yes	yes	1889	New York	brother Otto Zentner
3	"	mother	no				Carrow
4	yes	self	$60 no	—	—	—	friend Konrad Schmidt 1057 Hall Blackstone Longwk comm: Ohio Robert
5	"	"	yes	no			Lutherland
6	yes	"	yes	yes	1903 1911	New York	1343 70th St no home Newyork
7	yes	"	yes	yes	1910 1911	Brooklyn	home 17 E Oxford St Brooklyn
8	"	"	yes	yes	1910	New York	
9	"	"	no				
10	"	"	"				
11	yes	self	yes	yes		Russia	
12	"	"	"	"		"	
13	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	1908 1911	Liverpool	
15	"	husband	"	"	1907 1911		332 E 15th Newyork
16	no	self	$100 no				friend Rud Jos Hess Springfield
17	"	"	"				
18	"	"	"				friend Jos Simonska 76 Ellery Newyork
19	"	"	"				
20	yes	"	$50 no				cousin Philipp Wienhardt 3 Lippstadt Germ
21	"	"	$30				brother Max Zakrzewsky 332 E 15th New York
22	yes	self	20	yes			husband Sam Kupfer 22 Willet St Newyork
23	"	mother	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"			
25	"	self	20	"			husband Moses Kupfer 22 Willet St Newyork
26	"	mother	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"			
28	yes	self	10	"			cousin —
29	yes	"	30 no				friend Max Eduard Schiffmann 315 E 103 St Newyork
30	yes	"	yes no	—	—	—	Mr. Lindental, New-York, 581 West 161 St.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hatzenbrun
"	"	"	"	"	"								Baden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none		Eibenbach
"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	light	brown	—		Kaiserwichelin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Felszikeue
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Altona
"	"	"	"	"	"		4	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Wilna
"	"	"	"	"	"		4	fair	light	blue	—	Germany	Hamdorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	light	blue	—		Wiebaden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	light	blue	none		
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	light	brown	—		Hannover
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	dark	dark	—		Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dark	brown	none		Zerch
"	"	"	"	"	"			—	light	blue	—		Paderborn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	light	blue	none		Zorbig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	light	brown	none	Czech	Hexen Carlsruh
"	"	"	"	"	"			—	dark	red	—	Russia	Libau
"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	blue	—		Fulda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	blue	—	Austria	Przemysl
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	light	blue	—		
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	light	brown	none		
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	light	blue	none		
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	light	blue	none		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dark	gray	none		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Skanisberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Reichenfall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Cincinnati.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Hamburg, do

C. Ballmeier
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry should be entered in either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person, as actually exercised at the last place of abode. Call no one "laborer," "servant," or "clerk," unless he is actually such, but state positively what he is. If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer; if a servant, what kind of servant; if a clerk, what kind of clerk; if a boy, what kind of boy; if a girl, what kind of girl; if a farmer, whether he owns the farm or works it on shares or for wages; if a gentleman or lady, that fact should be stated. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation merely because they perform the labor of wives, but the husband's occupation should be given in their case. Do not use the terms "keeping house" or "housework" in describing females. Be specific. Do not return laborers, peddlers, teamsters, clerks, or servants without designating the particular kind of labor they perform.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to belong to either.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should realize that the words "laborer" and "servant" convey no information of value, and that specific terms should be used in describing the occupations of aliens.

A case not belonging to any of the classes named should be described by an entirely new term, and all persons belonging to that class should be described by that term. Persons who have been in the United States and who return from temporary visits abroad should be described as they describe themselves, and not by the occupations they may have followed during their previous residence in the United States.

Column 7 (Able to read). Column 7 is to be marked only for persons 14 years old and over. Every person who can read in any language should be set down as able to read. Those who cannot read at all should be set down as unable to read, even though they can read figures.

Column 8 (Nationality). Citizens should not be returned as natives of countries which were formerly, but are not now, under the jurisdiction of the governments named.

Column 9 (Race or people). The color of citizens should show the race to which they belong, as white, black, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, or Indian. The people of Europe are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the British North American Provinces are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from Mexico are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Cuba are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Haiti are black people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Santo Domingo are black people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Liberia are black people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Panama are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Colombia are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Venezuela are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Ecuador are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Peru are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Bolivia are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Chile are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Argentina are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Uruguay are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Paraguay are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Brazil are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Guatemala are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Honduras are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Salvador are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Nicaragua are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Costa Rica are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Haiti are black people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Santo Domingo are black people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Liberia are black people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Panama are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Colombia are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Venezuela are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Ecuador are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Peru are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Bolivia are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Chile are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Argentina are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Uruguay are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Paraguay are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Brazil are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Guatemala are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Honduras are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Salvador are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Nicaragua are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came. Persons from the Republic of Costa Rica are white people, and should be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country whence they came.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people born on Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

This term refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

This term refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All persons born in Africa, the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance is that of a negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether born in the United States or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Natives of Venetia, Austria Hungary, or Italy, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly stated. Do not return a country as a country of last permanent residence unless it is entitled to be so regarded by the usage of civilized nations. Persons coming to the United States from Canada frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in Canada. Persons coming to the United States from Mexico frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in Mexico. Persons coming to the United States from Cuba frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in Cuba. Persons coming to the United States from Europe frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in Europe. Persons coming to the United States from Asia frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in Asia. Persons coming to the United States from Africa frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in Africa. Persons coming to the United States from Australia frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in Australia. Persons coming to the United States from New Zealand frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in New Zealand. Persons coming to the United States from Hawaii frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in Hawaii. Persons coming to the United States from Alaska frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in Alaska. Persons coming to the United States from Porto Rico frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in Porto Rico. Persons coming to the United States from the Philippines frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Philippines. Persons coming to the United States from Guam frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in Guam. Persons coming to the United States from Samoa frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in Samoa. Persons coming to the United States from Tonga frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in Tonga. Persons coming to the United States from Fiji frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in Fiji. Persons coming to the United States from New Caledonia frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in New Caledonia. Persons coming to the United States from the New Hebrides frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the New Hebrides. Persons coming to the United States from the Solomon Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Solomon Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Gilbert Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Gilbert Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Marshall Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Marshall Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Caroline Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Caroline Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Mariana Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Mariana Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Pelew Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Pelew Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Bonin Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Bonin Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Volcano Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Volcano Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Ryukyu Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Ryukyu Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Kuril Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Kuril Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Aleutian Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Aleutian Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Commander Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Commander Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Pribilof Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Pribilof Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Shumagin Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Shumagin Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Fox Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Fox Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Andreanof Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Andreanof Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Rat Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Rat Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Near Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Near Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Semichi Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Semichi Islands. Persons coming to the United States from the Attu Islands frequently have resided for a short time in the United States, but their permanent residence is in the Attu Islands.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which the alien desires to go when he leaves the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to said final destination. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has a ticket or not.

Column 14. Whether paid by whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself, his father, brother, or other relative, by a friend, by a steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50, and if less, how much. In giving an answer to this question, the exact amount of money possessed should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ultimate destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of them.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 7th 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Furchgrund	Simon	36		m		Merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hilavegas	Sister Lena Furchgrund mother: Hilavegas, Ungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Anna	29		f		housewife									
3	"	Sidney	3		m		none									
4	"	Ruth	11		f		"									
5	"	Martin	11		m		"									
6	Kirschbaum	Mary	11		f		"							Uncle Ludwig Fischer Frankfurt a/M. Eschenheimerlandstr.	Ohio	Columbus
7	v. Osten	Emanuel	11		m		"									
8	Clausen	Nicolaus	66		m	married	"									
9	Clausbrauer	Franck	49		m	single	plumber									
10	Pauck	Stanislaw	29		m	"	mechanic									
11	Ewinger	Anna	51		f	m	housewife									
12	"	Edward	8		m	"	none									
13	Feindtack	Clara	27		f	m	housewife									
14	Pfeifer	Carl	1		m	"	none									
15	Fischer	Edwards	10		m	"	scholar									
16		Sophie	7		f	"	"									
17	Reich	Simon	40		m	"	merchant									
18	Friesen	Josef	49		m	"	salesman									
19	Finkelmann	Jacob	61		m	"	no occupation									
20	Hahn	Theodor	34		m	"	—	yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen					
21	"	Hilda	34		f	"	—	yes	yes							
22	Hirschberg	Georg	34		m	married	grocer	yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen			Uncle: Ludwig Fischer Frankfurt a/M. Eschenheimerlandstr.	N.Y.	New York
23	Lusia	Mary	42		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	German	Germany, Frankfurt	Germany			Ohio	Columbus
24	Pietrucsky	Kurt	45		m	single	journalist			U. S.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F 287

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19* [illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet. Inches		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
					Year or period of years. Where?															
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	yes	self	$5	no	1908-1911	brother: S. Fischgrund Pilmendinq	no	no	no	yes	no	4	1	fair	light blue	none	Hungary	Hungary		
6	yes	self	60	yes	1908-1911	father: Hirsch Oster Mikaszatz	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	fair	dark	dark	"	"		
7	yes	self	$45	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	"	dark	dark	none	"		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	yes	self	$ yes	yes	1911	Name: Mr. Lucia, 143 Main St. Columbus,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	none	Germany	Darmstadt.	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, a imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or not in possession of sufficient money or property to pay his way to the place to which he intends to go, or a person coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ballhouse
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. — The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months after giving only [illegible]

Column 4. Sex. — [illegible]

Column 5. Married or single. — [illegible]

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — [illegible]

A laborer should be described as a farmer, miner, or laborer, according to the last occupation at which he has been employed.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

A laborer is one who does unskilled work for wages.

Stenographers, typewriters, salesmen, [illegible]

Column 7. Can he read? — [illegible]

Column 8. Can he write? — [illegible]

Column 9. Country to which he belongs. — [illegible]

Column 10. Country from which he last came. — [illegible]

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came. — [illegible]

Column 12. Name and complete address of person to whom he is going. — [illegible]

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative, and what relative. — [illegible]

Column 14. Ever in prison, and what prison. — [illegible]

Column 15. Whether his passage paid by. — [illegible]

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. — [illegible]

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — [illegible]

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. — [illegible]

Column 19. Final disposition. — [illegible]

The term "[illegible]" refers to [illegible]

WEST INDIAN

Any person native of the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, is a Negroid.

CENTRAL AMERICA

Spanish Americans, [illegible] Central or South America, of [illegible] degree.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible]

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical [illegible] should show country of last permanent residence [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative [illegible]

Column 12. Name and destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative and what relative. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (no ditto).

Column 14. Ever in prison, and what prison. — The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] whether [illegible] wife and children, father, brother, or other relative [illegible]

Column 15. Whether passage paid by. — The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] whether passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible]

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money [illegible] Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. — The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join or not a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Final disposition. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or others in the examination of aliens.

(22)

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

[illegible]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Cuxhaven September 7th 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schreiber	Pauline	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Feldrimmer	father Friedrich Zeugler Feldrimmer	N.J.	West Hoboken
2	Zeugler	Emilie	19		s	none							father Leo Calmanowitz Leipzig	N.J.	Newyork
3	Kalmanowitz	Max	21	m	s	clerk			Germany			Leipzig			
4	Lucer	Lea	32	f	m	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	mother Esther Lucer Kowno		
5		Rachel	6	f	s	none	no	no	"		"	"			
6	Mathieu	Julie	24	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Libau	brother H. Mathieu Alt Autzdorf pr. Libau		
7	Rappaport	Hanna	35	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	husband Max Rappaport Lodz	Russia	Lodz

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

F 79[illegible]

: "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	work	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	none	Germany	Fehrbellin
					1911	Hoboken	Carl Schwabe												
							87 Spring St												
							work Hoboken												
							Mrs C. Hoekenwirth												
							3659 Kazimir Pulaski												
							Brooklyn												
2	"	"	"	no															
3	"	"	"	no															
4	"	husband	no	no															
5	"	father																	
6	"	self	yes	yes	1907	N. York	Miss Bethlehem's school					good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Germany	Rudnitz
					1911		255 West 23rd Ave										grey			Posen
							corner 7th Avenue												
							543 Eighth St.												
7	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	grey	none	Russia	Libau
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from Hamburg, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, now [illegible] United States, numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been previously deported from any port of the United States, or who has been or will be assisted by others to come, or who has paid or agreed to pay his own passage, or whose passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States, or who is coming in pursuance of a previous authorization made or solicited by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, or who has a ticket or passage paid for by any such person, company, partnership, or corporation, or who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, or whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose, and that I am the master or commanding officer or first or second officer of said vessel; that I have caused a careful inspection to be made of the said aliens before their embarkation at the said port of [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for each person, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M, meaning married, W, meaning widowed, or S, meaning single.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, merchant, miner, engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, painter, tailor, blacksmith, carpenter, cook, physician, surgeon, clergyman, author, musician, actor, lawyer, editor, journalist, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Every intending immigrant who passes through any one of the United States should be treated as coming to the country named in the "Country of which citizen or subject" column, irrespective of the country to which he may be going, or through which he may pass en route to the United States, and the question to pass between any inspector and such alien should be "Last permanent residence."

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes in each case means that the person can read or write, or both read and write. No means neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Every person should be questioned to ascertain the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each person named in the list or manifest belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should not be returned as of races or peoples which they do not belong to. The word "race" as used in this column does not necessarily mean the same as "nationality," "people," or "tribe," as the latter terms are sometimes used in ordinary speech, but the purpose is to get a detailed description, as far as practicable and necessary. Thus, persons of a mixed race should not be returned as belonging to the nationality. A person who is half Irish and half German, or Hebrew by race, should properly be returned as of the Irish race, or the Hebrew race, as the case may be. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose parentage indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Italian South America, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Italian South America, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that careful inquiry be made to show country of last permanent residence in order to prevent temporary residence, such as a visit, or sojourn.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the immigrant is coming to join a friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Ultimate destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. Whether passage was paid for. The entry in column 15 should show whether passage was paid as well by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join or to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who may be engaged in the examination of aliens.

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Southampton September 8th. 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Rickett	Alys	35	f	m	h' wife	go			England	English	England	London	brother: Thos. Hastilow 80 New King's Road Fulham London	N. Y.	Millbrook
X 2	— —	Peggy	11	f	s	—	"			"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
X 3	Storey	Bruce	25	m	s	Baker	"			"	"	"	"	James Bruce Storey Aldershot Eng.	Ark	Ark-ka-lowe
X 4	Stitzner	Martin	26	m	s	Butcher	"			Austria	German	U. S. A.	Pottsville	Brother: Joseph Stitzner 185 Fleming Rd. Liverpool	Pa	Pottsville
X 5	Maulucci	Rocco	27	m	s	Cutter	"			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Troy	home 195, 4th str. Troy N. Y.	N. Y.	Troy
6	Cirillo	Philip J.	25	m	s	Law Student	"			American Citizen					"	Brooklyn
7	Belfer	Julius S.	26	m	s	Lawyer	"								"	New York
8	Green	Celia	31	f	m		"								"	"
9	Miller	Bernetta A	27	f	s	Book keeper	"								"	"
10	Moore	Thomas R	41	m	m	Teacher	"								"	"
11	— — —	Ellan L. B.	42	f	m		"								Okla	Tahlequah
12	Carding	John	45	m	m	Land Owner	"								"	"
13	— — —	George	11	m	s		"								Ill	Waukegan
14	Schwartz	Mary	46	f	m		"								"	"
15	— — —	Jacob	23	m	s	—	"								Cal	Los Angeles
16	Blum	R. F.	54	f	m		"								"	"
17	— — —	Mildred	22	f	s	School teacher	"								"	"
18	— — —	Dorothy	19	f	s		"								"	"
19	— — —	Harold	10	m	s		"								"	"
20	Batschy	Francy	62	f	s		"								Texas	Hondo
21	Honegger	Irving C.	24	m	m	Lawyer	"								"	"
22	— — —	Lila E.	22	f	m		"								N. Y	New York
23	~~Metz~~	~~Henry J~~	~~59~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Retired~~	~~"~~								~~"~~	~~"~~
24	~~Lewis~~	~~Thomas C~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Dentist~~	~~"~~								~~"~~	~~"~~
25	Gottlieb	Esther	29	f	s	none	"			England	Hebrew	England	London	father: S. Gottlieb, 39 Balfour Rd. Highbury, London	"	"
26	Kämmlen	Marie Bertha	19	f	s	none	"			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	father: Max Kämmlen Landkunstr 80 Basel	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Grader	Henry	46	m	m	farmer	yes	yes		U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
28	—"—	Alice	46	f	m	—	"	"							"	"
29	—"—	Pearl	19	f	s	—	"	"							"	"
30	Hooker	Julie	17	f	s	student	yes	yes		Spanish	Spanish	England	London	father: Mrs. Leigh Hunt Brook Lee, London	N.Y.	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York September 5th, 1911

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	self	$25.00				Husband: M. Edmond Rickett Millbrook N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark grey	no	England	Birmingham
2	"	mother	"				father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	"	yes	August 5th	New York	Lowe ~~Ester~~ Emma Leonard Schüttler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 3/4	black	blue	"	"	London
4	"	"	"	yes	1911	Pottsville	337 E. Railroad str. Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	brown	"	"	Austria Leonding
5	"	"	~~$50~~	yes	1903-11	Troy N.Y.	19 ~~+~~ 19 State Troy N.Y. going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	-	"	Italy	Arcadia
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	yes	self	$25.00	no			brother: Louis Rosenbaum 1867 Sumner Ave Ny York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	England	London
26	no	"	$26	yes	1908-11	Cleveland	Mrs Bruckel: Conrad Ave 6707 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	ruddy brown	"	Switzerland	Basel
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	yes	self	$30.00	no			father: Louis Robertson New-Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Central America	Nicaragua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballmeier
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and errors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Cherbourg, September 8th, 1911.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thornhill	William H.	23		m	m	mechan. engineer								N.Y	Atlantic City
2	"	"	22		f	m									"	"
X 3	Sisman	Kathlen	28		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Canadian English	U.S.A. New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Comon friend: miss S. Sisman 175 Bloomfield Road, Tipton Staff. England	"	New York
X 4	Phillips	Elisabeth	28		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"			"	New York
5	Chapin	Will. E.	15		f	s		"	"						Col.	Los Angeles
6	"	Bessie	11		f	s		"	"						"	"
7	Mills	Bertha	34		f	m		"	"						n.y	New York
8	"	Harold	15		m	s		"	"						"	"
9	Geisnar	Hermine	42		f	m		"	"						"	"
10	"	Bertha	11		m	s		"	"						"	"
X 11	Wienholdt	Else	33		f	s	teacher	"	"	Germany German	U.S.A. Passaic N.J	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		going back to same school	n.J	Passaic
12	Kraus	Bertha	46		f	m					U.S.A. Citizen				Ohio	Cincinnati
13	"	Alma.	22		"	s									Ohio	"
X 14	" Titus	Zoe	37		f	div		yes	yes	France French	U.S.A. New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother: August Jouhert La Forge maison Doullet - Place Vendôme Paris -	n.y	New York
15	Silberberg	Hedwig	19		f	s		yes	yes		U.S.A. citizen				Cal	San Francisco
16	Greenbaum	Hannah	71		f	w.	nurse	"	"	German German	Frankfurt			Brother: Y. Greenbaum Frankfurt a/M.	Cal	Oakland
17	Steinberg	Paula	29		f	s		"	"						N.Y	Brooklyn
18	Meyer	Auguste	53		m	m		"	"						Nebr.	Grand Island
19	"	"	19		f	m		"	"						"	"
20	Keith	Oscar	28		m	s	teacher	"	"						S.C	Columbia
21	Berlin	Harry	33		m	s	leatherwork	"	"						N.Y	New York
22	Behar	Eli	21		m	s	student	"	"						"	"
23	Martzloff.	Heinrich	43		m	m	Hotelprop.	"	"						Eng	Portland
24	"	Cardina	28		f	s		"	"						Pa	South Bethlehem
25	Silberstein	Isidor	35		m	m	merchant	"	"						Pa	"
26	"	Rebekka	28		f	m		"	"						"	"
27	"	Fanny	6		f	s		"	"						N.Y	West York
28	~~Osna~~	~~Sarah~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~m~~									N.Y	"
29	~~Ottman~~	~~Belle~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~									N.Y	New York
X 30	Bornand	Emma	42		f	m		yes	yes	Switzerland Swiss		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father: Auguste Villard Sainte-Croix - Suisse		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a year or more has been resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any visits of less than one year.
† Explanatory notes will be found on back of this sheet.

(2)

List 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York October 4th, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or has been paid for by other persons, or by a society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	own address: 240 Westend Ave	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light blue	none		Canada	Toronto
3	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Willard Parker Hospital New York.	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light blue	none		"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	no	self	none	yes	6y	Passaic	Collegiate School Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light blue			Germany	Königsberg
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	self	yes	yes	N. York.	going	own home	no	no	no	good	no		1.50	fair	dark	dark		Guadeloupe	Martinique
14	yes.	self	yes	yes	California	1911	brother: B. Greenbaum Oakland, 1125 East 24th St.	no	no	no	good	no			fair	gray	gray	none	Germany	Birstein (Kurhessen)
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	yes	Mrs Bernard husband	yes	yes	1891/1911	New York	going 170 Est 75 st - Mrs Bernard.	to join husband 8 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		1.57	fair	brown	blue	none	Saint	St Croix

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and in giving cases during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should show the race or people as near as practicable.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports made to the Bureau in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the nationality of an alien should be changed to read people and nationality "French," appearing as nationality should be changed to read people and nationality "Italian," by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough appear under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans, people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of the entire continent of Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

The people who are native to that portion of Polynesia, or the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, commonly called Polynesia, Micronesia, and Melanesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Hawaii, Samoa, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Marshall Islander," or other people, as the case may be.

JEWISH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Leghorn, Perugia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). An intended residence in a country other than the United States means a place of permanent residence. Intransit passengers are not to be recorded with reference to their places of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last residence of each alien be correctly shown. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien has resided for the past five years, or if he has resided in more than one country during that period, the country in which he has resided the longer during the past five years. It is important for statistical purposes that the last residence of each alien, country of permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, or sojourn, be shown.

Where aliens are en route to points in the United States and are stopping from a year or more, until [illegible] in Canada, Mexico, or the United States, the entry in column 10 should be the country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in the United States to whom alien is going). The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If unmarried, relative living, give name and address of husband.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, or what other purpose). An intended temporary sojourn of less than one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, or to some other country, or for what other purpose he is coming to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity). The entry in column 14 should show definitely in each case (a) whether in prison, (b) whether in almshouse, (c) whether in institution for insane, (d) whether supported by charity, (e) whether the exact amount of money shown in column 13 is in the possession of the alien himself or herself, or is divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate years and place, as, 1891, Chicago, Ill.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how connected, and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and how connected, and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—402

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–405

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–405

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Cherbourg., September 8th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Jaccard	Frieda	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	Switzd.	Swiss	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N. York	grandfather A. Villard Ste Croix Suisse	N.Y	New York
X 2	Bornand	Ellen	6	f	s								father Ephraim Louis Zürich	Nebraska	Grand Island
X 3	Huber	Stephanie	21	m	s	nurse	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Zürich		N.Y	New York
4	Dreyer	J.	27	m	m	plumber	yes	yes							
5	"	Mrs "	22	f	m	—	"	"							
6	Horbach	Mr.	60	m	m		yes	—	Germany					11	"
7	"	Mrs	55	f	m		"	"	—						
8	Wallau	L.	21	f	s		yes	yes						Utah	Salt Lake City
9	"	F.	47	f	m.	—	"	"						"	"
10	Maier	William	49	m	m	—	yes	yes						Syracuse	N.Y.
11	Stemke	Martin W	25	m	s		yes	yes							
X 12	Plattner	Flora	29	f	s	nurse	"	"	Deutsche	Swiss	Swiss	Bern	father Joh. Plattner, Bern (Schweiz) Muttenhofstr. 12	N.Y	New York
X 13	Bosch	Hermann	35	m	s	Hairdresser	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichshafen	Pauline Bosch. Friedrichshafen	N.Y	New York
X 14	Münzenmayer	Carl:	23	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	alsace	Germany	Dürrenach	mother: Frau Münzenmayer Dürrenach	Iowa	Burlington
X 15	Isner	Elise	31	f	s	governess	"	"	"		Elsass		father: Victor Isner einfach (Elsass) Hattingasse 18	N.Y.	New-York
16	Paul	Harry G	37	m	m	teacher	"	"						Ill	Chicago
17	"		36	f	"									"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York, September 5th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, or other paid it, and if other, name and address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	M. Bormann	yes	yes	1891/1911	N. York	travelling with Mr. Bormann. the same address.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Saxe	Ft Creek
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Ehrang Rheinland
3	no	self	yes	no	—	—	—														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	—	self	yes	—	—	—	[illegible] Schmidt New-York 305 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light brown	none		Germany	Friedrichshafen
12	—	self	yes	—	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			~~fair~~	rosy brown	blue	none		Germany	Bonnenbach
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N. York	New York: 503 Fifth Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no			1.65	rosy	blond	blue	none		Germany	[illegible]
14	no	self	yes	no	no	no	his brother: Eug. Münzmeyer.	no	no	no	no	good	no										
15	—	—	—	yes	yes	1903	New-York	[illegible]													
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the **S. S. Cincinnati.** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1911,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 - Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 - Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 - Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 - Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien 14 years of age and over. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., are not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 - Able to read and write. Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write). No—No can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 - Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 - Race or people. The list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each case should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks at the gate. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, as it may mean "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the nationality of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" includes the Chinese people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 - Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for the stated purposes that accurate and correct entry of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.) be made.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and give up their home from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 - Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 - Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 - Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 - By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 - Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 - Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 17 - Whether going to join a friend and if so, what friend and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a friend or relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 - Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S. S. ., ". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

126

Sworn to before me this day of September, 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slowak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

97.

List /

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, September 6th 1911 . 191 .

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grabbert	Fritz	33	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew			Bro. Hayward	Ill.	Hayward
2	Talovitz	Harry	23	f	s	without	"	"	"	"			Bro. Albany	N.Y.	Albany
3	~~Hanke~~ Matilde	Reinhard	66	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"			Bro. Saginaw	Mich.	Saginaw
4	" "	Wilhelmine	67	f	w	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Schwebel	Isaac	40	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"			Bro. New York	N.Y.	New York
6	Wilke	Augusta	57	f	m	wife of reader	"	"	"	"			Sister St Louis	Mo.	St Louis
7	Hausmann	Benjamin	22	m	s	dresser	"	"	"	Hebrew			Father New York	N.Y.	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 to 6

Citizens of the U. S. t

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 17 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gallheimer, of the S S ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gallheimer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1914.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race needs no further description than the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, '1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

( )

Sworn to before me this day of September 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]			Russia	Russian Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Gitle	9		F.	S.	[illegible]									
3		Sifegina	7		F.	"	"									
4		Fetal	553		F.	girl	"									
5	Mazurek	David	10		M.	scholar	yes						Egumen		N.J.	Malone
6	Merker	Sulke	25		F.	single	no						Slavic Lovezik	br. in l.	[illegible]	
7		Moische	1	5	M.	boy	"									
8		Rafael	3		"	"	"									
9	Schultz	Schmuel	2		M.	single	"						Minsk	father	[illegible]	N.J. Newyork
10	Jankowski	Sara	25		F.	married	"						Minska	wife	Estrina L.	
11	Feldkamp	Sabaska	18		F.	"	"						Gorbice	sister	Maria C.	Gal. Austria
12	Philipowitz	Schmerka	12		M.	grandson	yes						Wilkowiszkiangare	grandfather	Wolf Kowasz	Vienna N.J. Jersey
13	Lewitska	Andreas	11		M.	brother	yes	Hung.	Russian	Austria	Hung.	Cracow	wife	Maria C.	Austria	Hung. Pa. Pittsburg
14	Mottnik	Adam	22				yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Radzyn	father	Peter K.	Radzyn	Russ. N.J. Passaic
15	Andelnis	Sarel	19		F.	S.			Greek			Lodzyn				N.J. Newark
16	Strobbers	Sabka	22		"	"	no						Kalisz	br. in l.	Ejmon Laznowski	Com. Ansonia
17		Sarah	20		"	"									Kalisz	
18		Sarah	9		F.	S.										
19		Jakob	5		M.	"										
20	Gerris	Mihaly	23		M.	single	"		Hung.	Slovak			Egumen			Russ.
21	Szidkeny	Gerris	[illegible]											father-in-law	Ejmon	
22	Simcher	Aron	35		M.	married	yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Russian	Radzyn	wife	Anna Z.	Radzyn	Hung. N.J. Passaic
23	Rabbi	Mihal	25		"	"	no	Hung.	"	Hung.	"	Pitany	mother	Anna Z.	Pitany	" N.J. Corning
24	Szupinka	Maria	27		F.	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	Maria M.	"	Pa. Mcgeheny
25	Haggerka	Janka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				N.J. Elmira
26	Klussar	Maria	[illegible]		F.	married	"						wife	Margit Zurko	Pitany	" "
27		Janos	5		M.	single										
28		Maria	11		M.	"										
29	Pleiker	Helena	25		F.	married	yes	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]			father	Gyl. Sekar		Europe
30	"	Josef	2		M.	single	no							Elemina Gal.		

6-100034-4/24/40-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *September 17th*, 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	self	5	no									
2	"	mother	"	"									
3	"	"	"	"									
4	"	"	"	"									
5	"	self	"	"									
6	"	husband	5	"									
7	"	father	"	"									
8	"	"	"	"									
9	yes	self	yes	"									
10	"	"	25	"									
11	"	father	4	"									
12	"	self	5	"									
13	"	"	10 yes	"	yes	14	Penn.						
14	yes	"	19	no									
15	"	"	17	"									
16	yes	"	sufficient	"									
17	"	husband	yes	"									
18	"	father	"	"									
19	"	"	"	"									
20	yes	self	20	"									
21	"	"	20	"									
22	"	"	25	yes									
23	yes	"	15	"									
24	"	"	20	"									
25	"	"	30	"									
26	"	"	100	yes	"								
27	"	mother	"	"									
28	"	"	"	"									
29	yes	self	50	yes	yes	15							
30	"	mother	"	"	"	12							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	2	fair	dk brown			none	Russia	Odessa
"		"	gray			"	"	"
"		"	brown			"	"	Igumen
5	4	"	"			"	"	Brest
"	3	"	gray			"	"	"
"		"	"			"	"	"
5	1	"	gray			"	"	Minsk
"	10	"	dk			"	"	Kieszka
"	4	"	"			"	"	Gub. Mohilev
"	2	"	dk brown			"	"	Mstislava
"		"	dk. gray			"	"	Mog. Okolitza
"	1	"	"			"	"	Russia Kargezyno
"	4	"	dk. blue			"	"	Rudzeni
"	11	"	dk. gray			"	"	Kuling
"	8	"	"			"	"	"
"		"	dk. blue			"	"	Gub. Minsk City
5	5	"	dk			"	"	Mog. Papenia
"	6	"	"			"	"	"
"	5	"	brn gray			"	"	Gub. Rostov
"		"	dark			"	"	Dong. Bahmut
"		"	light brown			"	"	Pikany
"		"	"			"	"	"
"		"	"			"	"	"
4	10	"	"			"	"	"
"		"	gray			"	"	"
"		"	"			"	"	"
"		"	"			"	"	Gub. Siemira
5	6	"	dk gray			"	"	U.S.A. New York
—		"	dk blue			"	"	"

F. 787.

List 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ballheimer, of the S.S. .., from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

W. Ballheimer.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day at September, 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, clerk, steel-polisher, iron-worker, wood-carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

All steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and other officers during the progress of the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens traveling in parties through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "applicants for admission," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States may not subscribe to pass through to Canada should be classed as "not intending to remain permanently" under the head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, Yes, No, can read but not write, No, No can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs. Particular attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter term is not to be used in describing the former. Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard are cautioned to avoid the use of the word "Hebrew" as descriptive of race or people, as Hebrews may belong to any race, and the term "Jew," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a race, but may mean a religion. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native or citizen of England, Russia, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the proper city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if other than United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid as by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, by himself or herself, by friend, by steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. ., ., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A. . . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this day of September 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, . 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Wolica	Wojciech	13		m s f. lab.	yes yes	}		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamieniawice	father Jan Wolica Kamieniawice	Pa.	Cherry Valley
2	"	Magdalena	23		f. wife								friend Wincenty Kowalew Lipsko	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Gawlinska	Marianna	40		f. cook				Russia	"	Russia	Lipsko	father Isaaray Glogowski Janowiec	Pa.	Newark
4	Gawlowska	Stefania	18		f. s.	yes yes			"	"	"	Janowiec	mother Weronika Brzezio Brzezny	"	"
5	Brzezis	Kazimier	21		m.	yes yes			"	Lithuanian	"	Brzezny	father Franciszka Petrinska Janowiecki	Pa.	Duquesne
6	Petrowska	Jozefa	26		"	"			"	"	"	Janowiecki	wife Ona Dejutkas Jurabelki	Ct.	Taunton
7	Dejutkas	Adomas	27		"	"			"	"	"	Jurabelki	father Jan Szok Woltowo	Ct.	Middletown
8	Szok	Helena	18		f.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Woltowo	" Walentyn Pokornicki Pracowak	"	New London
9	Pokornicki	Marian	16		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pracowak	brother Franz Dzierzewicz Janowiec	Pa.	Newark
10	Rozanowska	Stefania	28		"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janowiec			
11	Zyluska	Helena	23		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Augustki	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	"	Kazimiera	3		daughter								28th Kazimir Zelecki Augustki	"	Jersey City
13	"	Jana	2		"										
14	"	Franciska	6		infant										
15	Zawrinowicz	Wincenty	18		m s	f. lab	yes yes		"	"	"	Lubacia	" Katharina Zawrinowicz Lubacia	Pa.	Springfield
16	Zawierwicz	Wiktor	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuntzisk	moth. Katharina Zawierwicz Kuntzisk	Minn.	Minneapolis
17	Wojcik	Wojciech	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojcik	wf. Viola Wojcik Zawierw	W.Va.	Clarksburg
18	Zurkowska	Marianna	17		f. s.	yes yes			"	Lithuanian	Russia	Josefinow	moth. Sofia Zurkowska Josefinow	Pa.	Pittston
19	Abeziunio	Alexander	32		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jerej	brother Antonias Abeziunis Jerej	"	"
20	Kiliszewski	Wojciech	32		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerej	father Simonas Kuncevs Jerej	"	"
21	Kenault	Willie	10		m.	f. lab.	yes yes		"	"	"	Wigiery	" Willis Kenaus Wigiery	Mass	Boston
22	Zurkowski	Ludwik	19		"	"	"	"	"	Lettish	"	Glikole	mother Karoline Zurkowski Glikole	"	"
23	Ewingen	Adolf	20		"	farmer	no	no	1,275,295 12/13/39	Germans	"	Jmuiski	father Ampil Ewingen Jmuiy	Ct.	New Haven
24	Moreses	Emma	21		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigure	" Johann Moreses Wigure	"	Bridgeport
25	Rabinowicz	Rose	32		"	wf.	Scott	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Liachowce	" Josef Schleifstein Liachowce	N.Y.	New York
26	Ermen	Andrew	16		m	s	worker	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Uncle Ermen Johannistal	Colo.	Pueblo
27	Feldhammer	Israel	24		m	baker	"								
28	"	Rea	24		f.	wf.	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Serdnika	sister Frau Rosenkranz Serdnika	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Hanna	1		"	child									
30	"	Hette	9		"	"									

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** September 18 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			friend Josef Tokarz Tokarz 113 Ewing Alley N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue		Austria	Hanuschowice
2	husband	"	"	"																	Lobezice
3	yes	self	30	"																	Lipnik
4	no	"	16	"																	Prerau
5	"	"	326	"																	Brodzany
6	yes	"	29	"																	Jaworiski
7	3	"	12	"																	Lomballi
8	no	"	26	"																	Wolkow
9	—	"	225	"																	Pzesnak
10	"	"	15	"																	Polanica
11	"	"	yes	"																	Krzynki
12	"	mother					husband Antoni Szlaki 644 Hancock St Jersey City N.J.														
13	"		1	"																	
14	"																				
15	"	self	24	"			Koch Franz Jamnowitz 35 Emerald St Springfield Mass. Brother Alex Bauer 112 124 Clark St Bridgeport Conn.							5	6	light	blue				Lubacin
16	"	brother	3	"										5	4	"	brown				Chwalowice
17	yes	self	40	yes	10	1904	friend Jacob Sroka Clarksburg W.Va.							5	6	"	blue				Jaworow
18	"	brother	25	no			Frank Michal Zukowski 237 Warren St Passaic N.J.							5	5	"	grey				Josefinow
19	"	"	3	"			Frank Wladislaw Biesiadnicki 187 Fifth Ave N.Y.							5	3	"	blue				Jerej
20	"	cousin	3	"			Frank Franz Wenta 187 E. Third St N.Y.							5	5	"	grey				Orlowczy
21	yes	self	25	"			friend Jan Jurgar 78 William St Passaic N.J.							5	10	"	blue				Wojcicy
22	"	"	26	"			brother Karl Preiss 78 Hancock St Passaic N.J.							5	7	"	grey				Glinkole
23	"	uncle	19	"			uncle Fritz Hannichert 151 Frederick St Passaic N.J.							5	4	"	grey	stammers	blind in the right eye		Chojny
24	"	brother	10	"			brother Friedrich Biermann 220 Main St. Bridgeport Ct.							5	6	"	black brown				Wojcure
25	"	self	30	"			uncle Anatol Skolimski 111 Bristol St. New York							5	7	"	brown				Liadkowo
26	yes	brother	25	"			brother Franz Braun Wisoka Kolo.														Austria Schamnitz
27	"	self	yes	"	1899	New York	brother Josef Tirak 118 E 72 St New York City														Jaroslawitz
28	"	husband	yes	"	1913									5	2	"	black brown				"
29	"	father	no	"													brown				"
30	"	"	"																		

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ballheimer, of the S. S. ..., from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 1914.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible one occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shaft sanitary engineer, farmer, civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pen slicer, iron molder, wood carver, cane and reed chair repairer, painter, mother, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No; Yes can read and write, No can not, neither read nor write, or Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may be a native of France, and in such case would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column should accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are bona fide permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (The alien was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show who her going to join (either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the S. S.* ", *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

132

Sworn to before me this *day of* September 191

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Hamburg, . 191

S. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 17th, 1911

13 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ballheimer, of the S S ., from **Hamburg**, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

W. Ballheimer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1911.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, street polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through, or remain, should be classed as "laborer" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in answer to question at head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. It must not be especially noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. It must not be especially noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. It must not be especially noticed

List 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. .., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this day of September 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, . 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Abelajees	Stefan	16	m	s	private	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Szivies	mother Anna Abelajees	Pa	Port Griffith
2	Henryk	Andras Inga	24	"	m		"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Louisville	wf. Maria Henryk	"	Louisville
3	Kalmus	Lajos	18	"	s		"		"	"	Hungary	Wiesos	father Andras Kalmus	"	Sandy Run
4	Fabian	Franich	24	"	m		none		"	"			wf. Zuzanna Fabian	Mich	Detroit
5	Czakisz	Maria	17	f	s	h maid	"		"	"		Poruba	mother Marie Czakisz	Pa	Braddock
6	Gajdos	Andrew	18	m	"	f. lab.	"		"	"		Ikotra	father Andras Gajdos	"	Rockwood
7	Karakaly		17										" Antoni Karakaly	"	"
8	Drabczuk	Kata	17	f	s	f. maid	"		"	"		Pihany	uncle Susan Potrzaky	Pa	Simpson Penny
9	Kaminkis	Adam	21	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sirosam	mother Magdalene Kaminkis	Mass	Worcester
10	Kwiatkowska	Ewa	33	f	wf	f. farm	no	no	"	"	"	Kalwarya	" Franciska Kwiatkowska	"	"
11	Gramm	Stanislaw	21	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"		Silenka	father Josas Gramm	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Krupeika	Wincent	24	"	"				"	"		Pungian	" Leon Krupeika	Ill	Chicago
13	Labeczkas	Sylvester	29	"	"		no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	" Antonas Labeczkas	Mass	Westfield
14	Satkowskas	Petri	20	"	"		"		"	"	Russia	Stoklischki	brother Antanas Satkowskas	Pa	Blossville
15	Josepaitis	Petras	20	m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Sotenen	father Julian Josepaitis	Ohio	Rumford Falls
16	Grinkeliunas	Helena	17	f	"	f. maid	"		"	Germans	"	Stawiska	" Johann Grinkeliunas	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Eckel	Richard	26	m	"	waiter	"		Austria	"	Germany	Dresden	" Albert Eckel	N.Y.	New York
18	Kaka	Wojciech	17	"	"	f. lab	"		"	Polish	Austria	Wola	Miln 65 Lilienfeld mother Franciska Kaka	Ct	New Britain
19	Grisiuniute	Stefania	15	f	"	f. maid	"		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grite	Lezoznoka father Stefan Grisiunas	Mass	Athol
20	Jakowicz	Konstantin	22	m	"	f. lab	no	no	"	"		Germany	" Mateusz Jakowicz	"	Lowell
21	Kaszinska	Michalina	26	f	"	wf	"		"	"			sister i. l. Stasia Kaszinska	"	"
22	Kisielewiute	Petrone	20	"	"	f. maid	"		"	"		Kalwarya	father Juozis Kisielewicius	Ct	Stamford
23	Alexandrowicz	Josas	20	m	"	f. lab.	"		"	"		Jakrowina	mother Jewnuchy Alexandrowicz	N.J.	Newark
24	Bielski	Feliks	17	"	"		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wola	father Jan Bielski	"	Paterson
25	Wisniewski	Franz	23	"	m	Farm	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paterson	wf. Marianna Wisniewska	"	"
26	"	Walenti	24	"	s	"	"		"	"	Russia	Lochowagu	father Michal Wisniewski	"	"
27	Kalinowicz	Antonina	40	f	m	wf.	no	no				Pietrole	sister i. l. Marianna Kalinowicz	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Wiktoria	10	"		child			"	"	"		Pietrole		
29	"	Julia	5	"		11-17-09	"	"							
30	"	Anna	3	"		"	"	"							

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 11, 1911

13 No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	47 no				brother Tanos Nikolajes, North Griffith Pa.
2	"	"	12 yes	1905	10	Pa	brother Istvan Herczok, Connellsville Pa.
3	"	"	18 no				brother Jerry Katusin, Sandy Run Pa.
4	"	"	4 "				br. in l. James Zelenack, 1143 Grand St. Detroit Mich.
5	no	"	15 "				cousin James Kosbie, 172 - 9th St. Passaic N.J.
6	"	"	23 "				uncle Viktor Karsan, Rockland Lake Pa.
7	"	"	24 "				br. in l. James Horak. — "
8	"	"	20 "				brother Stefan Drabczesak, Pennsylvania Pa.
9	"	"	7 "				uncle Josef Stanevicz, 17 Wisconsin St. Worcester Mass.
10	no	"	25 yes	1903			sister Mary Drewnia, — "
11	yes	"	25 no				br. in l. Adomas Kaparzis, 127 18th. St. Newark N.J.
12	"	"	28 "				cousin Juozapas Gailius, 3318 Lituanica Ave. Chicago Ill.
13	"	"	28 yes	1909	11	Chicago Ill	brother Antanas Kupreina, 5 E. Canal St. Waterford Mass.
14	no	"	24 no				brother Vaclova Kaparzinska, 78 Grand St. Passaic N.J.
15	yes	"	25 "				friend Petras Kaupkis, 9 Congress St. Rensselaer Falls Pa.
16	no	"	22 "				br. in l. Andreas Kupcis, 32 Wilgo Ave. Jersey City N.J.
17	yes	"	yes 1 "				— " Hall St. New York
18	no	"	37 "				brother Marcin Kale, 178 Broadway New Britain Conn.
19	yes	sister	4 "				sister Antonina Grisaviene, Athos Home Athol Mass.
20	"	self	25 "				brother Stanislaw Jakkevicz, 12 Bacon St. Worcester Mass.
21	"	"	25 yes	1905	09	Connecticut	brother and Alexander Kaszinski, — "
22	"	"	20 no				cousin Magda Daikevicziene, 29 Lindsay St. Stamford Conn.
23	no	"	25 "				br. in l. Antanas Kalinkas, 126 Jackson St. Newark N.J.
24	"	"	18 "				br. in l. Augustin Stanulski, 24 6th St. Paterson N.J.
25	"	"	18 yes	1908	11	Paterson N.J.	cousin Michael Wisnevski, 233 River St. Paterson N.J.
26	"	"	19 no				brother — "
27	"	"	3 "				husband Waclaw Janowicz, 1749 Bismarck St. Chicago Ill.
28	no	mother	"				
29	"	"	"				
30	"	"	"				

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	no
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Nagy Divics
5	7	"	dk br.	grey	"	"	Lucsa
5	9	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Pieres
5	6	"	Chestnut	grey	"	"	"
5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Poruba
5	6	"	dk brown	blue	"	"	Vestra
5	1	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
5	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pobiarzy
5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brzezani
5	4	"	dk brown	"	"	"	Kalwarya
5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Silirska
5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Swidzja
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wilki
5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stolbiuski
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sventin
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Starvicska
5	5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Wien
						"	Wola
5	4	"	"	"	"		Lezonska
5	3	"	dk brown	grey	"	Russia	Wiboliuski
5	10	"	light	blue	"	"	Jeremy
5	6	"	dk brown	brown	"	"	Jeremy
5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya
5	6	"	light	grey	"	"	Jodertonisa
4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Wola
5		"	dk brown	grey	"	"	Lovazy
5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Dr. Lovazy
5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Petrvle
				brown			
				light	blue		

F. 787

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stallkeuer, of the S S ..., from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

W. Stallkeuer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 1914.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending "to pass through and out of the United States" should be recorded under head of "In transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Inspect" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the words are used in part 44 of this manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the attention of inspectors and registry clerks in this regard is directed. The word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as there are "French" Canadians, "French" Africans, etc., and not necessarily "French" by nationality. All such who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should be so entered, no matter what may be the country of which they are citizens or subjects. All persons coming from the United Kingdom or any other country by reason of which they may be the subjects of United Kingdom or any other country by reason of which they may be the subjects of United Kingdom should be specially observed with reference to the following distinctions:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , *Surgeon of the S. S.* ", *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

136

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* September *191* [illegible]

at ***New York N. Y.***

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, . 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			18												
2			23												
3			18												
4			42												
5			42												
6			40												
7			✓												
8			25												
9			19												
10			30												
11			19												
12			22			student railway			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia			
13			20			laborer									
14			20						Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary			
15			20												
16			19								Roumania		father: Todor Kosnitza Szenlak		
17			17												
18			20								U. S. A.	Harrisburg	mother: Anna Kosar		
19			18										Szenlak		
20			19												
21			25								U. S. A.	Baltimore	father: Ivan Hirn		
22			19			child					Hungary	Hegyeszpanya	Hegyeszpanya		
23			15												
24			4												
25			3												
26			25										father: Johann Trnchan Zavadka.		
27			18												
28			21												
29			19												
30			25												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *September 17th* . 191 / 137

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	America: Hogan Peter? Kiverton 2. who left me 2 from Liverpool [illegible]							5	6	dk	brown	brown	clear	Austria
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	"	—	—	[illegible]							5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary
4	"	"	5	"	—	—	[illegible]													
5	"	"	5	"	—	—	[illegible]													
6	"	"	15	"	—	—	[illegible] Authors Friedrich Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
7	"	"	5	"	—	—	brother: Morton Thuri Pittsburgh Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	yes	yes	—	brother i. l. Morton Authors, Friedrich Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother i. l. Johann Hilscher Mansfield Pa. c/o Morris Ave Bridgeport							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	5	"	—	—	[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	5	"	—	—	father: Simon Janosik Pittsdale W. Va							5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend: Mihal Jarmuszko Pittsburgh [illegible]							5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"
13	yes	"	20	yes	1910 Pittsburgh	—	friend: Simon Pavlik Pittsburgh Pa.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria
14	yes	"	25	yes	1910 Pittsburgh	—	brother i. l. [illegible]							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"
15	yes	"	20	no	—	—	[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	"	—	—	husband: [illegible]							5	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	mother	—	"	—	—														
18	"	self	40	yes	9 [illegible]	—	[illegible]							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"
19	"	husband	—	"	—	—	[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	—	"	—	—														
21	yes	self	5	yes	1910 Pittsburgh	—	husband: [illegible]							5	5	dk	brown	brown	clear	Austria
22	"	mother	no	"	—	—	[illegible]													
23	"																			
24	"																			
25	"	"	30	"	—	—	[illegible]													
26	"	"	5	"	—	—	[illegible]													
27	"	"	25	"	—	—	[illegible]													
28	"	"	25	"	—	—	[illegible]													
29	"	"	25	no	1905 Boston	—	[illegible]													
30	no	self	24	yes	1910 Pittsburgh	—	brother Paul Ellis Pittsburgh Pa.							5	4	dk	brown	brown	clear	Austria

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kallheimer, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

W Kallheimer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1914.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by birth or race, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by birth or race, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a citizen of any country. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed by all inspection officers:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in accordance with definition of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

In accordance with definition of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race, all aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. . *Surgeon of the S.S.* ", *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

138

Sworn to before me this *day of* September *191*

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, September 9th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes						daughter		
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]										sister		
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
6	"	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							father		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							wife		
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
10	"	[illegible]											[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							mother		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							father		
13	"	[illegible]											wife		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							mother		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							father		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							mother		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							wife		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							father		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							grandfather		
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							son		
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							father		
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							wife		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							mother		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							grandmother		
30	"	[illegible]											[illegible]		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *September 17th* , 191*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Ellis Island	daughter Retired		no	no		good	no	5	0	fair	blue	none	Gut Vasilova
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	"	grey	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	sister							5	2	"	light brown	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gall Kiev									"	grey	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	blue	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	dark	"	"
7	yes	self	$25	no			Leon Kaplan [illegible]							5	7	dark brown			Bobruisk
8	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	9	"			Russia Europe
9	"	father	"	"			Daniel Goldberg 217 Henry St. New York												
10	"	"	"	"			"												
11	"	self	$15	"			Leo Kaplan 104 W. 88 St.							5	4	dark			Vilnagansk
12	"	"	26	"			[illegible]							5	11	"	grey		Russia Europe
13	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] Hagyes.							5	7	"			"
14	"	"	20	"			[illegible] Isaac [illegible] [illegible] Samuel [illegible] Israel							5	11	"			Vilna
15	yes	"	12	"			Thomas Pfungeder 538 E. 6th St.							5	5	"	brown		Russia Europe
16	"	"	30	"			[illegible] Minsky 535 Madison							5	11	"	"	Carbuncle	Bobruisk
17	"	wife	20	"			[illegible] Hazelkorn 22 Henry Street							5	2	brown	blue	none	Kobrin
18	"	brother	4	"			Berrik M. 250 Stanton							5	1	dark	grey		Lakinowicz
19	"	husband	$41	"			Father: Chaifa G. 226 58 St.							5	2	"	brown		Janezer
20	"	father	"	"			"									"			"
21	yes	self	$40	"			[illegible] H. [illegible] Israel Bronstein 3718 Cedar Av. Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	2	fair	blue-grey		Blizna
22	"	mother	"	"			"							5	5	"	blue		"
23	"	"	"	"			"							5	4	"	blue		"
24	"	self	$35	yes	1907	Ellis Island	Mrs. Rosziewicz 3525 Cedar Ind. Harbor							5	6	brown			"
25	"	"	36	no			[illegible] Glembrowski 40 Harrington Ave. Harrington							5	11	dark	grey		Ostrog
26	"	"	30	"			Geo. Gregonis 21 Cedar, Bellows Falls							5	11	"	"		Volkovysk
27	yes	"	3	"			Aug. Bartsch [illegible] Barb. Winkelberg							5	7	dark			Grajewo
28	no	"	19	"			[illegible] Kazimir Brzezowski [illegible] Siberglitz							5	1	dark			Strajkow
29	"	"	32	"			Father: Alexander G. 40 Harrington Ave. Harrington Ind.							5	6	"			Grajewo
30	"	mother	"	"			"									light	blue		"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baltheiser, of the S S .., ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baltheiser
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1914.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at top of this manifest.

Due care should be paid to the distinction between racial nationality and country of birth, to carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race." "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by nationality." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may come from the dominions of United Kingdom or any other country by way of [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September 1914

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* **Hamburg,** . 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Glücksmann	Sender	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Brzjnyeze	wife: Feige G.		
2	Simelikon	Jankel	18	m	s	tailor	"	Russia	"	Russia	Rabrzysk	father: Meyer G.		
3	Perlman	Esther	16	f			yes				Lublinetz	Kowna. Rss.		
4	Lubin	Haskel	35								Lasmirki	wife: Mehane L.		Europe
5	Berosniak	Berl	42		11-282452-1-7-41-505						Stalpin	Lubinetz "		Northport
6	Juszaricz	Jan	26	m	s	laborer	no		polish		Londrewitze	bro. Ill. Lubin Stalpin		
7	Skaminskij	Kasimir	21	m	s		yes				Rezno	wife: Jadwika G.		Ill. Chicago
8	Cedink	Wiktor	21	m	s	Ackerman					Kowna	mother: Antonina Sk.		N.J. Binghamton
9	Maginonis	Jan	25	m	s						Rezno	57 Wilkowiszka. Kowno		
10	Pakrojoth	"	25	m	s	labr.					Kowna	father: Julian G.		
11	"	Anna	20	f	s	wife	no				Rezno	Kowna "		
12	Jakienicz	Emilie	18	f	s	Hand					Kowno	30 Chaussagatze Kowno		
13	Jonalenska	Leokadia	21	f	s	dressmaker	yes			11-11-; 2/14/30	Kowno	Kowarski: Russ.		N.Y. Nashua
14	Bakalarska	Karolina	28	m	s	wife	"				Dejnowo	mother Katarzyna F.		
15	"	Stanisla	5	m	s	girl	no				Kowno	Dejnowo "		Mass. Greenfield
16	"	Sabina	3									Maryanna Ebeda. Kowno		Ind. Hammond
17	Sadowski	Alexander	26	m	m	painter	yes				Kowno	Marianne Helminsk		Minn. Pipestone
18	Cyrskian	Jonas	24	m	s	Flat.	"					Stanowo		
19	Falkowski	Antoni	22	m	s	"	"				Zlobin	Russ.		
20	Malisenko	Czesfin	21	m	s	"	"				Kreje	wife Stefania Ch. a		Mass. South Deerfield
21	Sokol	Alexander	26	m	m	2-698020- 2/7/40 - 505-					Pilzbire	father: Jan O. Zlobin		R.I. Providence
22	"	Anna	18	f	s	wife	no	2-870947- widow			Kurzhski	" Ignaz Kreje		Conn. New Britain
23	"	Sjbrzsze	5	m	s	child	"					" Jan M. Wierzbice.		Minn. Winnepeg
24	Sachorzak	Kasyl	24	m	s	labr.	yes	Kong.	Slov.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Jan M. Kurzhski		
25	"	Bertha	22	f		wife	"	"	"			" Victor Sokol		
26	"	Mary	10	f	s	child	no	W.S.A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Kapsire		
27	Sliwska	Maryan	19		s	Farmer	yes	Kong.		Kong. Kajages		gr'f: "		
28	Remeto	Antoni	24	m	s	labr.	no	"		Skrzyleig		father: James S.		N.J. Passaic
29	Mamtoj	Johann	25		s		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Kapsire		
30	"	Anna	20	f	s	Farmer	"			Kong. Skrzyleig		gr'f: " James S.		
												mother: Ewa Morawsek		
												Kajages		Pa. Pittsburg
												wife: Elena Remeto		
												Skrzyleig		N.J. Passaic
												" "		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** September 4th, 1911

141

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	$50	no			to U. S. Father Brooklyn							5	3	fair	Medium	none	Russia	Gorzyrze
2	"	"	$50				wife Linda Eisman							5	8	fair	gray		"	Arkadin
3	"	"	$50				son Leo B.							3			gray		"	Kobilnick
4	"	"	$50				U. S. Brooklyn										black blue		"	Osmirzi
5	"	"	$50				uncle Michel Eisenstein								4		blue		"	Slobnice
6	"	"	26				U. S. Boston, Mass.										dark gray		"	Jendrzeka
7	yes	"	$50	yes	1907	Buffalo	brother Abram Eisenstein													Rozwo
8	"	"	15																	
9	"	"	11												9		brown			
10	"	"	25				cousin Peter Eisman								4					Kamisha
11	"						" Tamie													
12	"	"	25				cousin Wilhelm										gray			Dzinkow
13	"	"	10				Henry Eisman													Kowno
14	"	"	25				cousin Sarah										blue			Ominzo
15	"	mother					Sam Eisman													
16	"	"					Rebecca Eisman										dark			
17	"	wife	30	yes	1907	Buffalo	cousin Sam Abramitz							5	7		dark gray			Libau
18	yes	"	25	no			Sam Abramitz								10			brown		Vilna
19	"	"	24				Louis Abramitz										blue			Schleziers
20	yes	"	3				Abram Abramitz								2		dark			Kurbisko
21	"	"	23	yes	1907	Buffalo	brother Isaac Eisenstein								5		dark			Kapice
22	"	husband	no												2		dark			
23	"	father															dark			Rosj
24	"	self	yes	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother Abram Eisenberg							5	5		dark			Konig Gerew
25	"	husband	no												11		dark			
26	"	father															dark			W. S. A. Shatzkolay
27	yes	wife	24	no			cousin Anna Kolnick								5		dark gray			Konig. Lipigno
28	"	"	25				cousin Sam Kolnick													Grodzisky
29	"	"	23				brother Isaac Kolnick													
30	"	"																		

F. 797.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S S [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one coming/who/ to the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ballantine.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1914.

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

U-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. The person of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible]

Column 4. Sex. [illegible]

Column 5. Married or single. [illegible]

Column 6. Calling or occupation. [illegible]

[illegible]

4 Column 9. Whether ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 7. Able to read and write. [illegible]

Column 8. Nationality. [illegible]

Column 9. Race or people. [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Column 10. Last residence. [illegible]

Column 11. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. [illegible]

Column 12. Ticket. [illegible]

Column 13. Cabin or steerage. [illegible]

Column 14. Final destination. The entry in column 14 should show the [illegible]

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether [illegible] United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 in own right and how much; if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible] actually shown, but not be decided among the [illegible]

Column 17. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] New York No. in the United States [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible]

Column 18. Whether ever in prison, and if so, what relative or friend. [illegible] according to [illegible] relative or friend [illegible] and complete address.

[illegible] the answers to these questions are subject to revision by the inspection officers at the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. ., ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

112

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cincinnati

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, September 19th 1911 . 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szgull	Josef	25		m m	f. Cab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Svarda	wf. Elisabeth Szgull	O.	Cincinnati
2	Zakari	Istvan	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Agnes Zakari	"	"
3	Pestan	Ilat	48		" "	"	no	no	"	Rumanian	"	Csomatana	" Lena Pestan	Ill.	Bloomington
4	Kerman	Josef	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Elena Kerman	"	"
5	Szabados	"	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa th. Pavel Szabados	"	"
6	Skalowski	Wasyl	40		" m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Proskurow	wf. Natalia Skalowska Proskurow	Mass.	Rutland
7	Ellmann	Carl	22		" S	baker	yes	yes	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Neuenburg	fa th. Gustav Ellmann Hangendorf	Ill.	Chicago
8	Krajacic	Ilija	23		" "	f. Lab	"	"	Hungary Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiuma	" Anna Krajacic Fiuska	a.	Moravia
9	Goloved	Simche	39		m m	boot maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgrod	wf. Rachel Gloumb Ostrove	Nj.	New York
10	Guttman	Isig	31		" "	tinsher	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Chmelnik	" Chaie Guttman Kiele	"	"
11	Feldmann	Abram	28		" "	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo	" Mary Lale Feldmann Ostrowo	"	"
12	Weiser	Mariem	11		f S	at school	no	no	"	"	"	Krustenicon	moth Beile Weiser Krystanicon	"	Brooklyn
13	Kaliski	Pawel	42		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Zabcze	wf Christina Kaliska Zabcze	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Ustvic	Mile	25		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bovic	" Marga Ustvic Bovic	O.	Youngstown
15	Milic	Kare	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semenica	fa th. Stojan Milic Semenica	"	"
16	Balik	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szobecz	" Josef Balik Szobecz	N.J.	Passaic
17	Kuzmak	Stef	17		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lwowa	" Nikolas Kuzmka Lwowa	N.J.	New York
18	Bogucki	Wasyl	23		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Mihaly Bogucki	"	"
19	"	Marya	23		f "	Wf.	"	"							
20	"	Stefan	11		m	infant									
21	Kozirka	Stzyka	17		f S	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Switeza	mother Magda Kozirka Switeza	Pa.	Chester
22	Novak	Szymon	17		m m	f. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Katarzyna Nowak	"	"
23	"	Josefa	31		f "	wf.	"	"							
24	Ilda	Felicia	13		" S	f. maid	no	no	"	"	Germany	Schwerin Mariewerder	fa th Ludwig Ilda Frontowkowczyzna	Pal.	N.J. Elizabethport
25	Lazocki	Pawel	17		m "	f. Lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kirchfelde	broth. Michal Lazocki Szczakowce	Pa.	Allentown
26	Lucinow	Josefina	19		f S	f. maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Ostrow	moth. Maria Lucinow Ceremuchow	Pal.	N.J. Jersey City
27	Fakorowicz	Lussie	27		m "	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Makarow	fa th. Jankel Fakorowicz Makarow	N.J.	New York
28	Wolff	Georg	17		" "	locksmith	"	"	German	German	German	Danzig	mother Julia Wolff Danzig	Mich.	Detroit
29	Olof	Anna	53		f m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	br. i. l. Hans Olof Bremerhof	Ia.	Ida Grove
30	"	Walter	15		m -	son	"	"							

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** September 4th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			friend Johann Petri 1134 Ellerth Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	yes	no		5	3	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Hungary	Pojtek
2	"	"	30	"			brother Ludwig Petrosh	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"	Zsorova
3	"	"	25	"			wife	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	grey brown	"	"	Csantavna
4	"	"	25	"			br i l	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			br i l	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	no		28	"			sister Anna Pajzsonnik Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Prsthevrow
7	yes	"	30	"			sister Anna Pajzsonnik	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kaigenbof
8	no	"	14	"			friend Anna Pajzsonic Box 32 Veravik Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Prieka
9	yes	"	yes	yes	11	New York	br i l Jakob Rosenberg 1736 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Ostrove
10	"	"	$2	no			friend Johanna Berlinger 60 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chmelnik
11	"	"	yes				brother Daniel Feldmann 38 Eldridge St	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Ostrove
12	"	"	$	"			brother Josel Weisser 335 Christopher St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Konstantinow
13	no	"	25	"			br i l Josef Chmijar 47 Morris St Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zabcze
14	yes	"	20	"			friend Katya Drabatkeres 207 West Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"		6		"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Borie
15	"	"	20	yes	1908	Youngstown O	brother Stefan Hilic 120 "	"	"	"	"	"		6		"	"	grey	"	"	Semenica
16	no	"	18	no			uncle Andreas Kabik 107 Washington St. Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Szeben
17	"	"	19	"			brother John Kuzmak 26 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Solina
18		"	23	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	husband ~~mother~~	-	"			brother Michal Bojnitki 40 "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20		father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"				"	blond	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	22	"			br i l Tomasz Brda 208 Broad St Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Switeza
22	"	"	yes	yes	1907	Chester Pa	br i l — " —	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		husband		no				"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	no	sister	7	"			sister Maria Brda 168 3rd St New Brooklyn L I	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrova
25	yes	self	10	"			sister Mary Zagorka Pittsburgh Pa Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	rather fair	"	"	"	Swaskowce
26	no	sister	18	"			sister Paranka Zimak 107 Montgomery St Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	4	blond	"	"	"	Bereznibrov
27	yes	brother	30	"			brother Leibe Faktorovich 466 E. 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Nakarow
28	"	self	25	"			uncle Georg Kaiser Osborn St. Hoboken Noc	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Danzig
29	"	"	25	"			husband Peter Olof Ida Grove Ia	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	grey	blue	"	"	Löhnstorf
30	"	mother	-	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Flensburg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

F. 707

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor

DIMMICK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S S , from **Hamburg**, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists to the United States, numbered from to inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with contagious or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of or believer in the practice of polygamy, or in the practice of or advocate of or believer in the unlawful overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or anarchist, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that said vessel has complied with the requirements of the immigration laws in the transportation of said aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of September 1914.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years. In reporting the latter, apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as laborer, clerk, carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, merchant, manufacturer, dressmaker, servant, painter, baker, blacksmith, engineer, farmer, or other individual designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Stowaways or conspiracies should under this heading be reported to the commissioner in charge, if necessary by telephone, at the port of arrival, for examination of alien immigrants.

A person arriving in possession of a through railroad ticket, or a ticket to a point in the United States, or who has been booked through to a point in the United States, is not to be considered as coming in transit through the United States.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is applicable and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes exh.) or No. Yes can be written if the alien can read but not write, or if he can write but not read. No can be written if he can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as known in the race or stock of which he is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised to correctly record the races or peoples of immigrants. Persons of different races sometimes have the same nationality. For example, a native of Scotland may be of Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, or Hebrew race, or a mixture of two or more of these races. A native of Ireland may be of Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or Hebrew race, or a mixture of two of these races. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native of England, Ireland, Scotland, Germany, Austria, Russia, or any other country. Care should be taken in recording the following distinctions, which are frequently observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans or Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance, color, or admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (north)" refers to the people of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, the Romagna, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Austria, Switzerland, Argentina, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (south)" refers to the people of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Austria, Switzerland, Argentina, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 10 should show the country in Europe in which each person has last resided permanently, and not the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens arriving in the United States and who are returning from a permanent residence abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It should include given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name only of town of final destination as well in the United States, country, if going to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (exh.) or No (no exh.).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely as to whether paid by himself, by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. ., ". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

E. 702.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 11c

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

DEMAND ON

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** September 4 . 191 7

145

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

DIMOND &

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 20 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ballantine
Master or Commanding Officer.
First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914.

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor

DUPLICATE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pyrenean (Liberian)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

P. 197.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

DUPLICATE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati *sailing from* Hamburg, . 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1						7-12 7791	1/4/4								
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *September 17th* , 191 .

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the S.S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the hereunto annexed Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master
1st Asst Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914.

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2. Age. — The month of age in infants under 1 year of age should be expressed in months.

Column 3. Sex. — [illegible]

Column 4. Married or single. — [illegible]

Column 5. Occupation. — [illegible]

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — [illegible]

A *farmer* is one who owns or cultivates a farm, whether he owns it or rents it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, whether by the day, month, or year.

A person having no occupation must be returned as "none," and not by a dash or left blank.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — [illegible]

Column 8. Nationality. — [illegible]

Column 9. Race or people. — The object in requiring this column is to show the racial stock to which each alien belongs, as distinguished by race rather than by nationality. For example, a native of Scotland may be of Celtic or Teutonic race; a native of Wales may be of Celtic or Teutonic race; a native of Germany may be of Teutonic or Slavonic race; a native of Turkey may be of Semitic or Mongolian race; a native of India may be of Mongolian or Caucasian race; a native of Mexico may be of Indian or Spanish race; a native of Cuba may be of Spanish or African (black) race; a native of Haiti may be of African (black) race; a native of Canada may be of French or Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Ireland may be of Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Switzerland may be of French, German, or Italian race; a native of Australia may be of Anglo-Saxon or Celtic race; a native of Japan may be of Mongolian race; a native of Africa may be of African (black) race; a native of Arabia may be of Semitic or Mongolian race; a native of Syria may be of Semitic or Caucasian race; a native of Portugal may be of Spanish or Semitic race; a native of Greece may be of Slavonic or Caucasian race; a native of Finland may be of Finnish or Caucasian race; a native of Russia may be of Slavonic, Finnish, Hebrew, or Caucasian race; a native of Poland may be of Slavonic or Hebrew race; a native of Bohemia may be of Slavonic or Hebrew race; a native of Austria may be of Slavonic, Hebrew, or Caucasian race; a native of Hungary may be of Slavonic, Hebrew, or Caucasian race; a native of Turkey in Europe may be of Slavonic, Semitic, or Caucasian race; a native of Roumania may be of Slavonic or Caucasian race; a native of Bulgaria may be of Slavonic or Caucasian race; a native of Servia may be of Slavonic or Caucasian race; a native of Montenegro may be of Slavonic or Caucasian race; a native of Asiatic Turkey may be of Semitic or Caucasian race; a native of Persia may be of Caucasian race; a native of China may be of Mongolian race; a native of Hindustan may be of Caucasian race; a native of Afghanistan may be of Caucasian race; a native of Beluchistan may be of Caucasian race; a native of Arabia may be of Semitic or Mongolian race; a native of Egypt may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Abyssinia may be of Hamitic race; a native of Liberia may be of African (black) race; a native of Sierra Leone may be of African (black) race; a native of Kru Coast may be of African (black) race; a native of Gold Coast may be of African (black) race; a native of Lagos may be of African (black) race; a native of Portuguese West Africa may be of African (black) race; a native of Portuguese East Africa may be of African (black) race; a native of Cape Colony may be of African (black) race; a native of Natal may be of African (black) race; a native of Transvaal may be of African (black) race; a native of Orange River Colony may be of African (black) race; a native of Madagascar may be of African (black) race; a native of Mauritius may be of African (black) race; a native of Reunion may be of African (black) race; a native of Zanzibar may be of African (black) race; a native of Tripoli may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Algeria may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Tunis may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Morocco may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Senegambia may be of African (black) race; a native of Timmanee may be of African (black) race; a native of Grebo may be of African (black) race; a native of Mendi may be of African (black) race; a native of Bihe may be of African (black) race; a native of Barotse may be of African (black) race; a native of Benguela may be of African (black) race; a native of Ovampo may be of African (black) race; a native of Hottentot may be of African (black) race; a native of Bushman may be of African (black) race; a native of Akra may be of African (black) race; a native of Ashanti may be of African (black) race; a native of Dahomey may be of African (black) race; a native of Yoruba may be of African (black) race; a native of Nupe may be of African (black) race; a native of Bornu may be of African (black) race; a native of Wadai may be of African (black) race; a native of Kanem may be of African (black) race; a native of Baghirmi may be of African (black) race; a native of Sokoto may be of African (black) race; a native of Gando may be of African (black) race; a native of Adamawa may be of African (black) race; a native of Bagirmi may be of African (black) race; a native of Kordofan may be of African (black) race; a native of Darfur may be of African (black) race; a native of Nubia may be of African (black) race; a native of Kassala may be of African (black) race; a native of Eritrea may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Somaliland may be of Hamitic race; a native of Galla Country may be of Hamitic race; a native of Harrar may be of Hamitic race; a native of Shoa may be of Hamitic race; a native of Kaffa may be of Hamitic race; a native of Sidama may be of Hamitic race; a native of Danakil may be of Hamitic race; a native of Afar may be of Hamitic race; a native of Bedouin may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Fezzan may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Ghadames may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Ghat may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Tibesti may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Kanuri may be of African (black) race; a native of Tuareg may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Touat may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Tidikelt may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Mozabite may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Ghardaia may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Wargla may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Biskra may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Tebessa may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Souf may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Nefta may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Tozeur may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Gafsa may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Gabes may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Sfax may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Susa may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Monastir may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Mahdia may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Kairwan may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Zaghouan may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Tunis may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Bizerta may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Beja may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Medjez el Bab may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Souk el Arba may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Le Kef may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Ain Draham may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Tabarka may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Bone may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Guelma may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Souk Ahras may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Tebessa may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Constantine may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Philippeville may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Collo may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Djidjelli may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Bougie may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Setif may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Bordj bou Arreridj may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of M'Sila may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Aumale may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Medea may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Orleansville may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Tenes may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Cherchell may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Tipasa may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Koleah may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Blida may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Algiers may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Boghari may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Aumale may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Bouira may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Tizi Ouzou may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Dellys may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Bougie may be of Semitic or Hamitic race; a native of Akbou

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S.S ., ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
[illegible]	[illegible]
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pomeranian
Croatian	Polish
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Slovak (Slovenian)
Flemish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 818

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-115

11-21-54 No. 6/A 305

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-159866- 12/12/40

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *September 11th* , 191 .

143

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

DEMANDE AU [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible], of the S S [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly and sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, numbered [illegible] to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one coming to practice polygamy, or an anarchist, or member of an organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have personally examined the said aliens, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

41 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for each person, the entry applying next to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, whether he has any or is without employment, and if any, specifying what it is. Compound terms should be used where they are necessary to accurately describe the occupation of each person, but the use of such indefinite descriptions as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "gentleman," "servant," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "none," and the like should be carefully avoided.

A person employed by a trade should be returned as a *farmer* and not as a *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may receive. Distinguish between—

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

A person who has no occupation should be returned as [illegible]. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for a correct return of the occupation of aliens and wives.

Wives, children, and other dependents are frequently returned as having no occupation, when in fact they assist the head of the family in the support of the family by their labor. Please remember that nothing is to be considered as an occupation which does not yield support.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is provided for the entry of the word Yes or No, as the person can read and write, No. No one is to be returned as able to read who can not also write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be answered to show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, East Indian, Afghan, Arabian, African (black), Pacific Islander, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Central American, South American, or other race or people, indicating the principal but not subordinate races. Do not use the term "Latin" or "Celtic" race. Do not use the word "American" unless the person belongs to the aboriginal tribes. Do not use the word "Negro" in describing colored persons, but use instead the word "African (black)." Persons of mixed white and negro blood should be returned as "African (black)." The word "native" should not be used unless preceded by the name of the country. Thus, a native Turk should be returned as "Turkish," a native Chinese as "Chinese," etc. Terms of derision or reproach should not be used. Women and children should be carefully described, and not returned simply as part of the family.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, South Tyrol, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that all persons coming to this country should show correctly the country of last permanent residence. Do not enter as country of last permanent residence merely a city, province, or locality.

Aliens who have a permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town of ultimate destination in the United States, country, if known, in the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

DIVISION OF ALIENS

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the S S* .. . *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 797.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11-26971-10/10/10

4A-748 — 585 — 8/16/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** September 2nd . 1911

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	25	no			brother in L. Stefan Konrad- zyke Ithaca Pa. West Stubin					good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria
2	"	"	12	"										5						Bukowina /
3	"	mother		"													blond	blue	"	" "
4	"	"		"			Ireland											grey	"	" "
5	"	"		"															"	" "
6							Eastern													
7		"															dark		"	
8	"	father	4				[illegible]							5	1		brown	blue	none	[illegible]
9	"	"	1	"			[illegible]							5	3					Austria
10	"	uncle	3	"			[illegible]							5			fair			Austria Hungary
11	no	brother	7	"			brother Geo Zaleman t [illegible]													Austria
12	yes	self	19	"			brother: [illegible] Emer [illegible] brother							5	1		dark	blue	"	Hungary Austria.
13	"	"	22	"			[illegible]							5	6			grey	"	Hungary
14	"	"	40	"			[illegible]												"	Austria Germany
15	no	"	27	"			brother: [illegible]							5	7		dark		"	" "
16	yes	"	21	yes	1909	Steelton Pa.	brother [illegible]							5	6		dark		"	Hungary Austria
17	"	"	20	no			brother Hayke Kolyncsak same address.							5	7		brown	brown	"	" "
18	"	"	25	"			uncle Harry Klimnik [illegible]							5	6			grey	"	Austria Austria
19	"	"	20	yes		Pennsylvania U.S.	friend Viktor Zsimovacz remande V.H. Hagera st. 141							5	3	0			"	Hungary Austria
20	"	"	25	no			cousin Joan Lelik Buffalo N.Y. 155 Austin st							5	6				"	" "
21	"	"	21	yes	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	brother: [illegible] Lazar Pupsa same address.							5			brown		"	" "
22	"	"	50	"	1905 10	Petrovo Kraljevac	step brother: [illegible] [illegible]							5	3		dark	blue	"	" Servia
23	no	"	45	"	1905 10	New York born U.S.A.	husband: [illegible] [illegible]							5	5		brown	grey	"	Austria Austria
24	"	mother				Bradleyville N.Y.													"	U.S.A. Wrahaven N.Y.
25	"	self	6	no			[illegible] N.Y. 294 E. 2 st.							5	5		dark	brown	"	Hungary Austria
26	"	mother		"													brown	blue	"	" "
27	yes	self	100	"			son of Peter Pascu New York 665 E. 5 st.							5	5		dark		"	Hungary
28	no	"	40	yes	1911	Creighton Pa.	brother: [illegible] [illegible]													
29	yes	"	18	"	1909	Steelton Pa.	husband. [illegible] [illegible]							5	5		brown		"	Austria Hungary
30	"	mother	—	no			Zsiadtzka Steelton Pa. Lodz st. 1038.											blue	"	" "

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

DIVISION OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S S [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballin[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] giving age as "one year" under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named in the manifest. [illegible] every person, whether [illegible] having any occupation, trade, or profession, however humble, must have it entered in this column. Common laborers, even those who have been employed at a number of different occupations, should be described as such.

A person formerly employed as a laborer, but now living on his income, should be returned as such, with the number of years shown in parentheses.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] wages, [illegible] superintendence should rather be entered as a laborer. [illegible] necessary, by questions, to ascertain the [illegible] classification of aliens as laborers.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entry should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, Yes. Can read, but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be answered so as to show the country to which each alien belongs, as indicated by his statement.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as indicated by his statement in language, customs, and traditions, and not necessarily by the country to which he may have recently come, or of which he may have become a citizen. [illegible] Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Spanish, Spanish-American, Teutonic, Turkish, West Indian, or any other race or people to which he belongs. The word "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily indicate that the holder is of the French race, but may indicate that he is a native of France, and may be of Hebrew, Irish, German, or any other race. [illegible] Hebrew by race [illegible] Russian by nationality, [illegible] any other combination [illegible] the [illegible] especially desired.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their [illegible] are classed as Italian south.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] and [illegible] as to form a [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical [illegible] aliens who have resided in a foreign country but [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] at Liverpool, England, [illegible] temporary residence, such as [illegible] or race.

Aliens who are [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit [illegible] should be recorded as [illegible] United States for country of last [illegible] residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative is [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] to which [illegible] destination, if within the United States, country, if [illegible] United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] passage was paid, as self, [illegible] and, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S. S. .., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Dalmatian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Czech	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

E 782

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ozimek	Josef	26	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kozlow	moth. Marya Ozimek	N.J.	Newark
2	Malek	Wojciech	23	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wies Biala	fath Wojciech Malek Wies Biala	N.Y.	Le Roy
3	Veil	Heinrich	27	"	"	iron finisher	4/4/11		Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	step-father Johann Dorn Budapest	O.	Cleveland
4	Hauer	Feige	11	f	"	dressmak	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Oberwotkow	uncle Jakob Hirsch Oberwotkow	N.Y.	New York
5	Tivilovic	Ethel	45	"	wd	wd	no	no	Rumania	"	Rumania	Jassy	friend Ethel Kapos Jassy	"	"
6	"	Leon	18	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Simon Kwestkin Kiewno Russia	Ct.	Greenwich
7	Horwstein	Abraham	20	"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Germany	Konigsberg	" Antoni Kramik Narajow	N.J.	New York
8	Mizinik	Stefan	19	"	"	mason	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Narajow	uncle Bolkino Zembrzuska Ulanow	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Zembrzuska	Wincislawa	18	f	"	h maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Bromberg	wf Marya Grubaty Kleszczowna	N.Y.	Old Bridge
10	Grubaty	Fedko	31	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kleszczowna	" Juliana Nagy Tatarska	Pa.	Portage
11	Nagy	Andras	33	"	m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tatarska	fath Josef Bizanyes Svola	"	Hastings
12	Bizanyes	Andro	37	"	s	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Svola	" Mihaly Bizanyes "	"	"
13	"	Ujsik	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mihaly Babyes "	"	"
14	Babyes	Janos	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Janos Srega Szivotka	"	Catasauqua
15	Srega	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szivotka	wf Elizabeth Dioc Jakubfalu	"	Coalesson
16	Dioc	Miklos	33	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jakubfalu	"	"	Pittsburgh
17	Savelic	Vela	24	f	s	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Orsico	fath. i. l. Sandro Savelic Orsico	"	"
18	"	Hanna	4	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Walker	Elizabeth	30	f	m	wf	yes	yes	"	German	"	Osove	moth Eva Haller Osove	O.	Hayton
20	"	Philipp	3	m		child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Haller	Katharina	32	f	m	wf.	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	fath Friedrich Bader "	"	"
22	"	Mihaly	9	m		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Istvan	2	m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bader	Margit	29	f	m	wf.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fr. i. l. Friedrich Bader "	"	"
25	"	Erzsebth	4	f		child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Steinberg	Isaac	23	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Libau	moth. Cecilie Steinberg Kiemegk	N.J.	Paterson
27	Rosenfeld	Sara	19	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kirchenwalde	fath Abraham Rosenfeld Kirchenwalde	N.J.	New York
28	Lust	Jakob	42	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Korotchevo	wf Barbara Lust Korotchevo	Minn.	Minneapolis
29	Princag	Nicolae	24	"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsöpereny	fath Matei Princag Felsöpereny	Ont.	Dunnville
30	Finstein	Jules	20	m	s	tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grimmer	fath Anna Feigenstein Grimmer	N.Y.	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153 54

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 7th, 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	33	no	brother Michal Cimnek 38 Adams St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut brown	Hazel	none	Austria	Kvelow
2	yes	brother	24	"	brother Stanislaw Alpiak 2026 St. Le Roy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Biala
3	"	self	10	"	brother Johann Weil 298 E. 83rd St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Szönk
4	"	brother	3	"	brother Kapolo Zacar 172 114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Chvorstow
5	"	daughter	15	"	daughter Vitti Sevilovic 404 E 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Roumania	Lassy
6	"	sister		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	"
7	no	brother	28	"	brother Mayer Zwerskin 46 Greenwich Ave. Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Wilki
8	yes	uncle	26	"	uncle Johann Hermann 936 E. 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Varajow
9	"	brother	17	"	brother Jan Zembrzuski 1429 Manitoba Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Grzenki
10	no	self	1905		friend Petko Kravtschowzki Brigs Old Bridge NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Klenarowna
11	"	"	25	yes	1905 Portage 10 yrs. uncle Carlos Kuchik Portage Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Lukaszcde
12	yes	"	20	no	brother John Zaccan Glastonbury Conn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Svola
13	"	"	20	yes	1905 Glastonbury 10 yrs. uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	1
14	"	"	20	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	brother Josef Fistanka 222 Wall St. Catasauqua Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szirotka
16	"	"	18	yes	1906 Conneaut Pa 10 brother Vajk Kiore Conneaut Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubfalu
17	"	"	20	no	husband Peter Pavlicz 19 Bates St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kriso
18	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	40	yes	1905 Clayton O. husband Filipovitch 610 Taylor St. Clayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Osove
20	—	mother		"	born in —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	Okio	Clayton
21		self	18	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Vejsove
22		mother	no		husband Michael Haller — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
23		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
24		self	40	"	husb. Frigyes Bröder — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
25		mother				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
26	no	self	69	"	uncle Fred Eichner Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Borch
27	yes	"	25	"	br. i. l. Isidor Lipschitz 143 West Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Bjerkowaka
28	no	"	41	"	step-brother Franz Eberle Wenzen Rain Aign n. Nicolae Bruge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kasperno
29	yes	"	40	yes	1906 Perth Amboy 09 602 Maryland St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Felsöpomuk
30	"	brother	20	no	brother Tobias Tschotein 1655 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Kerimov

F. 797.

F. 797.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

DUPLICATE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Cincinnati, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballhouse
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

II 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the column applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe the [illegible] as specifically as possible. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," or "servant" should not be used unless absolutely correct; [illegible] should be given. Persons of no occupation, as housewives, children, etc., should be returned as "none."

A person formerly engaged in work of any kind, but incapacitated by age, infirmity, or other cause from following his former occupation, should be returned as "formerly [illegible]."

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own property or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

A person having no occupation should make that fact clear. [illegible] necessary, by inspectors [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to join relatives or friends in the United States should state the name and address of the relative or friend whom they intend to join, the relationship, if any, and the length of time they have been separated. If going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparent, or grandchild, they should be returned as "joining relative."

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is to be carefully filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes only should be used to indicate that the person can read and write; No Yes, that he can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be used to record the country of which an alien is a native or a subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between such peoples as Bohemians, Croatians, Slovaks, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Germans, Scandinavians, Hebrews, Italians, Spanish, Portuguese, East Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Africans (black), Negroes, West Indians, Mexicans, Cubans, Central Americans, South Americans, and other races. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] should show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country, nationality, or race.

Aliens arriving at seaports of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed as immigrants as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien is coming to friends, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which, if known at time of destination, it within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor

DIVISION OF ALIEN

154

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, ... Surgeon of the S. S. ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bo[illegible]	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Slavonian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Hebrew	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

P. 797.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati *sailing from* Hamburg, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

DIMOND, GR

List 15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** September 17 . 191.

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

DUPLICATE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S S ..., from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballhause
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191..

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as stated by him. [illegible] Aliens [illegible] should be entered under the designation

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the address of the [illegible] of money already, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for [illegible] operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction [illegible] immigration officials [illegible] by inspectors and [illegible] the examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens [illegible] to join friends in the United States should be questioned [illegible] the United States [illegible] to join, when [illegible] such friends.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] should be either Yes (Yes [illegible] read and write), No (No [illegible] neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes [illegible] can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be sufficient to assign the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, Polish, Spanish, Finnish, Dutch, German, French, Italian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slavonian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Portuguese, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Russian, Ruthenian, Gypsy, or other race or people to which he belongs.

Particular attention is called to the fact that the word "American" is not to be entered as the race or people of any alien, and that the word "English" does not necessarily mean that the alien is a native of England. The word "English" appears only on a list that does not necessarily [illegible] An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, may be a native of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans or Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of America, West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes [illegible] should in all cases accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Where [illegible] are naturalized residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, [illegible] should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative [illegible] who is leaving [illegible] name and address is stated.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] city or town of final destination, if [illegible] within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

DEMANDE AU [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S S "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	[illegible]
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	[illegible]
Croatian	[illegible]
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
Dutch Flemish	[illegible]
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	[illegible]
Hebrew	Scotch
Finnish	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

F. 797.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

DIVIDED AT [illegible]

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, . 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	[illegible]												
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25	Fried		25										
26	[illegible]												
27	Rella												
28	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]												
30	Schrek												

16-11 2499-12/5/11

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** September 4th . 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor

DIVISION OF ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], at the S S [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballhaus,
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911.

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the year opposite his or her name if under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as he or she declares what he or she was engaged in [illegible] last. [illegible] persons [illegible] should be returned as laborers, no matter what their previous occupation may have been, whether professional men, merchants, gentlemen, farmers, or persons of any other description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for some one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests which they furnish, if necessary by inspectors and agents at the ports, in the case of aliens arriving.

Aliens arriving at ports through and not at the United States, but coming to the United States, are not entitled to pass through unless [illegible] to the United States, and are not entitled to pass through unless [illegible] to the United States, and are not entitled to land at such place.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No, can not read nor write. Or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as to which he or she belongs.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the race should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] "French" apparently on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] the language of United Kingdom or any other country to [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a negro strain or negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venetian and Marian Provinces, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens should not be permitted to state, as country of last permanent residence, countries of temporary residence, only, as a rule.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should not be so entered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of [illegible] destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. Whether any person has paid passage for.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, insert husband, father, brother, or other relative thereof, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. ,, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

158

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI[TED STATES]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7-11625-2 8-2-39

3-200154 (50)

505-1-326569-1-21-41

10 19314 8/8/41

10-21006-404-11/30/43

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 27 , 191 .

159

H—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that each alien mentioned in said Lists or Manifests is not a contract laborer, to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. — The entry in column 11 should be Yes or No (or Y. or N.).

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 12 should show whether or not. Yes or No. in the United States, and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13. Whether has a ticket through to final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No (or Y. or N.).

Column 14. Whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity. — The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No (or Y. or N.).

Column 15. Whether owns a farm, and if so, how many acres and value. — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien owns a farm, and if so, how many acres and what value.

Column 16. Whether married or single. — The entry in column 16 should be M. or S.

Column 17. Relationship, if any, to person whose name appears before. — The entry in column 17 should show the relationship, if any, to the person whose name appears before, as father, mother, or other relative.

Column 18. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. — The entry in column 18 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 19. Final destination. — The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place to which the alien is destined, if within the United States. If destined to a place in another country, state the country.

Column 20. Whether ever before a prisoner or in almshouse or asylum. — The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has been a prisoner in a penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane, or has been supported by charity.

Column 21. Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor. — The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor.

Column 22. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. — The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time previously.

Column 23. Whether in the United States or coming for the first time. — The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien is in the United States or coming for the first time.

Column 24. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancée, and name and complete address of such relative. — The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancée, and name and complete address of such relative.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Basque	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes or Swedes)
Hebrew	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, September 6th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Bach	Max	16	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Mother Olga Bach	Fürstleben Deutschland
2	Erlbacher	Adolf	24	"	married	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Lievers	wf. Franziska Erlbacher	Lievers Deutschland
3	Löwy	Lea	24	f	single	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kralowitz	mother Lali Löwy	Kralowitz Hungary
4	Rosinsky	Johanna	19	f	single	"	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kurkowen	father Lewin Rosinski	Kurkowen Deutschland
5	Lowa	[illegible]	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	mother Jabloska Lalowa	Lemberg Austria
6	Walinauskeny	Maria	19	"	wife	none	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pedwolzy	brother Petras Walinauskas	Pedwolzy Russia
7	"	Julius	5	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wilkes	Antonie	22	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lokietten	mother Anna Wilkes	Lokietten Russia
9	Iwanowskas	Kasimir	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignatzas Iwanowskas	Sforlupski Russia
10	Guttein	Judel	22	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gutkein	"
11	Ujvari	Julianna	20	f	single	"	"	"	Hungary	Haggar	Hungary	Tet	father Gyorgy Ujvari, Tyukbor Tet	"
12	[illegible]										Austria	Krakau	wife Ludwig Ivo Krakau	"
13	[illegible]												father Samuel Abrahamowitz	"
14	Szénasi	[illegible]	30										wife Julina Szenasi Hungary	"
15	Grohman	Wolf											father Chia Grohman Russia	"
16	Yerchow VL 374/144	Leon	22	f	married							Kanew	mother Rosel Liwacka Kanew	"
17		Anna	21	f	wife									
18	Michalkiewicz	Franciszek	21-10478 1/22/56	m	single								wife Tekla Jasic Gradusa	"
19	Jasic								Austria				father Tekla Kovacic Gradusa	"
20	Kovacic	Petar	18	"	"				Austria		Austria	Gradusa	wife Luzica Tupica Gradusa	"
21	Tupica	Djuro	32	"	"	yes	yes	yes	Servian		"	"	father Vasa Jasic Gradusa	Huntington
22	Jasic	Vasa	18	"	"				"		"	"	wife Vida Grubic Gradusa	"
23	Grubic	Vicka	18	"	"				"		"	"	father Gja Grubic Gradusa	"
24														L.y. Larkawana
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** September 4th, 1911

151

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	15	no			Mrs. Reinhold Bach 748 Dellonna Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
2	"	"	20	"			friend Joseph Kocar 143-132th St. Milwaukee Wis
3	"	"	25	"			same. Morris Kahn 482 E. 174th St. New York
4	"	"	yes	4			friend Mary Olkowski 3600 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill
5	no	"	12	"			cousin Franke Kovacs
6	yes	"	10	"			husband: Jonas Kalinauskas Pedzinsky
7	"	wife		"			
8							Uncle Leonard Kiperus
9	no	"	25	"			brother Frangeth Swannskas
10	yes	"	25	"			brother Jonas Luthus
11	"	brother	17	"			brother Joseph Kozmick
12	"	"	26	"			Boston Mass. Box 28
13	"	"	23	"			father Kungo Italian Empire
14	no	"	21	yes	1911	Italy	cousin Frank Kovacs
15	yes	wife	5	no			
16	no	husband	6	"			husband: Vaitkel Jerakaw Rutland Vt. 3rd. st.
17	"	Mr.		"			Mrs. Kalchheimer
18	"	"	4	"			New Castle Pa.
19	"	"	1	no			Alexandria Va.
20	"	"	24	"			friend: Stevan Repic
21	"	"	22	"			same address
22	"	"	24	"			friend. Katja Hiimkovic Huntington Pa
23	"	"	24	"			Lustington Pa friend Stefan Pric Serbia
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Kolobrzeg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	"	"	Austria	Bezglitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Hajduhaihar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Kalinowen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Lindeni
												"	Krovnoy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair		"	"	Stolbinski
						5							
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown		"	Hungary	Fet
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	Austria	Silvnica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Kalnan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown		"	"	Kanicew
									dead			"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Szmina
												Hungary	Gradusa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"	Severac
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	4	4		"	"	Gradusa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	4	"	brown	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	"		"	"	Strinjaca

F. 797.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the S S [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ballhouse
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914.

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible]

Column 4. Sex.—[illegible]

Column 5. Married or single.—[illegible]

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—[illegible]

A [illegible] between laborers and persons having occupations. Persons of any [illegible] engaged in any kind of work for others.

A farmer is one who cultivates land owned by himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the year or month or by the day.

[illegible]

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is [illegible] and the entries should be Yes or No. Yes will indicate that the person can read in some language; No will indicate that he cannot read in any language or dialect.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be used to show the country of which the alien is a native subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

[illegible] between [illegible] and race or people. [illegible] by the immigration officers [illegible] to the [illegible] Hebrew is not a race, but a religion, and Hebrews belong to various races. [illegible] Hebrew by race or people, but may state other country by which he considers himself belonged, if specially observed.

CUBA.

[illegible] Cuban natives [illegible] Spanish and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian natives [illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

[illegible] Americans [illegible] natives of countries of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African natives [illegible] the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance [illegible] African admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as [illegible]. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the ancient states of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] classed as Italian (north).

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes [illegible] show country of last permanent residence [illegible] temporary residence, mere visit, or race.

Aliens [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from [illegible] should be [illegible] manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if [illegible] United States.

Column 14. Whether having prepaid ticket (steerage) or has money for [illegible].—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid: husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] State, or [illegible].

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

162

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, ..., Surgeon of the S S ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to ... me this ... day of ..., 191...

at New York N. Y.

...
Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian French	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stasiliunis	Vaikas	26		m s	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jurbarkiszki	brother	Juozas Stasiliunis Jurbarkiszki	Mass	Worcester
2	Vaich	Markus	16		" "	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Galaveis	"	Wali Rena Galveiis	N Y	New York
3	Zvalevskas	Josef	22		" "	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jurbarkiszki	father	Juozas Zvalevskas Jurbarkiszki	Mass	Worcester
4	Pinkevicz	Aleksa	11		f	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jurbarkiszki	uncle	Vincentas Pinkevicz Jurbarkiszki	"	Lawrence
5	Jakubauskas	Steponas	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurbarkiszki	brother	Juozas Jakubauskas Jurbarkiszki	"	Boston
6	Lukszaitis	Leibelis	22		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jurbarkiszki	sister	Ona Lukszaitis Kunigiszkiu	N Y	Brooklyn
7		Srulis	5		m	son										
8	Wilkowska	Liuba	24		f m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jurbarkiszki	cousin	Stanislovas Wilkowska Kunigiszkiu	"	"
9	Weisz	Leiba	23		m s	f. lab	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Lunigen	"	Liubka Weisz Lunigen	N J	Newark
10	Zilvis	Leib	11		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Jurbarkiszki	father	Leiba Zilvis Jurbarkiszki	"	"
11	Leibowitz	Israel	21		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lunigen	brother	Isaac Leibowitz Lunigen	N Y	New York
12	Pai	Hyman	31		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lunigen	friend	Sadie Pai Lunigen	"	Cambridge
13	Jakubauskas	Jokubas	21		" "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jurbarkiszki	brother	Juozas Jakubauskas Jurbarkiszki	"	Worcester
14	Zalis	Jokubas	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurbarkiszki	"	Juozas Zalis Jurbarkiszki	"	Lawrence
15	Zvalevskas	Juozas	5		"											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 18th, 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	self	30	no			step brother Michael Bogdanskas 65 Lafayette St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Grodzisk
2	yes	"	4	"			96 Hewitt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Tyihely
3	no	"	30	"			step-brother Jozef Swarinowskas 65 Lafayette St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Grodzisk
4	yes	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Bogutka
5	—	"	6	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Dzialu
6	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dark	blue	"	"	Kamenis
7	"	mother					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	36	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown	"	"	Kamenis
9	no	"	22	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lopunik
10	no	self	26	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Gumbinnen
11	yes	uncle	16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elisabethgrad
12	"	"	6	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown	"	Russia	Kijevec
13	"	"	24	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	24	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
15	"	"	18	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S S ..., from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that owner or agent coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballmann
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 191..

at New York N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Name. The name of each alien should be expressed in full, the family name or surname being written first, followed by the Christian name or names, and the middle name or initial, if he has one. Titles of honor should be avoided, but if given they should be stated. Common nicknames should not be used in place of the full Christian name. Initials should not be used for Christian names. Any variation in the spelling of a name from the customary form should be avoided. Common abbreviations may be used, however, such as Wm. for William, Jno. for John, etc. Where the person has no middle name, a dash (—) should be placed in the column after the name.

Column 4. Sex. [illegible]

Column 5. Married or single. [illegible]

Column 6. Calling or occupation. [illegible] In entering a calling or occupation, care should be taken to avoid the use of indefinite terms. Women and children should be distinguished from laborers, and the latter should be described as farm laborers, agricultural laborers, or laborers, according to the character of work formerly performed. Persons formerly engaged in any trade, profession, or calling should be described as such, even though they may have been temporarily out of employment when they left their homes. A person who works on a farm, but owns the farm, should be described as a farmer. A person who works at a trade, but owns the shop, should be described as a mechanic, carpenter, shoemaker, etc., according to the trade followed. Persons of no occupation should be described as laborers, even though they may be common laborers. Compound terms, such as "engineer and machinist," "miller and farmer," "merchant and peddler," should be avoided, as they do not indicate clearly the occupation followed by the alien at his former home. Nor should the term "clerk" be used unless the alien has been employed as a clerk in a store, office, bank, or commercial house. Persons who have been employed in mills, factories, or workshops should be described as operatives, and not by the name of the particular machine they have been operating, as "spinner," "weaver," "loom fixer," etc. Persons who have been employed in mines should be described as miners, and not as coal miners, gold miners, etc., unless it is necessary to distinguish them from miners of other metals. Persons who have been employed in quarries should be described as quarrymen, and not by the particular kind of stone quarried. Persons who have been employed in oil wells should be described as oil-well workers, and not as drillers, pumpers, etc. Persons who have been employed in lumber camps should be described as lumbermen, and not as choppers, sawyers, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with railroads should be described as railroad employees, and not as engineers, firemen, conductors, brakemen, switchmen, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with steamships should be described as sailors, firemen, cooks, stewards, etc., and not as pilots, engineers, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with canals should be described as canal boatmen, and not as captains, drivers, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with sheep should be described as herders, and not as shearers, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with cattle should be described as herders, and not as milkers, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with hogs should be described as swineherds, and not as butchers, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with horses should be described as horsemen, and not as trainers, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with fishing should be described as fishermen, and not as oystermen, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with hunting should be described as hunters, and not as trappers, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the sale of goods should be described as salesmen, and not as clerks, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the manufacture of goods should be described as manufacturers, and not as dressmakers, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the transportation of goods should be described as teamsters, and not as drivers, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the cultivation of the soil should be described as farmers, and not as agriculturists, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of poultry should be described as poultry raisers, and not as poultrymen, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of fruit should be described as fruit growers, and not as horticulturists, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of vegetables should be described as truck farmers, and not as gardeners, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of flowers should be described as florists, and not as gardeners, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of trees should be described as nurserymen, and not as gardeners, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of shrubs should be described as nurserymen, and not as gardeners, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of vines should be described as nurserymen, and not as gardeners, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of bulbs should be described as nurserymen, and not as gardeners, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of seeds should be described as nurserymen, and not as gardeners, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of plants should be described as nurserymen, and not as gardeners, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of trees should be described as nurserymen, and not as gardeners, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of shrubs should be described as nurserymen, and not as gardeners, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of vines should be described as nurserymen, and not as gardeners, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of bulbs should be described as nurserymen, and not as gardeners, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of seeds should be described as nurserymen, and not as gardeners, etc. Persons who have been employed in connection with the raising of plants should be described as nurserymen, and not as gardeners, etc.

Column 7. Last residence. Column 7 is to be answered and the entries should be made as in Ellis Island and each N. Y. Newspaper, neither read but Yes. No. Yes read but not [illegible]

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be answered to show the country of which the alien is a subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Spanish, Hebrew, Polish, German, or Italian, as the case may be. The word "Latin" should not be used, because it means nothing definite. So, also, the word "Slavonic" should not be used, because it includes Russians, Poles, Bohemians, Slovaks, Croatians, Servians, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, and Dalmatians, who are entirely distinct races or peoples. In like manner, the word "Teutonic" should not be used, because it includes Germans, Scandinavians, Anglo-Saxons, Flemish, Dutch, Icelanders, and Swiss, who are entirely distinct races or peoples. The word "Celtic" should not be used, because it includes Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Cornish, and Manx, who are entirely distinct races or peoples. In like manner, the terms Iberian, Basque, Finnish, Magyar, Turanian, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindoo, Ethiopian, Polynesian, Malay, Moorish, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Persian, Afghan, Kurdish, Turkish, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Brahmin, Parsee, Coptic, Abyssinian, Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Kanaka, Filipino, Negrito, Indian, Eskimo, Mexican, Central American, South American, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, and Pacific Islander should not be used, because they do not indicate clearly the race or people to which the alien belongs. The word "Hebrew" should not be used, because it does not indicate clearly the race or people to which the alien belongs. Many Hebrews are Spanish, German, Russian, Polish, Roumanian, Turkish, Persian, Arabian, Syrian, Abyssinian, Italian, English, Portuguese, Dutch, Moorish, Hindoo, or of some other race or people. In like manner, the word "Christian" should not be used, because it does not indicate clearly the race or people to which the alien belongs. Many Christians are Spanish, German, Russian, Polish, Roumanian, Turkish, Persian, Arabian, Syrian, Abyssinian, Italian, English, Portuguese, Dutch, Moorish, Hindoo, or of some other race or people. In like manner, the word "Pagan" should not be used, because it does not indicate clearly the race or people to which the alien belongs. Many Pagans are Spanish, German, Russian, Polish, Roumanian, Turkish, Persian, Arabian, Syrian, Abyssinian, Italian, English, Portuguese, Dutch, Moorish, Hindoo, or of some other race or people. In like manner, the word "Heathen" should not be used, because it does not indicate clearly the race or people to which the alien belongs. Many Heathens are Spanish, German, Russian, Polish, Roumanian, Turkish, Persian, Arabian, Syrian, Abyssinian, Italian, English, Portuguese, Dutch, Moorish, Hindoo, or of some other race or people. In like manner, the word "Savage" should not be used, because it does not indicate clearly the race or people to which the alien belongs. Many Savages are Spanish, German, Russian, Polish, Roumanian, Turkish, Persian, Arabian, Syrian, Abyssinian, Italian, English, Portuguese, Dutch, Moorish, Hindoo, or of some other race or people. In like manner, the word "Barbarian" should not be used, because it does not indicate clearly the race or people to which the alien belongs. Many Barbarians are Spanish, German, Russian, Polish, Roumanian, Turkish, Persian, Arabian, Syrian, Abyssinian, Italian, English, Portuguese, Dutch, Moorish, Hindoo, or of some other race or people. In like manner, the word "Savage" should not be used, because it does not indicate clearly the race or people to which the alien belongs. Many Savages are Spanish, German, Russian, Polish, Roumanian, Turkish, Persian, Arabian, Syrian, Abyssinian, Italian, English, Portuguese, Dutch, Moorish, Hindoo, or of some other race or people. In like manner, the word "Barbarian" should not be used, because it does not indicate clearly the race or people to which the alien belongs. Many Barbarians are Spanish, German, Russian, Polish, Roumanian, Turkish, Persian, Arabian, Syrian, Abyssinian, Italian, English, Portuguese, Dutch, Moorish, Hindoo, or of some other race or people.

CUBAN

The term Cuban should be used to designate the native people of Cuba, and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian should be used to designate the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American should be used to designate the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African should be used to designate the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or admissions show him to be of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

Italian (North) should be used to designate the people of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Should be classed as Italian (North).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Italian (South) should be used to designate the people of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant's answers to this inquiry show country of last permanent residence and not country of birth, temporary residence, visits, or race. Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend in country whence alien came, and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination in or from the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S S ., ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of September 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manif. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lavic	Stojan	20		m	f. Lab.	no	no	Hungary Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary Austrian NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			friend of Milka Lavic	Canada	
2	Lavic	Vitojka	22		m	"	"	"	"	"			of Milka Lavic	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 4th, 1914

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			friend Stefan Jadlic 164 7th Avenue, N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Fraikin
2	"	"	27	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S S [illegible], arriving from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballmeier
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914.

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

41—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for persons five years old and over, and for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, carpenter, merchant, tailor, farmer, laborer, servant, painter, blacksmith, bricklayer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

[illegible] companies should make their [illegible] with the [illegible] and [illegible] is necessary, by inspectors and experts, check the [illegible] examination of alien applicants.

Aliens [illegible] from Canada or the United States should be recorded as [illegible] [illegible] "Canada" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No No can neither read nor write. Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien immigrant belongs, as given in one or more of the following lists:

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words descriptive of race should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents in the record [illegible]. Thus, "Russian," "German," "French," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "African (black)," "Negro," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Carpatho-Russian," or "Pacific Islander," as the case may be. An alien who is Irish or German or Hebrew by race should not be returned as a citizen of United States, Ireland or any other country by [illegible] "Irish race," "German race," or "Hebrew race," which would be specially objected to [illegible] the following lists. Consult should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or admission, as to color or negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or immediately south of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant should show country of his permanent residence in case of visits of temporary duration or necessity, or race.

Aliens who are permanently returned to United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if he [illegible] [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name city or town of final destination within the United States, country, if [illegible] United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether alien has passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] whether [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] [illegible] passage, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money in care of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible].

at New York N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 18, 1911

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cincinnati" sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to			Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Estate	Hugo	5	9	m s	[illegible]	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Texas	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. Citizen

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS' VISES

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., *October 25th*, 191*1*.

167

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914.

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and word lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether regularly or specially employed by Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO ~~ARRIVED~~

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rawhouse														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Had Tax collected at Barge Office. RH

*A person's actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1105

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19* _____ 169

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *,*

at _____ .

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as does similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CINCINNATI [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., from 170

S.

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Landed	Meals: Detained	Meals: Either
1	Stessel, Sam'l (II C b)		7	1	20	[illegible]	[illegible] Inspector, mine						
2	Zahlenski, Karoline & ch		11/10	2	"	[illegible]	Rel. Emb. Trans. Box 271	Q	27	3.	9	10	9
3	Amer, Jaige		14	1	"	brother	Bro, Louis, 122 E. 114th St, N.Y. City	B.	18	11m	1		
4	Jenjousk, Emil & son		10/10	2	"	husband	Husb. Chaskel, 28 Forsyth St, N.Y. City	A.	18	8m	2		
5	Lakler, Malke & ch		1/	1	"	husb	Husb., Jankel, 4288-3rd Av (129th St), N.Y. City	A.	18	1.30	3		
6	Rosenbaum, Ilona & son		33/3	1	1	"	Husb Sam 194 E. 3 St Bklyn	A.	19	11	1	1	1
7	Lorik, Marie & son (IIC b)		2/4	2	"	husband	R R C/O K. [illegible] Lang 1533 2d. 18 Place Lgo., Ill.	C	27	3.	18	20	18
8	Mermerstein, Lolsi		13	1	"	brother	Bro, Bernh 280 Stanton st, N.Y. city	B.	18	11m	—	—	—
9	Reich, Marcus		1	1	"	father	Father, David, 96 Sheriff St, N.Y. city	B.	18	1m	1	—	
10	Feldman, Selig	13	9	1	"	father	Father, Hersch, 202 Stanton st, N.Y. city	B	18	1.00	1	—	
11	Feinstein, Judas		7	1	"	brother	Bro, Schciel, 52 E. 111th St, N.Y. City	B.	18	10.55	—	—	—
12	Sparmer, Mackle & ch		9/7	2	"	husband	Husb. & Father, Marcus, 96 Willett St N.Y. City	B.	18	10.55	—	—	—
13	Maller, Ludwig		17	1	"	uncle	Bro, George, 2106 Madison Ave (125th St) N.Y. city	A.	18	2.30	—	1	—
14	Lohn, Abm A		19	1	"	brother	Bro. Stig B. 294 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	A.	18	2.30	—	1	—
15	Cohn, Rosie & son		9/9	2	"	[illegible]	S. I.	B.	18	2.55	—	2	—
16	Abramowicz, Regina		18	1	"	aunt	Bro., David, 89 Willett St, N.Y. City	A.	18	12m	—	—	—
17	Laminer, Lehe	7	20	1		uncle	Uncle, Fraud Feldman, 162 Manningsville Av, N.Y.C.,	A.	18	4.00	1		
18	Zipper, Chaje	17	13	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Luzern 9 Lucerne St. [illegible]		19	1.30	1	1	1
19	Kurymski, Matysza	13	7	1	"	tol[illegible]	Bro Stefan, 115 Caroline St, Bridgeport Ct.	A.	19	4	1	1	1
20	Sokol, Sarah & brother	11	25/6	2	"	mother	Mother, Esther Sokol, 245 Monroe St. N.Y.C.,	A.	18	1m	—	2	—
21	Wischigrodsky, Chaje	11	24	1	"	brother	Aunt, Esther Sokol, 245 Monroe St. N.Y. City	A	18	1m	—	1	—
22	Maliauckene, Maria & son	13	6/7	2	"	husband	Husb. Jonas Kaulinacher, 56 Quincy Av. Bklyn, N.Y.	A.	18	4.00	—	2	—
23	Nowinski, Hanna	4	5	1	"	sister	Bro L. Andrew Suwa, Dv 177, South Bend Ind	A.	19	11	1	1	1
24	Tamska, Katerina	17	8	1	"	cousin	R., Maria Linda, 188 - 3rd St, Elizabethport, N.J.	A.	18	4.00	—	1	—
25	Aschenberg,, Esther	13	8	1	"	father	father, Mendel, 60-63 Columbia St. N.Y. City	B.	18	1.[illegible]	—	—	
26	Jekobko, Istvan	13	2	1	"	brother	RR. Leo. Pool Bldg, W. Lafayette Ind	A	21	3	3	3	3
27	Pakarskaite, Viktoria & niece, daughter	4	[illegible]	2	"		Bro Pfd. Clemens Czizinn, 29 Monroe St. Newark N.J.	A.	19	10	3	3	3
28	Dimiute, Jonia				"	father &c							
29	Lukowska, Maryana	8	10	1	"	tol[illegible]	Bro Mike, 25 Perasan St, Pittston Pa.	A.	9	11.20	1	1	
30	Fawer, Liebe	12	28	1	"	sister	Sister, Mrs Schleyer, 615 E. 178th St, N.Y. City	A.	18	11.30	—	—	—
31	[illegible] assut,												

CINCINNATI SEP 18,

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

Form 518
N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CINCINNATI arrived , 19 , M., , from

171

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS
31	Engelheim, Pesse & 2 ch	15	18/20		3	To Husband	10:20 Husb. & Father, Gerardeau, 80 Pitt St, N.y. City	B.	18	11.50	— — —
32	Phillipsberg, Heinrich	2	18		1	" brother	Bro. Ignacz, 55 E. 117th St, N.y. City	Q.	18	11.30	— — —
33	Parfemczyk, Archer	2	10		1	" tel $	Bro. & Bro. Sylvester, Youngstown, Pa. Home and Ref.	J	19	3.10	1 2 1
34	Lukszis, Marian	4	27		1	" sister	Rev. L. Mike Kaminskas, 270 Lafayette St,	G	19	10	1 1 1
35	Hattelman, Schifre & 2 ch	15	9/11	1	2	" husband	Husb. & Father, Leib, 434 E. Houston st, N.y. City	B.	18	11.10	— — —
36	Packer, Pessie & daughter	11	6/7		2	" tel $	Bro. & Bro. Mottel, 30 Lampert St, New Orleans La	J	19	11.40	2 2 2
37	Plonska, Anna	16	29		1	" brother	Sister Marianna Schniezinska, Bayside L.I.	J	20	11.05	2 2 2
38	Buchman, Beile	16	16		1	" sister	visited, Mrs. Feige Bellinger, 338 E. 9th St, N.y. City	B.	18	10.55	— — —
39	Grytaicnute, Stefania	5	19		1	" sister	Sister Anna Gruba, Arbol Home, Arbol	C.	19	11	1 2 1
40	Gapon, Boschewa	12	27		1	" tel $	Bro. Sober Gapan, 189 Hanover St, Bayonne N.J.	G	19	4	1 2 1
41	Labinowicz, Pesse	3	25		1	" uncle	Uncle, Wenzel Hatzky, 111 Norfolk St, N.y. City	Q.	18	11.30	— — —
42	Ognitzka, nee Juliana	3	4		1	" father	138-141 Sister Rose Franciska Stankowska	J	23	11.45	— — —
43	Weitzen, Lenka	17	30		1	" brother	Bro. Moritz, 331 E. 103rd St, N.y. City	G.	18	11.40	— — —
44	Tesler, Liebe & 1 ch	2	1/3		3	" husband	Husb. & Father, Zalal, 29 - 1st St, N.y. City	B.	18	11.00	— — —
45	Pelowa, Olena	1	5		1	"	Sister Marianka Jarosz, 314 E. 10th St,	G.	19	3.10	1 2 1
46	Stazia, Johanna	17	17		1	" brother	Mrs. Valeria Radford & Co. Niagara Falls	G	19	2.	1 2 1
47	Jager, Peter	17	28		1	" uncle	Bro. Christ Kalwacwol, 212 & 99 St. Hoyo	B.	19	3.50	1 2 1
48	Friedman, Jos & daughter	1	21/30	1	1	" father	father, Wolf Friedman, 4 Allen St, N.y. C.,	G	18	12.00	— — —
49	Wolf, Lisel	16	26		1	" parent	mother, Rachel Wolf, 165 Attorney St, N.y. City	A.	18	11.50	— — —
50	Laetzko, Vladimer and						Sister Rose Szczepkowska, Shore Line Inn, Groton Conn. L.I.	G	19	11	2 2 2
51	Roczko, Helena	10	4/5	2		" cousin brother	Bro. & Sister Joseph Warbalys, 36, Hoppenhan Av, Yonkers N.Y.	G	19	11	1 1 1
52	Drewniak, Luza	16	17	1		" sister	Sister Hungarian Home	G	24	12	1 1 1
53	Kolmar, Anna	15	28	1		" brother	Husb. Joseph, 16 Belleville Av, Newark, N.J	G	18	11.20	— — —
54	Winter, Feige & 5 ch	15	1/6	5		" husband	Hebrew Welfare Imm. Soc. 229 — Newark N.J.	A.	18	3.00	1
55	Birkenthal, Rosalie	15	20	1		" cousin	Rev. Bro. Johan 230-232 St. 40th Ave Astoria L.I.	G	21	1	3 1 3
56	Weil Heinrich	14	2	1		" tel $	Bro. Stydowske, Scranton Pa	G	21	12	3 1 3
57	Jackow, Kate	16	12	1		" Brother	Sister, Rosie, 168 3rd St, Elizabeth, N.J	A.	18	4.00	1
58	Wada, Bolicia	9	24	1		" sister	Sister Helena 98 Wade Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	A.	18	11.40	— — —
59	Mirkelman, Helena	5	16	1		" sister	Bro. Abey Silverstein, 640 Lebanon St, Hampton	G	19	11	2 1 2
	Mutuk, Rosa and										
60	Kassut, Anna	15	1/14	2		" cousin sister					

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

Form 518
N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CINCINNATI arrived ,19 , , M., from

172

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DETENTION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS			
61	Zwalyesak, Kata	3	3		1	To brother 11:-								
62	Dombrowska, Bron'a	14	9		1	" tel ½								
63	Lucirow, Justina	3	23		1	" sister								
64	Lnik, Lawrlo	11	18		1	" Poland								
65	Dakrosmikas, Petronella	5	14		1	" [illegible]								
66	Myras, Anna	5	7		1	" [illegible]								
67	Anusewicz, Ant'a & 3 ch	5	27/30		4	" [illegible]								
68	Helman, Peter & [illegible]	[illegible]	17/30		4	[illegible]								
69	Olaskowska, Stefania	1	8		1	" [illegible]								
70	Helman Elias (male)				1	Mother 38								
71	Lexicw, Lucia (7)				1	Aunt Hung.								
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
48														
5														
86														
87														
1														
89														
90														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5

ON S. S. CINCINNATI [illegible] arrived [illegible] 18, 1911. , 190 , M., , from • 173

Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det. Exc. Date	Det. Exc. Page	Det. Exc. Line	Rehearing Date	Rehearing Page	Rehearing Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
21m 1	Aaczmirow, Israel	19 11 1	1.c	9 56	Book	[illegible]						[illegible]											1 —	
16f 2	Weiser, Marian	9 12 1	1.c	10 18	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											1 2 1	
31m 3	Gutman, Itzig,	9 10 1	1.c	10 30	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											1 1 1	
19m 4	Zwerling, Isak	10 10 1	1.c	10 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											3 4 3	
21f 5	Yeschke, [illegible] other	[illegible]	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											1 8 2 0 1 8	
6/12.	Arch																							
22m 6	Aaketyn, [illegible],	15 22 1	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											— —	
16f 7	Goldstein, Rachel	8 [illegible] 1	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											8 0 8	
5.f 8	Jazovia, [illegible],	1 1 1	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											- 1 -	
35m 9	Kowetzki, Dietro + 1 other	4 [illegible] 1	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
16m	[illegible]																							
19m 10	Kolischewski, [illegible]	17 17 1	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											3 4 3	
4m 11	Kowier, Jacob	5 4 1	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											3 4 3	
21m 12	Kulisch, [illegible]	8 [illegible] 1	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	'Neill						[illegible]											2 3 2	
16. 13	Kurtchak [illegible]	[illegible]	1.c.	[illegible]	35	[illegible]						[illegible]											- 1 -	
19 24m 14	Czesnatis, [illegible],	7 17 1	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											1 2 1	
62 2 m 15	Schubert, Paul	14 [illegible] 1	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											— —	
4b 2cf 16	Kowalski [illegible],	[illegible]	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	burn						[illegible]											2 2 2	
18 2m 17	Kaszinski, [illegible]	[illegible]	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											1 2 1	
20 4m 18	Berow [illegible],	[illegible]	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											1 2 1	
16m 19	Kribsan, Olf,	[illegible]	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											- 1 -	
41m 20	Kopszynski, [illegible]	[illegible]	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											1 1 1	
17 21	Wolf, [illegible]	8 [illegible] 1	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											1 2 1	
21m 22	[illegible], Wieber	[illegible]	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											2 3 2	
46m 23	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											8 8 8	
26m 24	Kr[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											4 5 4	
25m 25	Schmidt, [illegible]	[illegible]	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											1 1 1	
46 26	Klugh, Josef,	[illegible]	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											1 1	
2m 27	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											- 1 -	
2.m 28	Kadow, [illegible]	[illegible]	1.c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											3 4 3	

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1381

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 174

ON S. S. CINCINNATI (Sheet #2) arrived September 18,1911, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Ser'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Ser'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Ser'y	Admitted. Per.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
27m	29	Majchczak, Stanislaw	11	8	1	Pc & LPC	Schmertz											9/19	134	10				1	1	1
23m	30	Polak, Wilhelm + 1 other	14	10-11	2	Pc	Platt											9/19	134	2						
1 f		Schultz, Olga																								
35m	31	Lukowej, Stefan	13	15	1	Pc & LPC	Schmertz																			1 5 4
48m	32	Iewskan, Max	9	7	1	Pc	Schmertz											9/19	135	13						- 1 -
2 m	33	Strombozewsky, Chas é	11	2	1	Pc	Schmertz																			- 1 -
16m	34	Komeiv, Simon,	12	11	1	Pc	Schmertz											9/19	144	15						1 2 1
33m	35	Maksimowicz, Josef	11	27	1	Pc	Schmertz																			1 5 4
46m	36	Rozny, Marcyl + 1 other	1	44/45	2	Pc	Schmertz											9/19	147	4						1 5 6
45m		Szerny, Michel																								
21m	37	Savic, Mihajlo	2	2	1	Pc	O'Neill																			1 5 4
38m	38	Mache, Edward	17	6	1	Pc	Schmertz																			1 5 5
4m	39	Szinke, Andreas	2	13	1	Pc	Schmertz											9/19	145	13						- 1 -
24m	40	Owsolan, Thomas,	8	18	1	Pc	O'Neill																			4 10 9
48m	41	Lee Edward	18	12	1	Pc	Schmertz																			4 10 10
42m	42	Lifschiyz, Lubin	17	5	1	Pc	Schmertz																			1 5 5 4
19f	43	Rosenfeld, Sara	12	27	1	Pc	Schmertz																			- 1 -
62m	44	Schultz, Solmul,	2	9	1	Pc	Schmertz											9/19	144	2						- 1 -
45f	45	Smilowitz, Ettel & Son Aron	14	5 & 6	2	Pc	Schmertz																			1 8 20 18
18m																										
20f	46	Ujveri, Julianna	18	11	1	Pc	Macinto											9/19	144	3						- 1 -
xUjvxxi,																										
17		" Sarah Rosie				"																				- -
67		" Sadie				"																				- -

Totals

LIST OF RACES OR FLOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Citta di ... sailing from Genoa via the ... 2nd September 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL											Final Destination
1	Bellanco	Cirio	31	M	M	Italy	Sicily	Italy				N. York
2	Giuseppe	Lanfranco	21	M	M	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Salvador	Santiago de Maria	no	[illegible]
3	[illegible]											N. York
4	[illegible]											N. York
5	[illegible]											N. York
6	[illegible]											N. York
7	[illegible]											N. York
8	[illegible]											N. York
9	[illegible]											N. York
10	[illegible]											Cincinnati
11	[illegible]											
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1881 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1906

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where? | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled to practice as such in, and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, numbered [illegible] inclusive, in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of the classification independent of "nationality." The nationality should be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, if through ticket.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which [illegible] by the intending immigrant as [illegible] of residence per [illegible] residence must be [illegible] place.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of , *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Luigi Lamberti Surgeon of the S.S. Matteo I sitting hereinafter, do
solemnly declare and say Sellers — that I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and [illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have [illegible] a personal examination of
each [illegible] contained in and upon the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in relation to, or describing
the persons [illegible] and that they, [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said persons.

D. Lamberti

Sworn to [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner of Oaths.

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seamen sailing from Genoa on the 2nd September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			waiter			Italy	Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

22-107/199-5-19-41

22-125/305-505-6/8/42

22-17140

640/8.17

640/8.17

*Instead of describing occupations of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Letter "P" rules will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

180

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also the passage was paid by some person in the country whence he came, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; how long previously? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and sound mind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	No	1904	Mexico	He is going range at the address 237 Mott St.	no	no	no	no						Italy	Rome
2	no	himself	Yes	No	1911		James F. Mahoney - brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	flat	chest	blue	Italy	Sessa Cilento
3	Yes	himself	$12	no			uncle - Amford Conn.	no	no	no	no	6	9	low	chest	nose	Italy	Lucca
4	Yes	himself	$9	no			aunt - Maddalena Delofaro	no	no	no	no						Italy	Lucca
5	Yes	himself	$9	no			63rd St Avenue, Chenebek Ill	no	no	no	no						Italy	Borgo a Mozzano
6	Yes	himself	$9	no				no	no	no	no	6		flat	chest	nose	Italy	Coreglia Antelminelli
7	Yes	himself	$9	no				no	no	no	no		7	½	pk	nose	Italy	Lucca
8	no	himself	Yes	Yes	1887 1910	Chicago Ill	223 W. Madison - brother	no	no	no	no		5	½	ill	nose	Italy	Lucca
9	no	husband	Yes	Yes	1882	Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no						U. S.	Chicago Ill
10	no	father	Yes	Yes	1890 1910	Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no						Italy	Lucca
11	none	father	Yes	no		Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no						Italy	Lucca
12	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1911		133 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		7	flat	[illegible]		Italy	Lucca
13	no	husband	Yes	Yes	1911			no	no	no	no						Italy	Lucca
14	Yes	no father	Yes	Yes	1911			no	no	no	no						Italy	Lucca
15	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1911			no	no	no	no						Italy	Lucca
16	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1911			no	no	no	no		1	flat	black	chest	Italy	Lucca
17	Yes	himself	$9	Yes	1903 1908	Calif.	60 South Cal.	no	no	no	no		11				Italy	Lucca
18	Yes	himself	$9	Yes	1908			no	no	no	no		5		pair	blue	Italy	S. Donato
19	no	father	$10	no			brother - [illegible] Half Moon Bay - Santa Cruz County Cal	no	no	no	no		11	low	chest	nose	Italy	S. Donato
20	Yes	himself	$9	Yes	1911 1906			no	no	no	no						Italy	Lucca Borgo
21	Yes	himself	$10	no				no	no	no	no						Italy	Lucca Borgo
22	Yes	himself	$9	Yes	1911		18th [illegible] Square	no	no	no	no		6	flat	[illegible]		Italy	Bagnacavallo Ravenna
23	no	himself	$10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no		5				Italy	Bagni di Lucca
24	Yes	himself	$9	no			no number - [illegible] Ill.	no	no	no	no						Italy	Castelnuovo Garfagnana
25								no										
26																		
27								no	no	no	no		5				Italy	Pagnano Lucca
28							[illegible] Cal.	no	no	no	no						Italy	Lucca
29								no	no	no	no		6				Italy	Lucca
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

United States of America, District of ..... *ss:*

I ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare* ..... *I have carefully examined the several* ..... *subscribed by me, and which I have delivered to the* ..... *to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full, true, and correct account of all the persons who have taken passage on board the said* ..... *at* ..... *or elsewhere, and who are now on board the said* ..... *and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of the said persons, and that the said surgeon has certified to me in writing that he has found no case of* ..... *among them, except as stated in the said lists or manifests; and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of the persons named in said lists or manifests without first obtaining a permit so to do from the proper officer of the United States authorized to issue the same, and that I will report to the said officer the name of every person who may become sick or die between the time of sailing and the time of landing, and deliver to him a correct list of the persons so sick or dying, and the cause of sickness or death, as far as known to me; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, land or permit to be landed any person on board the said* ..... *at any port or place in the United States, before the same shall be duly inspected by the proper officer or officers of the United States authorized to inspect the same, and obtain a permit for the landing of such person or persons; and that I will deliver a true copy of the said lists or manifests to the said officer; and that I will in all things conform to the laws of the United States in relation to alien passengers. And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the several matters and things set forth in the said lists or manifests with reference to the said persons therein named, and the ports from which they severally came, and the ports at which they severally intend to land, and the places to which they severally intend to go, and the persons by whom they severally were last assessed for the head tax, and the persons in whose possession they severally intend to be, and the persons whom they severally intend to join, and the persons by whom they severally were paid for their passage, and the persons by whom their passage was severally paid for, and the persons who have severally paid for the passage of those who have not paid for their own passage, and the persons to whom they severally are related, and the persons with whom they severally intend to live, and the persons who have severally sent for them, and the persons who have severally assisted them in coming, and the persons to whom they severally are known, and the persons who have severally induced them to emigrate to the United States, and the persons who have severally induced them to come to the port of ..... are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, or with my consent, or by my connivance, or to my knowledge or belief, by the payment of money or by the promise of money or other thing of value, or by any other means, induced any person to make any false statement or representation concerning the same, or any of them, or to withhold any knowledge or information in regard to the same, or any of them, and that the said lists or manifests are in all respects true and correct

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

182

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to arrive; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The names of all persons [illegible] must be entered in this column, including children, and the name of every person must be entered separately and in full.

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly declare and truly depose that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

American Citizen

American Citizen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

American Citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18 , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself or herself or by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	no	self	50 yes	no			wife Sophie Baranowin 27 Chalet St. Lvov, Austria Europe							5	11	fair	Blue		Austria Hungary
2	"	"	200	"	1911														
3																			
4														5	3				Galicia
5	"	self	17	no			bro. Caterina Euchami Pulaster Hungary												Austria
6	"	"	40 yes	no			sister Barbara Euchami 180 - 5 ave N.Y.												
7																			
8																			
9																			Austria Hungary
10	no	self	20	no			bro. Wasyl Chmielowiec 6314 Ewart Ave Chicago Ill.												
11	no	4	40	yes	1907	Canada	Cousin Box 69												
12														5	2				
13	no	self	55	yes	1911	Canada	Bro. in law Box 69							5	1				Austria
14																			Yaglio
15	no	self	20	no			bro. Wasyl Chmielowiec 6314 Ewart Ave Chicago Ill.												
16																			
17																			Austria Hungary
18	no	self	20	yes	1911	Canada	Bro. in law Box 69							5	4				Lancetan
19	"	"	50	yes	1911	No	Bro. in law Box 69												Austria
20																			
21	no	self	1	no			bro. Wasyl Chmielowiec 6314 Ewart Ave Chicago Ill.												
22																			Austro Hungary
23	no	self	40	yes	1911	Africa	cousin Giovannina Alessandria 184, Via Bertola Torino Italy							5	2				Castelnuovo Belbo
24	no	"	100	yes	1911	"	Box 69												
25																			
26	no	self	30	yes	1910	Russia	cousin Giuseppe Emilio 198 Elizabeth Ave							5	2				Pedriano
27																			
28																			
29	no	self	28	yes			cousin Nicola Gallo 19 Vienna St												Austria
30	"	"	20	yes	1911														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be permitted to examine, and have examined by the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person insane, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or a person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at New York

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be "M" or "F," to indicate the sex.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be "M" or "S," to indicate whether married or single. Widows or widowers should be returned as "M," and divorced persons as "S."

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be the occupation of each alien, if any. If the alien has been employed at more than one occupation, that at which he was last employed should be returned. Occupations should be returned specifically, as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "clerk," "weaver," "cook," "painter," "baker," "blacksmith," "seamstress," etc., and not indefinitely as "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "teacher," "student," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "publisher," "reporter," "musician," "artist," "barber," "butcher," "clerk," "cook," "dressmaker," "engineer," "fireman," "laborer," "miner," "nurse," "painter," "sailor," "seamstress," "servant," "shoemaker," "tailor," "teacher," "weaver," "widow," "widower," "wife," "husband," "son," "daughter," "brother," "sister," "father," "mother," "grandfather," "grandmother," "grandson," "granddaughter," "uncle," "aunt," "nephew," "niece," "cousin," "friend," "relative," "unknown," "none," "no occupation," "no occupation, child," "no occupation, student," "no occupation, housework," "no occupation, retired," "no occupation, unemployed," "no occupation, sick," "no occupation, disabled," "no occupation, blind," "no occupation, deaf and dumb," "no occupation, idiot," "no occupation, insane," "no occupation, imbecile," "no occupation, epileptic," "no occupation, tuberculosis," "no occupation, leprosy," "no occupation, trachoma," "no occupation, favus," "no occupation, chronic alcoholism," "no occupation, vagrant," "no occupation, pauper," "no occupation, professional beggar," "no occupation, polygamist," "no occupation, anarchist," "no occupation, prostitute," "no occupation, procurer," "no occupation, contract laborer," "no occupation, assisted alien," "no occupation, stowaway," "no occupation, under 16 years," "no occupation, over 60 years," "no occupation, deported," "no occupation, returning after deportation," "no occupation, criminal," "no occupation, returning criminal," "no occupation, previously excluded," "no occupation, returning after previous exclusion," "no occupation, without means," "no occupation, without visible means of support," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support," "no occupation, without money," "no occupation, without sufficient money," "no occupation, without visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support," "no occupation, without sufficient visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and visible money and money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money and visible money and money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient visible means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money," "no occupation, without sufficient means of support and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and money and visible money and

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician [illegible] and have been duly licensed to practice as such by said [illegible] for the space of [illegible] years; that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] the person named herein, and sent the preceding Lists of Marshal Marks [illegible] of relatives are, according [illegible] and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to his medical and physical condition at said [illegible].

Sworn to [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Peretz	Angelo	1°	6m					American Citizen						
2	Wife	Giuseppina	28												
3	Daughter	Concetta	16												
4	"	Giuseppa	14												
5	Luigi	Vitale	23												
6	Rocco	Luigi	20												
7	Antonio	Rosa	35												
8	Daughter	Annetta	10												
9	Crescitelli	Pietro	28												
10	Wife	Rachele	28												
11	Lenzo	Caterina	50												
12	Stefano	Lorenzo	25												
13	Antonio	Stefanie	32												
14	Daughter	Grace	12												
15	Son	Mantio	6												
16	Daughter	Laura	2												
17	Son	Ugo	2												
18	Marina	Carmela	25												
19	Ferrari	Natalia	21												
20	Luigi	Lisa	18												
21	"	Emanuele	1												
22	"	Lucia	2												
23	Son	Gaetano	6												
24	Augusto	Cristina	10												
25	Simone	Pia	22												
26	Antonio	Rocco	26												
27	Vito	Giuseppe	28												
28	Kenneth	Edward	21												
29	Pizzia	Lucia	21												
30	Lino	Antonio	18												

7-10 3/4 S noca

*Instead of stating occupation of women and children in family, state opposite each "Females" or "In Family."

†"Race or People" should be determined by the stock from which he derives—Spanish, Italian, Irish, Hebrew, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Polish, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Teutonic, Mexican, Indian, etc. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 186

Arriving at Port of New-York , , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair. Eyes	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized therewith, to examine each and every one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in ordinary cases should be expressed by years only; but children under one year old should be returned by months, the latter appearing opposite to their names in the column of years.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as Accountant, Civil engineer, shipowner, merchant, clerk, editor, author, lawyer, physician, surgeon, dentist, trained nurse, professional nurse, midwife, teacher, professor, musician, painter, sculptor, actor, actress, artist, lecturer, showman, journalist, reporter, publisher, bookseller, printer, engraver, lithographer, photographer, decorator, upholsterer, cabinetmaker, carpenter, joiner, stonecutter, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, slater, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, roofer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, tinsmith, blacksmith, moulder, wheelwright, millwright, machinist, miller, engineer (stationary), fireman, engineer (not locomotive or stationary), conductor, locomotive engineer, railroad man, sailor, pilot, fisherman, boatman, canalman, laborer, porter, waiter, cook, housekeeper, steward, stewardess, launderer, launderess, tailor, tailoress, upholsterer, painter, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, furrier, or other specifically named occupation.

Where no occupation, trade, or profession of any kind belongs to the class enumerated, the entry should be "none." Common laborers should be entered as such. Laborers should not be described as "farmers" unless they own farms, nor as "servants" unless they are employed as domestic servants. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it longer, or temporarily out of employment, should be returned according to their former occupation, with a proper statement of the fact.

Wives should not be described merely as "housework," but as "housekeepers," unless they are employed as domestics in the service of others. Children or other persons having no occupation should be returned as "none."

A "laborer" is one who performs chiefly manual labor requiring little or no skill.

A "farmer" is one who owns or hires and manages a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the employer.

Strict regard to correctness should be had in the designation of the occupation, and no one should be made a mere cipher, or nonentity, or described under the general terms of "dealer," "manufacturer," "agent," or "gentleman," unless absolutely necessary.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary visits to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 should be ruled and the entry therein should be either "Yes" (or Y) or "No" (or N), as the person named can read or can not read (or can write or can not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as stated by himself.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names of nationalities should not be returned by inspectors and agents as races. It is a well-known fact that persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Australia, and other countries frequently state their race as "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Canadian," "Australian," and so forth, instead of stating their race as "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Iberian," "Slavonic," "Hebrew," or "Mongolian." Many of these people are of mixed blood, as, for instance, the Celt-Saxon, the Celt-Teutonic, the Celt-Iberian, the Anglo-Saxon-Celt, the Celt-Scandinavian, the Celt-Slavonic, the Iberian-Celt, the Iberian-Slavonic, the Iberian-Teutonic, the Slavonic-Teutonic, the Slavonic-Hebrew, the Mongolian-Slavonic, and the Mongolian-Hebrew. Other races or peoples are pure stocks, such as the Basque, the Magyar, the Finn, the Lapp, the Turk, the Armenian, the Georgian, the Japanese, the Chinese, the Hindoo, the Negro, the Polynesian, the Australian, the Maori, the Hawaiian, the Indian, the Eskimo, the Gipsy, the Arab, the Berber, the Abyssinian, the Kaffir, the Hottentot, the Negrito, the Papuan, the Pygmy, and the Jew. Persons belonging to any of these races or peoples should be returned as such, and not as belonging to any of the nationalities in which they may reside, unless they have become entirely merged in the general population of such nationalities, and have lost all race characteristics. Persons coming from the principality of Finland, Russian Empire, should be returned as Finns, and not as Russians. Persons coming from the principality of Bohemia, Austro-Hungarian Empire, should be returned as Bohemians, and not as Austrians. Persons coming from the principality of Wales, United Kingdom, should be returned as Welsh, and not as English. Persons coming from the principality of Scotland, United Kingdom, should be returned as Scotch, and not as English. Persons coming from the principality of Lapland should be returned as Lapps, and not as Russians, Swedes, Norwegians, or Finns. Persons coming from the principality of Wallachia should be returned as Wallachians, and not as Roumanians. Persons coming from the principality of Montenegro should be returned as Montenegrins, and not as Austrians. Persons coming from the principality of Bulgaria should be returned as Bulgarians, and not as Austrians, Russians, or Turks. Persons coming from the principality of Servia should be returned as Servians, and not as Austrians. Persons coming from the principality of Monaco should be returned as Monacans, and not as French. Persons coming from the principality of Andorra should be returned as Andorrans, and not as Spanish or French. Persons coming from the principality of Liechtenstein should be returned as Liechtensteins, and not as Austrians. Persons coming from the principality of Luxemburg should be returned as Luxemburgers, and not as Germans. Persons coming from the principality of Albania should be returned as Albanians, and not as Austrians, Italians, Greeks, or Turks. Persons coming from the principality of Monaco should be returned as Monacans, and not as French. Persons coming from the principality of Andorra should be returned as Andorrans, and not as Spanish or French. Persons coming from the principality of Liechtenstein should be returned as Liechtensteins, and not as Austrians. Persons coming from the principality of Luxemburg should be returned as Luxemburgers, and not as Germans. Persons coming from the principality of Albania should be returned as Albanians, and not as Austrians, Italians, Greeks, or Turks.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro and does not include people from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes born in North America, Negroes born in Africa of white parents, nor Negroes of mixed blood. Negroes born in North America should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are known as the natives of the Provinces of Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and those persons who are born in the Provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Aquila, Teramo, Caserta, Benevento, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Nuoro, Sassari, and Porto Maurizio, are classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, Caserta, Benevento, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Nuoro, Sassari, and Porto Maurizio, are classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Romance language.

Column 9 (Last residence or birthplace). The entry in column 9 should show the country of which each person named last became a subject, whether such country be known by its present name or by a former name. Thus, persons born in Alsace-Lorraine, if they became subjects of Germany, should be returned as natives of Germany; persons born in Finland, Russian Empire, should be returned as natives of Finland, and not of Russia; persons born in Bohemia, Austro-Hungarian Empire, should be returned as natives of Bohemia, and not of Austria; persons born in Wales, United Kingdom, should be returned as natives of Wales, and not of England; persons born in Scotland, United Kingdom, should be returned as natives of Scotland, and not of England; persons born in Lapland should be returned as natives of Lapland, and not of Russia, Sweden, Norway, or Finland; persons born in Wallachia should be returned as natives of Wallachia, and not of Roumania; persons born in Montenegro should be returned as natives of Montenegro, and not of Austria; persons born in Bulgaria should be returned as natives of Bulgaria, and not of Austria, Russia, or Turkey; persons born in Servia should be returned as natives of Servia, and not of Austria; persons born in Monaco should be returned as natives of Monaco, and not of France; persons born in Andorra should be returned as natives of Andorra, and not of Spain or France; persons born in Liechtenstein should be returned as natives of Liechtenstein, and not of Austria; persons born in Luxemburg should be returned as natives of Luxemburg, and not of Germany; persons born in Albania should be returned as natives of Albania, and not of Austria, Italy, Greece, or Turkey. Persons coming from the principality of Monaco should be returned as natives of Monaco, and not of France. Persons coming from the principality of Andorra should be returned as natives of Andorra, and not of Spain or France. Persons coming from the principality of Liechtenstein should be returned as natives of Liechtenstein, and not of Austria. Persons coming from the principality of Luxemburg should be returned as natives of Luxemburg, and not of Germany. Persons coming from the principality of Albania should be returned as natives of Albania, and not of Austria, Italy, Greece, or Turkey.

Column 10 (Whether a passage ticket was prepaid by another person). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person who prepaid for passage). The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the name and complete address of the person by whom the passage was prepaid, as well as the relationship, if any, between such person and the alien. Money in amount by check or draft of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should show whether or not each alien named has in his possession at least fifty dollars in money, and if less than fifty dollars, how much less. Persons coming to join relatives, friends, or employers, or having a ticket to such destination, should be returned as having the amount of money necessary to pay their way to such destination.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a husband, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not each alien named is going to join a husband, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 14 (Ultimate destination). The entries in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear and state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible] Examining Surgeon

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Greek).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Polish).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (North).	Turkish.
Irish (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						American Citizen		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						American Citizen		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						American Citizen		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						American Citizen		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be printed on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of _____ , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the person himself or by relative, employer, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town
				Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] or number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of aliens in column 1 should be extended by years or months. Do not repeat ditto marks in these printed forms.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should be the name of [illegible].

Column 3 (Head of family or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowers or widows should be entered M.

Column 4 (Relating to immigration).—The entry in column 4 should show the [illegible] possible the immediate final destination of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] and practical miner, [illegible] woodworker, and [illegible] laborer, [illegible] servant, [illegible] domestic, [illegible].

A distinction can be made between *Farmer* and *Farm laborer*, by application of the definitions of these words as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, either by the year or day.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and instructions about this matter are necessary, as inspectors and agents have found the practice to be quite common.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under head of temporary visit in transit. Those coming over for a temporary visit to the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada should be entered as "Temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 should be filled with the words "Yes" or "No." Can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be entered to show the country of which the alien considers himself a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as classified.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspection and monthly examination to record correctly. For instance, "English" applied to a nationality does not necessarily mean "Teuton" by race; "Irish" does not invariably mean "Celtic." Persons appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race because they are nationally Austrian, Russian, German, or Hebrew by race may be of any nationality—the borders of Europe being [illegible] and other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

HAITIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro races of Africa, and includes natives from Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Barbados, or Africa. All persons of African birth or descent, or of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

SLAVIC (SCLAVIC).

The people under the name of Czechs (Bohemia), Slovaks (Hungary), Moravians, Poles (Russian, Prussian, Austrian, and Galician), Russians (Great Russians, White Russians, Little Russians, Ruthenians), Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Croatians, Slavonians, Slovenians, Carniolans, Istrians, Servians, Bulgarians, Slavic Macedonians, Slavic Greeks, Slavic Turks, Slavic Albanians, Slavic Roumanians, Slavic Hungarians, Slavic Austrians, Slavic Germans, Slavic Italians, Slavic Swiss, Slavic Finns, Slavic Swedes, Slavic Norwegians, Slavic Danes, Slavic Dutch, Slavic Belgians, Slavic Portuguese, Slavic Spaniards, Slavic Africans, Slavic Asiatics, Slavic Australians, Slavic Scots, Slavic Irish, Slavic English, Slavic Canadians, Slavic Cubans, Slavic Mexicans, Slavic Central Americans, Slavic South Americans, Slavic West Indians, and other Slavic peoples are to be classified under the heading "Slavic (Sclavic)."

HEBREW (SEMITIC).

The people who are known as the Jewish race, and who emigrate from Europe, Asia, Africa, or other countries, are to be classified under the heading "Hebrew (Semitic)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If in the United States, the State should be added. If in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, the province should be added. Aliens having resided in the United States should not be entered as coming from the country of last residence.

Aliens who have been naturalized or who have taken out their first papers should be entered as coming from the United States, and not from the country of former allegiance.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should show the name and complete address of such relative. It should be borne in mind that the object of this record is to secure information which will be of service in case it is necessary to communicate with the relatives or friends of aliens who may become sick, injured, or die after arrival.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town, if possible) in the United States to which each alien is destined. Aliens in transit through the country should be entered as coming to the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12 (Whether the passage paid by himself or herself or by other person or by relative, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by other persons, or by relatives, and if so, by whom, as parent, husband, brother, friend, or other relative, or employer, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case the amount of money in possession of each alien, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to [illegible].—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, Dr Luig Lambert, a Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified to practise as such by and under an Act of the [illegible] that I have had a personal examination of [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists of Diseases, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] Country.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Samuel	Solomon	30												
2	Leah	Sarah	25												
3	Epiphe	Esther	2												
4	Sigmund	Paul	1												
5	Sigmund	Louis	28												
6	Jake	Abe	9												
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I-297246-5/7/1940-505

*Instead of showing "cabin" or "steerage," state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] Last [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , *190* , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
				Yes / No	If Yes: Years previously.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			Turkey Syria
3																			Syria
4																			
5																			Caracina
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be such as accurately to describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if such alien has any. Common terms, such as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "housewife," "seamstress," "gentleman," "boy," "girl," and "child," are not sufficiently descriptive, and must not be used.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of industry shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who does work of a general character, other than farm labor.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but has no special calling.

Skilled occupations should be distinguished by the terms "skilled" and "experienced," as "skilled laborer," "experienced farm laborer," etc. Such terms as "mechanic," "engineer," "manufacturer," "miner," "merchant," "agent," "dealer," "clerk," "student," "professor," "minister," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "author," "editor," "teacher," "musician," "actor," "artist," "sculptor," "painter," "photographer," "poet," "lecturer," "scientist," "official," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "housekeeper," "housewife," "seamstress," "servant," "waiter," "cook," "nurse," "barber," "hairdresser," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "agent," "salesman," "merchant," "peddler," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "machinist," "engineer," "miner," "driver," "painter," "carpenter," "mason," "plasterer," "plumber," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," and all other indefinite designations, are not sufficiently descriptive, and must not be used.

Special attention should be paid to the correct designation of the calling or occupation of women and children. Many women and children have no regular calling or occupation, and in such cases the word "none" should be used. Children should not be returned as "students" unless they are of sufficient age to be actually pursuing their studies.

Special attention should be paid to the correct designation of the calling or occupation of women and children. Many women and children have no regular calling or occupation, and in such cases the word "none" should be used. Children should not be returned as "students" unless they are of sufficient age to be actually pursuing their studies.

Column 8 (Able to read).—Persons who can read in any language should be returned as able to read. Persons who can merely read figures or write their names should not be returned as able to read.

Column 9 (Able to write).—Persons who can write in any language should be returned as able to write. Persons who can merely make their mark should not be returned as able to write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Nationality should be stated by country, as "Russia," "Sweden," "England," "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Spain," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Turkey," "Greece," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Hungary," "Austria," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Canada," "Australia," "Africa," "Arabia," "Syria," "Armenia," "Persia," "Asia Minor," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Pacific Islands," "West Indies," "Scotland," "Wales," "Ireland," "England

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the S/S Oceania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

- 191

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ocania", sailing from Genoa, 2/91, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Leni	Concetta	26	f	m	housewife	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	father Luigi Lipari	N York	
3	daughter	Teresa	4	f	s								a Genova	N York	
4	son	Graziosa	2	m	s								Via "	N York	
5	son	Pier	6	m	s									N York	
6	Lucchetti	Alberto	23	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Calatafimi	father Luigi Calatafimi Trapani	Pa Republic	
7	Carbonelli	Vincenzo	39	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Collegreno	wife Romana a Collegreno	Pa Republic	
8	Carbonelli	Ulisse	29	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Collegreno	mother Rosa a Collegreno Roma	Pa Republic	
9	Prenzi	Primo	25	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Collegreno	brother-in-law Francesca Raffaele Pa Mariano	Pa Republic	
10	Carreglio	Giovanni	21	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Salsomaggiore	mother Brunelli Anna Barcellona P. Pola	N York	
11	Carredeu	Francesco	34	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Alessandria	mother Chiolay Caterina Alessandria	Pa Redford	
12	Cannelli	Angelo	23	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genova	father Cristoforo Castellamare	N York	
13	Pietrocola	Andrea	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Celle	father Michele Celle Benevento	Ca Pittsburg	
14	Renedetto	Angelo	27	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Celle	wife Anna Giovanna La Selle	Ca Pittsburg	Penna
15	Fiandra	Crescenzo	41	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castano	— no body	Ca Pittsburg	
16	Beretteri	Enrico	20	m	s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Grubbio	father Ubaldo Grubbio	Pa Jessup	
17	Scalamonti	Oscar	20	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Grubbio	brother Gaetano Grubbio	Pa Jessup	
18	Giamperoli	Luigi	24	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trebisacce	brother Raffaele Trebisacce	Conn New Haven	
19	Venturini	Silvia	24	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pitelli	mother Annunziata Cereda	Minn Hibbing	
20	son Cardini	Silvio	1	m	s	—	no		Italian	South	Italy	Pitelli		Minn Hibbing	
21	Berna rdini	Giovanni	24	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	father Luigi	N York	
22	brother	Valentino	17	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	" " "	Chicago Ill	
23	Giannetti	John Vincenzo	38	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Serpiolago	father Sebastiano Serpiolago	Ill Highland Park	
24	Calcagno	Vittorio	18	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mezzanego	mother Maria Lagomaggiore	N Y New York	
25	Bortolussi	Umberto	28	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Travale Via Milano	N York	
26	Pastorini	Giuseppe	28	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	wife Angiolina Via Milano	N York	
27															
28	Valenti	Vittorio	25	m	m	labourer 2-988520	yes	404	Italian	South	Italy	Bottrighano	wife Pasqualina Bottrighano	N York	
29	Cella	Anna	25	f	m	housewife 3-950849	yes	404	Italian	South	Italy	Celle	father mother & mother Erminia	N York	
30	daughter Cardini	Leontina	3	8	s	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	—	—	—	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid for him; and if others, state whether relatives, friends, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by which he is going to the place of his destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2		by husband	yes 30	yes	1914		husband Domenico Iovine 159 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Trustina
3	yes	by father	American Citizen	yes	1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	brown	—	—	—
4														—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5														—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	no	himself	25	no			friend Catacinelli Domenico Repubblica 20							5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Collazzone
7	no	himself	40	no			friend Catacinelli Domenico Repubblica 20							5	11	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Collazzone
8	no	himself	25	no			[illegible]							5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Collazzone
9	no	himself	21	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Deruta
10	no	himself	30	no			uncle Biselli Pietro 1150 Second Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Balducci Sero
11	no	himself	50	no			cousin Domenico Morris 618 Forest Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Teresa
12	yes	himself	27	no			sister Maria Musetta [illegible] Thompson	no	no	no	no			5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Lovero
13	yes	himself	40	no			[illegible] 66	no	no	no	no			5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Celli
14	yes	himself	40	no			[illegible] 61	no	no	no	no			5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Celle
15	yes	himself	21	no			[illegible] Littorio [illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	S. Casciano
16	no	himself	21	no			friend Balsamello Ch [illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Gubbio
17	no	himself	21	no			friend Baldini Ch [illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Gubbio
18	no	himself	25	yes	1903 1911	Scranton	[illegible] Emily Carbone Kirkberg [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Pietro
19	yes	husband	40	no										4	9	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Nicola
20	yes	husband	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Nicola
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 1911	New York	friend Vittorio [illegible] 283	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Lucca
22	yes	himself	20	no			[illegible]							5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Lucca
23	no	himself	27	yes	1914 1919	Chicago	father Carlo Ricci [illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Pievepelago
24	no	husband	27	no			[illegible]							5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Mozzano
25	no	himself	27	no			friend Cesare Fontanini 471 Monroe							5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Castelnuovo
26	yes	himself	30	no			brother-in-law Dominick Giacomo 461 Bath Avenue							5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Barga
27																				
28	yes	husband	30	no			[illegible] Carlo Zonetti 341 West 49th Street							5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Battistini
29	yes	husband	40	no			[illegible] Giovanni Dazzlano 1							5	2	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Broglietto
30	yes	himself	45	no			Ufficio 202 Lenox Theatre 17							—		regular	brown	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Mazzarino, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Ottavia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~—~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cash). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the S/S Volturno, sailing from ..... (State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise (say by)), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceana*, sailing from *Genoa* *2/9/*, 1914

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dardani	Vale	1	m		12-13923			Italian	South	Italia		grand father Pietro a Parma	Penna	Yonkers
X2	Pineda	Barbara	18	f			Yes		Italian	South	W. Ind.		mother Carlotta Castelguzzo.	N York	
3	Gori	Giovanni	28	m		Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spezzia	wife Fedora	Penn	Scranton
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Ethnological races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 194

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and passage paid by others, or has been assisted by others in coming.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self				Father Fabiano Alfredo 222 [illegible] 4th.	no	no	no	no	good							
2	Yes	Himself	no			Aunt Maria Bordoni 403 W. 18 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	regular brown	no body	Italy Cuneo
3	Yes	Himself	no			Father-in-law Francesco Ugo 76 Adelbert Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	regular brown	no body	Italy Arvier
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tullio Ulivazzi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Vecania, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If the alien was person paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this day of , 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ocania sailing from Naples 4th September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Natoli	Giuseppe	18	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ocania	Italy	father Natoli	Patsko Schari	N. Oswego
2	Cripi	Giuseppe	20	m.	s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Shambali	father Giuseppe	Cripi	" "
3	Bruno	Antonino	30	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	Messina	wife Teresa	Bruno	St Paul Minn
4	Jacobi	Gerlando	21	m.	m.	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Aragona	wife Caterina di Agostino	Jacobi	Fort Wayne Ind
5	Alvaro	Giuseppe	18	m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes		"	"	"	Favella Soria	wife & children	Alvaro	" "
6	Fiscalo V-99641/328	Vincenzo	19	m.	s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother brothers and sisters	"	"
7	Cora	Giuseppe	22	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Cora Vincenza	Cora	Oswego
8	Cangialosi	Carmelo	21	m.	m.		yes		"	"	Regno Marineo		wife	Cangialosi	N. Brighton
9	Russo	Giuseppe	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes		"	"	Sicily Monreale		sister Francesca	Mr Enrietta	
10	Crimbo	Calogero	26	m.	s.		yes		"	"	Montemaggiore		mother Rosaria	Mr Smithfield	
11	Cato	Giovanni	30	m.	m.		yes		"	"	Cinisi		wife Giuseppa	Mr Jersey City	
12	Cattolanondo	Giuseppe	21	m.	m.		no		"	"	Grigenti Racalmuto		wife Giuseppa	Mr Mt Vernon	
13	Barbiones	Vincenzo	21	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes		"	"	"		father Giovanni	Mr Boston	
14	Genova	Giovanni	21	m.	m.	2-62784-(505)6/9/39			"	"	"		wife Maria	Mr	
15	Abdalah	Abdulah	25	m.	s.	laborer	no		Turkish Arabian	Syrian	Syria Beirut		uncle Antun Abaza	Ga Atlanta	
16	Daughn	Joanne	1	f.									Cant		
17	Shacka	Fassah	20	m.	s.	laborer	no		"	"	"		uncle Sheikh Abaza		
18	Son	Karim	3	m.									Cant		
19	Nazaret	Kartanian	31	m.	m.	Shoemaker	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Adana		wife Bohannes	Cambridge	
20	wife	Selanovic	21	f.	m.	housework									
21	Khairalla	Selim Elias	26	farmlab.	s.	no			Syrian	Syrian	Beirut Syria		uncle Antun Abaoud	Ga Atlanta	
22	Cannons	Jacob	34	pat.	laborer	yes			"	"	Syria Safed		Turk Galilee	Mr Brooklyn	
23	Saliska	Ajukian	22	f.	Wk.	housework	no		"	Armenian	Armenia	Adana	Turk Johannes	Mass Boston	
24	Beely	Sahyan	28	m.	m.	laborer	no		"	Assyrian	Syria	Beirut	uncle Nakid Kandow	Ga Atlanta	
25	Sahyan	Alice Elia	24	f.	Wife	housework	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Nelson Abaoud	"	"
26	Maaloof	Hanna	40	f.	Wd.	"	no		"	"	"	"	both in law Syria	via	Ny
27	—daughn.	Farida	20	f.	s.		no		"	"	"	"			
28	Malouf	Magid	18	m.	s.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"			
29	Leone	Vincenzo	45	m.	m.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cosenza	wife Elisabetta	Mr " "	Cassino
30	Verluccio	Raffaele	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Amantea	wife Giuseppa	Mr	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 11 196

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or has paid for same, and if so, whether such ticket or payment is part of a return ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, or by means of money sent him by any railroad or steamship company, or agent of such company, in the United States, or by means of any part of such ticket or money.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 25 no			Brother Nicola [illegible] 44 Elizabeth St.														
2	no	"	$ 30 yes 06			cousin Giuseppe Casanova 143 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	grey		Agnone	Italy
3	no	"	$ 21 no			brother in law and cousin Antonio Cappiello 108 Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Agnone	"
4	no	"	$ 26 yes 06			brothers Salvatore Rudolph & Peter 96 Lawrence Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	chestnut	"		Agnone	"
5	no	"	$ 100 yes 06			cousin Mrs. Antonio Maria Vastile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut	"		Agnone	"
6	no	"	$ 100 no			Fabbri Annunzio Aurora 1648 2nd floor 18 Av. South of Castle Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey	dark black	"		Acquafondata	Italy
7	yes	"	$ 100 yes 9011/09	Yes	1906	brother Sabatino Raffaele 68 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark chestnut	"		"	"
8	"	"	$ 25 " 10/9			uncle Domenico Ciccio 108 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey	chestnut	"		"	"
9	"	"	$ 25 " 906/07	Yes		brother Pietro 45 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Salerno	Salerno
10	"	"	$ 50 " 90/07			Campbell Bros. Express Company 2 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
11	"	"	$ 25 " —			Cusumano & Bros. 14 Bowery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Girgenti	Montenego
12	"	"	$ 20 yes 07			Bros. Stefano La Greca 370 Pearson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Caltanisetta	Riesi
13	"	"	$ 25 " 90/11			brother Giuseppe 370 Stanton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Girgenti	Raffadali
14	"	"	$ 25 " 90/11			bro. Pietro Emanuele Bertolino 108 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						
15	yes	wife	$ 30 no			wife Vadia Maghet 220 Decatur St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Libano	Kfarkatra
16																				
17	yes	wife	$ 36 no			wife Hanna Khayat 220 Decatur St.							5							
18																				
19	yes	self	$ 50 yes 09/11	Yes	1909	Antonio Ciccio														
20													5						Armenia	Cesana
21	yes	self	$ 30 no			brother Joseph Khayat 220 Decatur St.							5							
22	"	"	$ 25 no			uncle Ismael Kazzi 108 Elizabeth St.							4	11					Libano	Kfarkatra
23	"	"	$ 20 no			son Nazaros Khalikian 26 Angelina St.							5	4					Libano	Natlun
24	self	"	$ 30 no			brother Joseph Khayat 220 Decatur St.													Armenia	Cesana
25	"	"	$ 36 no			brother Joseph Khayat 220 Decatur St.							4	9					Libano	Kfarkatra
26	"	"	$ 15 yes 09/11			Cash in car							4	11						
27																				
28			$ 30 no			brother Abraham Gabriel 17 Bowery St.							5							
29	no	self	$ 50 no 10/11			Nicola Falzone							4	9						
30	yes	"	$ 25 no			brother Antonio Ciccio 108 Elizabeth St.							5	6					Italy	Agnone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eddie Mascarini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Cassius from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and in cases of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* NAPOLI, 4 Settembre, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21								[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
X 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
X 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Husb. Angelo Scalcione, Comm. Gen.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 198

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (See Instruction No. 10.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any previous time, and if so, when and cause. (See Instruction No. 11.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Number previously.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Stevens, Master of the Steamer, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, and the latter appended only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be M for male, F for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be expressed by the words "Married" or "Single," as the case may be.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should express what each alien has been accustomed to do for support in his native country, whether he has been employed at a trade, profession, or farming, or has no occupation, as the case may be. Wives and children, even though they may assist in the labor of the household, should be credited with their occupation, if any, and not merely returned as having no occupation. Do not return laborers, servants, or other persons as belonging to any particular trade unless they have been habitually employed at such trade. Do not return a man as a farmer unless he owns or has been accustomed to work a farm. Do not return a man as a laborer unless he has been habitually employed as such, and has no trade or occupation. Do not return a child as having the occupation of its parents unless it has been habitually employed in such occupation. Do not return a person as a clerk unless he has been employed in keeping records, accounts, or writing letters. Do not return a person as a merchant unless he has been engaged in trade on his own account. Do not return a person as a manufacturer unless he has been directly engaged in manufacturing. Do not return a person as a miner unless he has been employed in a mine or quarry. Do not return a person as a servant unless he has been employed in domestic service for others. Do not return a person as a laborer unless he has been employed at work requiring no skill, and for which no special aptitude is required.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be occupied by the name of the country in which each person named in the list was born, as England, Ireland, Scotland, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Austria-Hungary, Portugal, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Arabia, Persia, Scotch, Welsh, Canada (French), Canada (English), Acadian, Newfoundland, Boer, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, Natal, Basutoland, Rhodesia, Barbadoes, Jamaica, Trinidad, Bermuda, Bahama, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Yucatan, Nicaragua, Honduras, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Argentine Republic, Uruguay, Paraguay, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Samoa, Porto Rico, Cuba, Hayti, Dominican Republic, Liberia, Arabia, Persia, Siam, Corea, Asiatic Russia, Finland, Iceland, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Philippine Islands, Samoa, Hawaii

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from , 4 Sept. 1911, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrero	Francesco	2	m.								Grande Pian.	mio Padre		N. Jersey	
2	Di Benedetto	Francesco	10	m.	7							Argat	Lato Lauro			
3	Scarpitta	Luca	28	m.	4							Puglie	Lata Francesco		Pennsylvania	
4	Lopilato	Ernest		m.								Lucca Cap.	mio Padre		N. J.	
5	Lopilato	Angelo	4	m.	Twin								lato Domenico			
6	Mucci	[illegible]	2	m.								Calabria	mio Padre		Connecticut	
7	Di Fabbio	Francesco	2	m.								Grotte	lato Francesco		N. Hillsborough	
8	Ajello	Maria	2	m.								Sciacca	mio Padre		Conn.	
9	Caputo	Michele	50	m.								Piacenza	mio Cognato		Illinois	
10	Mancuso	Angelo	20	m.									mio Padre			
11	Russo	Rosario	21	m.									mio Padre		N. Jersey	
12	Cajazzo	Filippo	20	m.								Calabria	mio Padre		N. J.	
13	Colonna	Domenico	32	m.								Napoli	mio Padre		Pennsylvania	
14	Di Giacomo	Giuseppe	23	m.									mio Padre		N. Jersey	
15	Di Gisi	Pietro	21	m.									mio Padre		N. J.	
16	Cardaropoli	Nicola	21	m.				22810	29260		N.Y. - 3/24/31	Napoli	mio Padre		N. J.	
17	De Santo	Michele	15	m.									mio Padre		N. Utica	
18	Fabiano	Nicolino	20	m.									mio Padre		N. J.	
19	Di Capua	Gaetano	22	m.									mio Padre		N. J.	
20	Di Lia	Emilio	2	m.								Calabria	mio Padre		Pennsylvania	
21	Di Angelo	Maria Maddalena	4	m.								Napoli	mio Padre		N. Jersey	
22	Franco	Nicola	20	m.									mio Padre		N. J.	
23	Di Giulio	Stefano	18	m.				145731					mio Padre		N. J.	
24	Di Biase	Vincenzo	30	m.								Napoli	mio Padre		N. Jersey	
25	Di Paolo	Felice	21	m.								Napoli	mio Padre		N. J.	
26	Lisi	Filomena	10	f.				7-204850			1/21/43 - N.Y.C.					
27	Martino	Luigi	33	m.									mio Padre		N. Syracuse	
28	Di Pietro	Francesco	1	m.												
29	Di Pietro	Agostino	5	m.									mio Padre		N. J.	
30	Di Biase	Salvatore	3	m.								Napoli	mio Padre		N. Jersey	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of New-York *Sept* 18 , 1961

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether and by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	First Anarchist, Polygamist, Idiot, Imbecile, Epileptic, Insane, Pauper, Professional Beggar, Tuberculosis, Contagious Disease, Mental Defect, Physical Defect, Felony, Misdemeanor, Conviction, Prostitution, Immoral Purpose, Passage Paid by Others, Debarred Contract Labor, Stowaway, Violation of Law, Deportation Prior, Ticket Through, Final Destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years.	If Yes. Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tullio Mascarini, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The number of age in column 3 should be entered in years or months. The latter should be used for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—Enter in column 2 the word Male or Female.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either S., single, W., married, or D., divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation of each alien. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "gentleman," "lady," and other indefinite descriptions are not sufficient.

A person who has followed a trade, profession, or occupation for a number of years should be entered as belonging to that trade, profession, or occupation, although he may be temporarily out of employment when he arrives.

A person having no occupation, profession, or trade should be returned as such.

Persons going to join friends or relatives should state the occupation, trade, or profession at which they will be employed, if they have such definite information.

Persons coming to the United States to settle permanently should be returned as farmers, laborers, servants, tailors, etc., according to the occupation they intend to follow in the United States; but persons coming to the United States to join husbands, parents, children, or other relatives, or friends, who have procured homes for them, and persons coming to the United States under contract to labor, should be returned as such, and not according to the occupation they intend to follow after their arrival.

Persons coming to the United States to engage in any specified kind of labor should be returned as such, whether under contract or not.

Persons coming to the United States to accept situations to which they have been appointed should be returned as such, stating the situation.

Persons coming to the United States to study at institutions of learning should be returned as students, and not according to the occupation they intend to follow after their arrival.

Persons coming to the United States to practice their profession, art, or calling should be returned as such, stating the profession, art, or calling.

Persons coming to the United States to travel for their health or pleasure, or in search of health or pleasure, should be returned as such.

Persons coming to the United States on a visit should be returned as visitors.

Persons coming to the United States to carry on business for their employers should be returned as such, stating the business.

Persons coming to the United States to collect debts should be returned as such.

Persons coming to the United States to represent firms in business should be returned as such.

Persons coming to the United States to buy goods should be returned as such.

Persons coming to the United States to sell goods for foreign firms should be returned as such.

Persons coming to the United States to accept positions as managers, clerks, agents, or servants should be returned as such, stating the kind of employment.

Persons coming to the United States to join a religious organization should be returned as such, stating the name of the organization.

Persons coming to the United States to lecture should be returned as such.

Persons coming to the United States to engage in scientific research should be returned as such.

Persons coming to the United States to write for publication should be returned as such.

Persons coming to the United States to engage in any other specified occupation should be returned as such.

Persons coming to the United States to engage in any unspecified occupation should be returned as such.

Persons coming to the United States to reside permanently should be returned as such, stating the occupation they intend to follow after their arrival

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Edwi Lambert, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Descriptive Sheets, to which my name is subscribed, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190
at

Immigration Officer.

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Kroo.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian Turk.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Persian (Iranian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI, _____ 1911, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rizzo	Luigi	43	m	m	MAT					Piedimonte prov Caserta	It.			
2	Liuzzo	Antonio	23	m	m	"					Limatola " Caserta	"			
3	Fusco	Angelo	2	m	m	at h.					prov Caserta	"			
4	Limatola	Emilio	21	m	m	laborer					" Napoli	"			
5	Capezzone	Domenico	22	m	m	farmer					" Caserta	"			
6	Liuzzi	Gaetano	21	m	m	"					"	"			
7	Fusco	Vincenzo	23	m	m	"					"	"			
8	Liuzzo	Pietro	17	m	m	"					"	"			
9	Limatola	Costantino	26	m	m	"					"	"			
10	Liuzzo	Giuseppe	21	m	m	"					"	"			
11	Liuzzo	Giuseppe	21	m	m	laborer					"	"			
12	Limatola	Angela	16	f	m	at h.					"	"			
13	Limatola	Felice	21	m	m	laborer					"	"			
14	Liuzzo	Pasquale	20	m	m	"					"	"			
15	Liuzzo	Daniele	25	m	married	"					"	"			
16	wife	Grazia	21	f	m	at h.					"	"			
17	son	Michelangelo	6	m	s	"					"	"			
18	Liuzzo	Mariangela	1	f	s	at h.					"	"			
19	Liuzzo	Luigi	3	m	m	laborer					"	"			
20	Liuzzo	Giovanni	33	m	m	"					"	"			
21	Limatola	Antonio	29	m	s	"					"	"			
22	Liuzzo	Angelo	31	m	m	"					"	"			
23	Liuzzo	Angelo	44	m	m	"					"	"			
24	Limatola	Luigi	32	m	m	"					"	"			
25	Limatola	Michele	23	m	m	"					"	"			
26	Limatola	Gaetano	20	m	m	"					"	"			
27	Limatola	Egidio	20	m	s	"					"	"			
28	Liuzzo	Italia	4	f	s	at h.					"	"			
29	Limatola	Vittorio	18	m	s	laborer					"	"			
30	"	Umberto	9	m	s	"					"	"			

1-349897 505 6-13-41

3 218.500-7/19/41

2-633101 8-2-39

2-913878- (505 ~~1004~~) 10/9/4 (E.R. 205-3-10-42)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *April 12*, 1901. 202

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Celio Lazzarini, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The names of aged or infirm persons should be entered first on the manifest, in order to facilitate their examination.

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] Write "Wife" or "Child" as the case may be. Servants should be described as such, and not as members of the family.

Column 5. [illegible] Write "Male" or "Female" in this column.

Column 6. [illegible] Write "Single" or "Married" in this column.

Column 7. [illegible] Write the number of years in figures. Infants must be described as belonging to the class "Under 1 year."

Column 8. [illegible] Write the name of the country of which the person is a subject. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible] Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs. [illegible]

Special attention is called to the fact that the immigration laws exclude not only members of the races or classes specifically named, but also persons belonging to any undesirable race or class, no matter what name may be given to it. For instance, "Hebrew" is not a race, but persons of that religion belong principally to the Semitic race. "German" includes Austrians, Bohemians, Moravians, Swiss, Belgians, Hollanders, and Germans from Russia, Hungary, Roumania, and elsewhere. "French" includes Canadians, Acadians, Basques, Bretons, Provençals, Walloons, Flemish, and Swiss of French speech. "Italian" includes Tuscans, Neapolitans, Sicilians, Calabrians, Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombards, Venetians, Romans, Abruzzesi, Apulians, Sardinians, and other natives of Italy. Persons coming from Spain, Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be described as belonging to one of the races inhabiting those countries, such as Castilian, Spanish, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Chilian, Brazilian, Portuguese, West Indian, etc. Only general descriptions are required, but persons who are known to belong to any undesirable race or class must be specifically described.

ARMENIAN.

The term "Armenian" includes natives of Armenia and their descendants.

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

"Bohemian and Moravian" includes natives of Bohemia and Moravia and their descendants.

BULGARIAN, SERVIAN, AND MONTENEGRIN.

"Bulgarian, Servian, and Montenegrin" includes natives of Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro and their descendants.

CHINESE.

"Chinese" includes natives of China and their descendants.

CROATIAN AND SLAVONIAN.

"Croatian and Slavonian" includes natives of Croatia and Slavonia and their descendants.

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, AND HERZEGOVINIAN.

"Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian" includes natives of Dalmatia, Bosnia, and Herzegovina and their descendants.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

"Dutch and Flemish" includes natives of the Netherlands and their descendants.

ENGLISH.

"English" includes natives of England and their descendants.

FINNISH.

"Finnish" includes natives of Finland and their descendants.

GERMAN.

"German" includes natives of Germany and their descendants.

GREEK.

"Greek" includes natives of Greece and their descendants.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" includes natives of Palestine and their descendants, and persons of the Hebrew religion from any country.

IRISH.

"Irish" includes natives of Ireland and their descendants.

JAPANESE.

"Japanese" includes natives of Japan and their descendants.

LITHUANIAN.

"Lithuanian" includes natives of Lithuania and their descendants.

MAGYAR.

"Magyar" includes natives of Hungary and their descendants.

NORWEGIAN.

"Norwegian" includes natives of Norway and their descendants.

POLISH.

"Polish" includes natives of Poland and their descendants.

PORTUGUESE.

"Portuguese" includes natives of Portugal and their descendants.

RUMANIAN.

"Rumanian" includes natives of Roumania and their descendants.

RUSSIAN.

"Russian" includes natives of Russia and their descendants.

RUTHENIAN AND UKRAINIAN.

"Ruthenian and Ukrainian" includes natives of Ruthenia and the Ukraine and their descendants.

SCANDINAVIAN.

"Scandinavian" includes natives of Sweden and their descendants.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" includes natives of Scotland and their descendants.

SLOVAK.

"Slovak" includes natives of Slovakia and their descendants.

SLOVENIAN OR WINDISH.

"Slovenian or Windish" includes natives of Carniola, Styria, Carinthia, and Istria and their descendants.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" includes natives of Spain and their descendants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

WELSH.

"Welsh" includes natives of Wales and their descendants.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro in Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian, and Emilian districts and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Liguria, Tuscan, the Marches, Umbria, Roman, Abruzzesi and Molise, Campanian, Apulian, Lucanian, Calabrian, Sicilian, and Sardinian districts and their descendants, whether residents of Italy or elsewhere) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. [illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that carefully compiled records of each country's last permanent residence be kept. Persons of independent means should be so described.

Aliens who are passing in transit through the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described as residents of the United States. The country of last permanent residence.

Columns 10 and 11. [illegible] The entry in columns 10 and 11 should show definitely the place and, if in town, the street and house number, or address in the United States, to which the alien is going. If going to friends, write the name and address of such relatives. If not going to friends, give name and location of hotel.

Column 12. [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place [illegible] of last residence abroad, or address in the United States, to which the alien is going. If not going to the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13 and 14. [illegible] The entry in column 13 should show definitely the relationship, if any, of such kinsman, or address in the United States, to which the alien is going. If not going to the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Columns 15 and 16. [illegible] The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession money, and how much, and whether he has been assisted by friends or relatives, and how much. The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession a ticket to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by friends or relatives, and how much.

Column 17. [illegible] The entry in column 17 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a husband, father, or other relative, friend, or employer, and the name and complete address of such relative, friend, or employer.

Columns 18 and 19. [illegible] The entry in column 18 should show definitely whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 19 should show definitely whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how long he remained and what he did to support himself.

Column 20. [illegible] The entry in column 20 should show definitely whether the alien is coming to the United States to work for any person, firm, or corporation in any capacity, and whether he has a ticket or money to pay his passage.

Columns 21 to 23. [illegible] The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lang Lambert, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 11 Sept. 1941 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
DESERTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		

1-329698-3/7/41
1-380590-9/8/41
7-143700 12/13/40
2/19/34 Rec. 1-4-3131
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
11-346797-10/17/41
7-116272
8-5-39
7-95/39
1-25/307-505- 5/9/39
7-(505) 5/9/38
29/58

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 204

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kulic Mavazzi, Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly sincerely and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting believ in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that, except as stated, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being used for children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, such as laborer, farmer, engineer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, painter, baker, butcher, carpenter, blacksmith, printer, bricklayer, mason, plasterer, stonecutter, miner, or other specific designation.

A description should be made between *servant* and those *domestic* occupations of the unskilled class, such as laborer, waiter, etc.

A person is not to be reported as a farmer, unless he owns or cultivates a farm.

A woman is not to be reported as having any occupation unless she has been customarily employed in some trade, profession, or occupation other than that of the wife or housekeeper.

Strict accuracy in describing occupations is required, and corrections should be made by the examining officer during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

All persons coming from Ireland, whether they be natives of Ireland or of the United States, should be recorded under head of country as "Ireland." Persons coming from Canada, Scotland, Wales, or England, although in the United States, but not intending to pass through it to their ultimate destination, should be classed as "Canada," "Scotland," or "England," as the case may be.

Column 7 (Nationality). Citizens of the United States should be recorded as "American." Persons of other nationalities should be classified according to the country of which they are citizens or subjects, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Portuguese, Brazilian, Australian, New Zealander, or other nationalities.

Column 8 (Race or people). The object in column 8 should be to record the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Portuguese, Brazilian, Australian, New Zealander, or other nationalities.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and especial attention is directed to the instructions under "Nationality" relative to the proper designation of persons born in Ireland, Canada, Scotland, and England. Persons belonging to the Hebrew race may be of any nationality, and should be recorded as Hebrews, whether they be subjects of Russia, Germany, or England, or citizens of the United States. Persons coming from Wales should be recorded as Welsh, and not as English. All persons coming from Mexico should be recorded as Mexicans, whether they be citizens of Mexico, of the United States, or of any other country, by nationality. In these and other instances the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Parma, Modena, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for educational purposes that steps be taken to ascertain exactly each alien's place of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, sojourn, or visit.

A person coming permanently to the United States and not returning to a previously established abode should be recorded as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If he or she be a father, mother, grandparent, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, employé, or other relative or friend, state which.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. If not, state "Through" to the place of destination, if within the United States, naming city, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If any relative pays passage, give name and address). The entry in column 13 should show by whom passage was paid, as name, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should show, in each case ascertained or known, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be. If the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1882, Ft. Preble, Me.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The answer to this question should show whether coming to join husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35, inc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Examining Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]erman.
[illegible]rman.	Magyar.
[illegible]rew.	[illegible]xican.
[illegible]rman.	[illegible]xican Indian.
[illegible].	[illegible]
[illegible]rman.	[illegible]ese Canadian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]rman	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]rtuguese.
[illegible]rman.	[illegible]rtuguese.
[illegible]	[illegible]rtuguese (Brazilian)
[illegible].	Saxon or Celt (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible]ish.	[illegible]
[illegible].	[illegible]ttish
[illegible]rman.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]ovak
[illegible]	[illegible]ovenian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]rman.	[illegible]ish American.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] (Negro)	[illegible]
[illegible] (Arabic)	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible] Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept* , 18 , 1901 206

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years or parts of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No			Michigan Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Dark		Italy	Lucca
2	"	"	25	"			Box 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "		Italy	St. Chalcedonia
3	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	" "		Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	" "		Italy	"
5	No	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark Black		Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "		Italy	Benevento
7	No	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	Fara
8	No	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	"
10	Yes	"	30	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	Sicily
11	No	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	Fara
12	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	"
14	No	Self	20	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	"
15	No	"	20	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	"
16	No	"	10	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "		Italy	"
17	"	"	25	Yes	3		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "		Italy	Lucca
18	No	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "		Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	" "		Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	" "		Italy	"
21	No	"	30	Yes	5		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	"
22	/	/	/	/			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "		Italy	"
23	No	Self	30	No			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	Catanzaro
24	/	/	/	/			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "		Italy	"
25	No	Self	25	No			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "		Italy	Calabria
26	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "		Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" "		Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	"
29	No	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "		Italy	Avigliana
30	/	/	/	/			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed at the [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of which I am master, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name—The names of all persons to be included in the manifest must be written in full, the surname first, followed by the Christian name or names, and the middle name or initial, if any. Titles of honor, as Count, Baron, Marquis, Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 2. Whether in a party group—The entry in column 2 should describe, as accurately as possible, the composition of each group or family of aliens traveling together, as for example: Father, mother, wife, husband, child, children, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, cousin, servant, etc.

Column 3. Relationship, if any, to person named before whom alien is coming—The entry in column 3 should show the name and relationship, if any, of the person whom the alien is coming to join, as father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, etc. If the alien is coming to no relative or friend, the fact should be stated.

Column 4. Age—The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday, and should be written in figures. Persons who have attained their first birthday, but not their second, should be returned as one year old, those who have attained their second birthday, but not their third, as two years old, and so forth. Persons who have not attained their first birthday should be returned as under one year old.

Column 5. Sex—The entry in column 5 should be "male" or "female," as the case may be, or "M." or "F."

Column 6. Married or single—The entry in column 6 should be "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced," as the case may be, or "M.," "S.," "W.," or "D."

Column 7. Occupation—The entry in column 7 should show the occupation of each alien having one, as laborer, servant, clerk, cook, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, farmer, merchant, shoemaker, weaver, dressmaker, etc. Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none."

Column 8. Can read—The entry in column 8 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to whether the alien can or can not read the language or dialect of some country.

Column 9. Can write—The entry in column 9 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to whether the alien can or can not write.

Column 10. Nationality—The entry in column 10 should be expressed in terms of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

The word "race" is used in these instructions to indicate descent, parentage, and inherited characteristics, as distinguished from nationality, and the word "people" is used to indicate a division of the human family having common customs, traits, or languages. Persons of the same race may belong to different peoples, and persons of the same people may belong to different races. Thus, the Irish people are composed of the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon races; the English people of the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Danish, and Norman races; the Welsh people of the Celtic race; the Scotch people of the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon races; the Germans of the Teutonic race; the Spanish people of the Iberian, Celtic, Carthaginian, Roman, Teutonic, Moorish, and Jewish races; the Italian people of the Latin, Celtic, Etruscan, Greek, Teutonic, Albanian, Semitic, and Slavonic races; the Russian people of the Slavonic, Finnish, Tartar, Teutonic, Circassian, Georgian, and Jewish races; the Chinese people of the Mongolian race; the Japanese people of the Japanese race; the Hindoo people of the Hindoo race; the Negro people of the Negro race; the Indian people of the American race; the Mexican people of the Spanish-American race; the Cuban people of the Spanish-American race; the Porto Rican people of the Spanish-American race; the Hawaiian people of the Polynesian race; the Filipino people of the Malay race; the Syrian people of the Semitic race; the Armenian people of the Armenian race; the Turkish people of the Turkish race; the Arabian people of the Arabian race; the Egyptian people of the Hamitic race; the Jewish people of the Jewish race; the Gypsy people of the Gypsy race; the Basque people of the Basque race; the Greek people of the Greek race; the Finnish people of the Finnish race; the Dutch people of the Dutch race; the Danish people of the Danish race; the Norwegian people of the Norwegian race; the Swedish people of the Swedish race; the Portuguese people of the Portuguese race; the Roumanian people of the Roumanian race; the Bohemian people of the Bohemian race; the Moravian people of the Moravian race; the Slovak people of the Slovak race; the Polish people of the Polish race; the Croatian people of the Croatian race; the Dalmatian people of the Dalmatian race; the Ruthenian people of the Ruthenian race; the Slovenian people of the Slovenian race; the Servian people of the Servian race; the Montenegrin people of the Montenegrin race; the Bulgarian people of the Bulgarian race; the Lithuanian people of the Lithuanian race; the Magyar people of the Magyar race; the Corean people of the Mongolian race; the Scandinavian people of the Scandinavian race; the Pyrenean people of the Iberian race; the Celtic people of the Celtic race; the Manx people of the Celtic race; the Cornish people of the Celtic race; the Welsh people of the Celtic race; the Irish people of the Celtic race; the Highland Scotch people of the Celtic race; the Lowland Scotch people of the Anglo-Saxon race; the English people of the Anglo-Saxon race; the Canadian people of the Anglo-Saxon race; the Australian people of the Anglo-Saxon race; the New Zealand people of the Anglo-Saxon race; the Boer people of the Anglo-Saxon race; the Cape Colony people of the Anglo-Saxon race; the Natal people of the Anglo-Saxon race; the Transvaal people of the Anglo-Saxon race; the Orange Free State people of the Anglo-Saxon race; the Rhodesian people of the Anglo-Saxon race; the Basuto people of the Negro race; the Bechuana people of the Negro race; the Matabele people of the Negro race; the Mashona people of the Negro race; the Barotse people of the Negro race; the Zulu people of the Negro race; the Kaffir people of the Negro race; the Fanti people of the Negro race; the Ashanti people of the Negro race; the Dahomey people of the Negro race; the Soudanese people of the Negro race; the Abyssinian people of the Negro race; the Somali people of the Negro race; the Nubian people of the Negro race; the Berber people of the Negro race; the Tuareg people of the Negro race; the Kabyle people of the Negro race; the Moorish people of the Negro race; the Jewish people of the Negro race; the Gypsy people of the Negro race; the Basque people of the Negro race; the Greek people of the Negro race; the Finnish people of the Negro race; the Dutch people of the Negro race; the Danish people of the Negro race; the Norwegian people of the Negro race; the Swedish people of the Negro race; the Portuguese people of the Negro race; the Roumanian people of the Negro race; the Bohemian people of the Negro race; the Moravian people of the Negro race; the Slovak people of the Negro race; the Polish people of the Negro race; the Croatian people of the Negro race; the Dalmatian people of the Negro race; the Ruthenian people of the Negro race; the Slovenian people of the Negro race; the Servian people of the Negro race; the Montenegrin people of the Negro race; the Bulgarian people of the Negro race; the Lithuanian people of the Negro race; the Magyar people of the Negro race; the Corean people of the Negro race; the Scandinavian people of the Negro race; the Pyrenean people of the Negro race; the Celtic people of the Negro race; the Manx people of the Negro race; the Cornish people of the Negro race; the Welsh people of the Negro race; the Irish people of the Negro race; the Highland Scotch people of the Negro race; the Lowland Scotch people of the Negro race; the English people of the Negro race; the Canadian people of the Negro race; the Australian people of the Negro race; the New Zealand people of the Negro race; the Boer people of the Negro race; the Cape Colony people of the Negro race; the Natal people of the Negro race; the Transvaal people of the Negro race; the Orange Free State people of the Negro race; the Rhodesian people of the Negro

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

31—107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
American.	Hungarian.
Bohemian.	Icelandic.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Canadian.	Italian (South).
Cantonese.	Japanese.
Croatian.	Korean.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.
Dutch.	Mexican.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.
English.	Moravian.
Finnish.	Netherlander.
Flemish.	Polish.
French.	Portuguese.
German.	Roumanian.
Greek.	Russian.
Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Hebrew (Russian).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Irish.	Scotch.
Italian (North).	Servian.
Italian (South).	Slovak.
Japanese.	Slovenian.
Korean.	Spanish.
Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Magyar.	Syrian.
Mexican.	Turkish.
Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Moravian.	West Indian.
Netherlander.	

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from [illegible] 11 Sept 1911 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greco	Carlo	24	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giovanni	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Cantino	Giuseppe	20	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Pasquale	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3	Campi	Luigi	[illegible]												
4	Carboni	Giuseppe	19	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Gaetano	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	Caruso	Angelo	21	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	Nicola	Salvatore	20	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7	Cannizzo	Giuseppe	19	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8	Cascio	Angelo	21	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9	Calogero	Luigi	24	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10	Vito	Giuseppe	21	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	Agnese	Rosario	21	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12	Calogero	Luca	19	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	Calogero	Salvatore	19	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14	Giacomazzo	Vincenzo	18	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	Giacomazzo	Giovanni	21	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16	Cepelli	Pietro	20	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17	Leone	Gaetano	19	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18	Gagliardo	Luigi	20	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19	Compano	Luigi	21	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20	Lom	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21		Giuseppe	[illegible]												
22	Longo	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23		[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	Fasano	Giuseppe	22	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25	Lom	Vincenzo	4	m.											
26	Longo	Giuseppe	2	m.											
27	Di Piero	Vincenzo	21	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28	Vertino	Antonio	20	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29	Baccala	Rafael	19	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	Guglielmo	Pietro	23	m.	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh

DEPORTED — 1253/192 — 1/26/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — 57160 — 1/27/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Vieri moth Rosa Pa. Pittsburgh

Gismondi moth Maria do

Stefano wife Romana do Pa. Latrobe

Pasquale sp Pa. Pittsburgh

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of New York , , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Years or parts of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Steamship NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marra	Luigi	16		m.	gen. labor				Italian	Italia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Longo	Edo	16		m.	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m.	gen. labor									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m.	[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m.	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m.	C. Junior									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m.	"									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m.	"									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		m.	"									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		m.	"									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		m.	"									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		f.	Junior									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		m.	Junior									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m.	"									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m.	"									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m.	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		f.	C. Junior									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		f.	"									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		f.	C. Junior									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m.	Laborer									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m.	"									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		f.	"									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		f.	"									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		f.	"									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m.	Laborer									

American Citizen

American Citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 210

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by him in advance or by other persons, whether by relatives or friends, or by employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, an idiot, insane, epileptic, or a pauper.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Port Said ss. *of the Egyptian from* , *do*
solemnly swear that I am [illegible] *that I was caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon to, on the surgeon*
or surgeons duly appointed to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own*
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
person coming to this country for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
except as stated, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,
at New-York

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The column is to be numbered beginning with 1 for the first alien on each vessel, and the number for each alien must be entered on the line containing his name.

Column 2. (Name in full).—Enter the surname (family name) and the given name in full of every alien, including children, whether accompanying parents or other relatives or not. Initials only must not be used.

Column 3. (Whether in a party).—Enter the word "Yes" if the alien is one of a party traveling together, such as husband, wife, and children, or a group of friends or relatives traveling together; otherwise enter "No."

Column 4. (Whether in possession of ticket through to destination).—Enter the word "Yes" if the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination in the United States; otherwise enter "No."

Column 5. (Whether paid own passage).—Enter the word "Yes" if the alien has paid his own passage; otherwise enter the name of the person by whom the passage was paid, as "father," "husband," "employer," "steamship company," etc.

Column 6. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—Every alien must have in his possession at the time of landing at least fifty dollars, or be able to show that he has friends who will assist him to that amount. Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "No" state the amount of money the alien has.

Column 7. (Final destination).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States which is the final destination of the alien. Do not enter "New York" unless the alien is going to that city.

Column 8. (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where).—Enter the word "Yes" if the alien is going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, state the relationship, the name and complete address of the relative, and whether the relative is a father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandfather, grandmother, cousin, or friend. If the alien is going to some other relative or friend, enter the word "No" and state the name and complete address of the person he is going to.

Column 9. (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—Enter the word "Yes" if the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity; otherwise enter "No."

Column 10. (Age).—Enter the age of the alien at his last birthday before coming to the United States. If under one year, enter the number of months.

Column 11. (Sex).—Enter "male" or "female" to indicate the sex of each alien.

Column 12. (Married or single).—Enter "married" or "single" to indicate the conjugal condition of each alien.

Column 13. (Occupation).—The occupation of each alien should be entered opposite his name. Persons without occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as "laborers." Persons following any trade or profession should be returned as "carpenter," "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "weaver," "farmer," "servant," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "teacher," "professor," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "painter," "sculptor," "photographer," "architect," "barber," "baker," "blacksmith," "bricklayer," "butcher," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "compositor," "dressmaker," "engraver," "gardener," "jeweler," "locksmith," "machinist," "mason," "miller," "miner," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "printer," "saddler," "sailor," "seamstress," "stonecutter," "tailor," "tailoress," "tanner," "turner," "weaver," or "wheelwright," as the case may be.

Column 14. (Whether able to read).—Every alien who can read some language must be returned as able to read, whether he can read English or not. Every alien who cannot read at all must be returned as unable to read. The word "read" implies the ability to read understandingly, and not merely the ability to pronounce words or to copy letters.

Column 15. (Nationality).—Enter the name of the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 16. (Race or people).—The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered. Persons coming from England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and the British Provinces should be returned as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," and "Canadian," respectively. Germans, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Finns, Russians, Poles, Bohemians, Magyars, Hungarians, Croatians, Servians, Roumanians, Greeks, Portuguese, Spanish, Italians, Chinese, Japanese, Turks, Syrians, Armenians, Arabs, Africans (Negroes), East Indians, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, West Indians (except Cubans and Porto Ricans), Scandinavians (Swedes, Norwegians, and Danes), Central and South Americans (except Mexicans), and other aliens should be returned according to their race or people, as the case may be. Under no circumstances should the term "Hebrew" be returned as indicating race or people. Hebrews should be returned according to the country from which they come, as Hebrew (Russia), Hebrew (Germany), Hebrew (England), etc. If they have no nationality, as is frequently the case with Russian Hebrews, they should be returned as Hebrew (Russian Empire). Persons coming from Scotland should not be returned as Irish, nor persons coming from Wales as English. Persons coming from the Canadian Provinces should be returned as Canadian, whether English, Irish, French, or other. Persons coming from Cuba, Porto Rico, or the West Indies should be returned as Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, respectively, and not as Spanish, Spanish-American, or negro. Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as Mexican, whether Spanish, Indian, or mixed. Persons coming from Central or South America should be returned as Central American or South American, whether Spanish, Indian, or mixed. Persons coming from Asia Minor should be returned as Turk, Syrian, Armenian, Arab, or Hebrew, according to race or people. Persons coming from Africa should be returned as African (Negro), African (Native), Arab, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Hebrew, or Turk, according to race or people. Persons coming from Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Micronesia, Melanesia, Malaysia, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, Guam, Tutuila, Africa, Asia, Europe, or America should be returned according to race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from the Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino, Tagalo, Visayan, Moro, Negrito, Igorrote, Bontoc Igorrote, Ilocano, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Zambal, Bicolano, Cagayan, Abra, Tinguian, Benguet, Nueva Ecijan, Kalinga, Bontoc, Isneg, Batanes, Mangyan, Calamian, Cuyunon, Agutaynen, Cebuan, Negro, Panayan, Capiznon, Antiqueno, Negros, Sulu, Joloano, Samar, Leyte, Dumagat, Mandaya, Manobo, Davao, Bukidnon, Zamboangan, Subanu, Kuyonon, Tagbanuan, Paragua, Palawan, Mangyan, Tinguian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Lucie Lamoreaux, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

at York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from NAPOLI, 4 Sept. 1941, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Capo	Giuseppina	3								Italia		mother		
2	Mia	Filomena	3						V-854484-3/VI/41-505		"		"		"
3	Longo	Ugo Enzo	10								"		"		"
4	Lin	Eugenio	1								"		"		"
5	"	Adriana	7								"		"		"
6	"	Umberto	6						2-579519 5/VI/41-505		"		"		"
7	Lagorio	Vincenzo	2		m						Italia	Napoli	Sig. Rosalia	Brooklyn	N.Y.
8	Rosario	Luigi	23		m	Laborer					S. Pietro M.	Napoli	Sig. Teresa	Lodi Vecchio	"
9	Pontecorvo	Maria	21		f						Piano di Sorrento		Sig. Antonio	Lodi Vecchio	"
10	Panico	Rosa	38		m	Farmer					S. Stefano	Napoli	Sig.		
11	Longo	Felice	12		f						"	"	"		
12	Lin	Angelo	9		m						"	"	"		
13	Longo	Angela	2		f						"	"	"		
14	Con	Enrico	6		m						"	"	"		
15	Borrello	Carmela	24		f	Housewife					Italia	Napoli	Sig. Antonio	Lawrence	Mass.
16	Lin	Pietro	5		m						"	"	"		
17	Scarpitta	Caterina	60		f	Housewife					Brasile Bras.	Cattolica	Sig. Teresa	Mentella	
18	Lamatta	Giovanni	20		m	Teacher					Italia	Napoli	Sig. Concetta	Lodi Vecchio	N.Y.
19	Passaro	Salvatore	6		m	Student					Spagna	Napoli	"	Rochester	"
20	Mia	Caterina	26		f	Housewife					"	"	"		
21	Longo	Michelina	10		f						"	"	"		
22	D'Antonio	Luigi	51		m	Farmer					Italia	Napoli	Sig. Giovanna	Brooklyn	N.Y.
23	Lin	Giovanni	21		m						"	"	"		
24	Giovanno	Luigia	14		f	Student					"	"	"		
25	Esposito	Giovanni	30		m	Farmer					Italia	Napoli	Sig.		
26	Mia	Giovanna	29		f	Housewife					"	"	"		
27	Simone	Giulio	30		m	Tailor					Italia	Napoli	Sig. Emilia	Lodi Vecchio	N.Y.
28	Abbate	Estella	3		f	Student					"	"	"		
29	Con	Costantino	1		m						"	"	"		
30	"	Michele	2		m						"	"	"		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , 190 212

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Mancarini, Master, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifests Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ship). - The voyage of each immigrant should be entered [illegible] ...

Column 2 (Name). [illegible] ...

Column 3 (Sex). [illegible] ...

Column 4 (Age). [illegible] ...

Column 5 (Married or single). [illegible] ...

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] ...

Column 7 (Can read). [illegible] ...

Column 8 (Can write). [illegible] ...

Column 9 (Nationality). [illegible] ...

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality and to enter the race or people and not the nationality. Thus, natives of England, Scotland, and Wales should be entered as "English," "Scotch," and "Welsh," respectively, and not as "British"; natives of Germany should be entered as "German," and not as "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," etc.; natives of France should be entered as "French," and not as "Gascon," "Breton," "Norman," etc.; natives of Turkey should be entered as "Turkish," and not as "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Hebrew," etc.; natives of Russia should be entered as "Russian," and not as "Finn," "Pole," "Lithuanian," "Hebrew," etc.; natives of Austria-Hungary should be entered as "Austrian" or "Hungarian," and not as "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Polish," "Galician," "Transylvanian," "Hebrew," etc.; natives of Spain should be entered as "Spanish," and not as "Catalonian," "Castilian," "Andalusian," "Basque," "Navarrese," etc.; natives of Portugal should be entered as "Portuguese," and not as "Madeiran," "Azorean," "Lisbonese," "Oporto," etc.; natives of Scandinavia should be entered as "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," or "Lapp," and not as "Finn," "Laplander," etc.; natives of Holland should be entered as "Dutch," and not as "Frisian," "Hollander," etc.; natives of Switzerland should be entered as "Swiss," and not as "Bernese," "Canton," "Zurich," "Basle," "Lucerne," "Geneva," etc.; natives of Greece should be entered as "Greek," and not as "Cretan," "Macedonian," "Spartan," "Athenian," "Thessalian," etc.; natives of Servia should be entered as "Servian," and not as "Montenegrin," "Herzegovinian," "Bosnian," etc.; natives of Roumania should be entered as "Roumanian," and not as "Moldavian," "Wallachian," "Transylvanian," etc.; natives of Bulgaria should be entered as "Bulgarian," and not as "Macedonian," "Thracian," etc.; natives of Asia Minor should be entered as "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Hebrew," etc., according to the race or people to which they belong; natives of Arabia should be entered as "Arabian," and not as "Bedouin," "Hebrew," etc.; natives of Persia should be entered as "Persian," and not as "Parsee," "Hebrew," etc.; natives of India should be entered as "Hindu," "Parsee," "Hebrew," "Afghan," "Beloochee," "Cingalese," "Bengalee," "Singhalese," "Punjabi," "Pathan," "Rajput," "Mahratta," "Nepalese," etc.; natives of China should be entered as "Chinese," and not as "Mongolian," "Manchu," "Tartar," etc.; natives of Japan should be entered as "Japanese," and not as "Mongolian," "Manchu," "Tartar," etc.; natives of Siam should be entered as "Siamese," and not as "Malay," "Mongolian," etc.; natives of Burmah should be entered as "Burmese," and not as "Malay," "Mongolian," etc.; natives of Malay Peninsula should be entered as "Malay," and not as "Mongolian," etc.; natives of Africa should be entered as "African (Black)," and not as "Abyssinian," "Arab," "Berber," "Egyptian," "Hebrew," "Kaffir," "Moorish," "Soudanese," "Zulu," etc.; natives of Australia should be entered as "Australian," and not as "Tasmanian," "New Zealander," "Hebrew," etc.; natives of the Pacific Islands should be entered as "Pacific Islander," and not as "Hawaiian," "Tahitian," "Samoan," "Fijian," "Hebrew," etc.; natives of Mexico should be entered as "Mexican," and not as "Aztec," "Indian," etc.; natives of Central America should be entered as "Central American," and not as "Nicaraguan," "Costa Rican," "Guatemalan," "Honduran," "Salvadorean," "Indian," etc.; natives of South America should be entered as "South American," and not as "Argentinian," "Bolivian," "Brazilian," "Chilian," "Colombian," "Ecuadorian," "Guianese," "Paraguayan," "Peruvian," "Uruguayan," "Venezuelan," "Indian," etc.; natives of the West Indies should be entered as "West Indian," and not as "Cuban," "Haytian," "Jamaican," "Porto Rican," "Santo Domingan," "Trinidadian," "Barbadian," "Negro," etc.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship or race should not be given as country of last permanent residence in preference to country of which a person is a resident, or temporary sojourn therein.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if so, whether prepaid). The entry in column 13 should be Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 18/1911

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 11 Sept. 1911, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Luigi	Calabro	23	mt.	s	Farmer			no		Italy	Pietramala	Pietramala Italy	N Jersey	
2	Filomena	Amore	16	mt.	s				yes		Italy	Pietramala	mother Anna Calabro	Denver	
3	Pasquale	Costantino	43	mar	m				no		Italy	Pietramala	mother	N	
4	wife	Teresa	42	[illegible]	m				no						
5	Giuseppe	Maria	12	ft.	s										
6	Pasquale	Faustino	18	mt.	single				no		Italy	Pietramala	Francesco M. Pontrelli		
7	Carmine	Angelo	23	mt.	s				no		Italy	Pietramala	mother M. Giuseppa Frankfort		
8	Pagnotelli	Michelangelo	42	mt.	s				no		Italy	Pietramala	wife Maria Faccia Anna M. Sacco		
9	Luke	Enrico	23	mt.	s				no		Italy	Pietramala	father Carmine Antonio		
10	Adamo	Calogero	19	ft.	m	Farmer			no	12-31888 6-23-42 (464)	Italy	Pietramala	father Calogero M. Pasquale		
11	Sarillo	Piacentino	28	mt.	single				no		Italy	Pietramala	wife M. Rosa M. Antonia		
12	Antonacci	Vito	20	mt.	s				no		Italy	Pietramala	mother Maria Saverio		
13	Pasano	Giuseppe	3	ft.	s				no		Italy	Pietramala	daughter Maria Antonia M.		
14	daughter	Agnese	23	mt.	s										
15	Son	Alfonso	15	mt.	s										
16		Edoardo	12	mt.	s										
17		Vincenzo	9	mt.	s										
18	Son	Giuseppe	9	ft.	s				no		Germania	Mutz			
19	Pagnotelli	Vincenzo	23	ft.	s	Farmer			no		Italy	Pietramala	father Egidio M. Evangelista		
20	Farmer	Vincenzo	25	mt.	single				yes		Italy	Pietramala	mother Filomena M. Paola		
21	Nardi	Vito	25	mt.	Tailor				yes				father Alfonso		
22	Pagnotelli	Nicola	28	mt.	Blacksmith				yes		Italy	Pietramala	father Antonio Pagnotelli		
23	Nicolosi	Maria	24	mt.	married				no		Italy	Pietramala	mother	M. Rambo	
24	daughter	Carmina	2	ft.	s										
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IX-52867 - 4/11/38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

214

Arriving at Port of New-York , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had funds in passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	First two lines of sixth question of Act of February 20, 1907.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or encouragement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no			Father Giuseppe Via Nicola Amerena							5	10						
2	no	"	20	no			Uncle Nicola Nicolosi							5	3						
3	yes	"	30	yes	5 yrs		Bro Angelo Agostino 2 Cross St							5	2						
4	/	/	/	/	/		/														
5	/	/	/	/	/		/														
6	yes	Self	25	no			Father Giuseppe Via Nicola Amerena							5	7						
7	no	Self	18	no			Father Domenico Amerena							5	1						
8	"	"	30	no			Nephew Pietro Iacovetta Bella Via Nicola Amerena							5	3						
9	"	"	25	yes	2 yrs		Father Pietro Via Nicola Amerena							5	7						
10	"	Self	21	no			Bro Domenico Via Nicola Amerena							5	7						
11	"	Self	20	yes	2 yrs		Father Pasquale Via Nicola Amerena							5	7						
12	"	Self	24	yes	6 yrs		Father Pasquale Via Nicola Amerena							5	7						
13	No	"	100	no			Bro in law Pasquale Fusco 1836 - 160 N							5	1						
14	/	/	/	/	/		/														
15	/	/	/	/	/		/							5	11						
16	/	/	/	/	/		/							5	11						
17	/	/	/	/	/		/							5	11						
18	yes	Self	15	no			Father Pietro Via Nicola Amerena							5	7						
19	no	"	25	yes	2 yrs		Father Pasquale Via Nicola Amerena							5	7						
20	yes	"	20	yes	901 Chicago 900		Bro Pietro Via Nicola Amerena							5	7						
21	"	"	40	no			Father Pietro Via Nicola Amerena							5	7						
22	"	"	35	yes	905 Chicago 900		Father Pietro Via Nicola Amerena							5	7						
23	"	Self	25	no			Father Pietro Via Nicola Amerena							5	7						
24	/	/	/	/	/		/														
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

OCEANIA

N. Y. Form 89
Department of ...

215

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] ... from [illegible] ... do solemnly swear that I caused the surgeon of said vessel said to be therewith, or the surgeon ... to examine ... and that I caused the said surgeon to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... list or manifest of aliens now produced by me, and that I have also personally made such examination; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... and from the best information I can obtain, no alien named in said list or manifest is a convict, or a lunatic, or an idiot, or an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been afflicted with insanity within ... years, or has had ... attacks of insanity within ... years, or is afflicted with loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ... or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person believing in or advocating or affiliating with anarchists, or a person who ... has been ... in the practice of polygamy, or an ... contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose, and that ... has come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the foregoing answers to the questions before each name in said lists or manifests of aliens have been read to me, and that I fully understand the same, and that each and all of the statements therein contained and the statements in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

New York

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The surname of the alien should be stated in full, giving also the full Christian name, as Antonio, not Tony; Michele, not Mike; Giuseppe, not Joe; Maria, not Mame or Mamie; Catherine, not Katie; Elizabeth, not Lizzie or Lizzy. Write plainly, so that there can be no mistake as to the name.

Column 3. Write the number of persons in each group, whether adults or children, who are related to each other and who are traveling together as a family.

Column 4. Write the age of each person. If under one year, state whether in months or weeks, as "6 mos.," "11 mos.," "3 wks." Never leave this column blank.

Column 5. Write "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 6. Write the occupation of each person, if any. If a child or wife, write "none." If a laborer, specify the kind of labor he has been accustomed to perform, as "farm laborer," "coal miner," "stone mason," "iron worker," "common laborer." Do not return laborers as "farmers" unless they have been accustomed to work on farms as tillers of the soil. Do not return mechanics as "laborers" or "servants." Be specific. If a skilled workman, state his trade, as "carpenter," "tailor," "tinsmith," "printer," "engraver," "machinist," "bricklayer," "cabinetmaker," "locksmith," "painter," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "roofer," "plasterer," "mason," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "baker," "butcher," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "chiropodist," "trained nurse," "midwife," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "teacher," "professor," "engineer," "actor," "actress," "musician," "artist," "sculptor," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "notary public," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "architect," "draftsman," "clergyman," "theological student," "missionary," "government official," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "commercial traveler," "accountant," "clerk," "stenographer," "typewriter," "salesman," "saleswoman," "shopkeeper," "peddler," "hawker," "huckster," "newsdealer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "photographer," "photoengraver," "electrician," "upholsterer," "decorator," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "engraver," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "tailoress," "furrier," "hatter," "milliner," "glassblower," "potter," "brickmaker," "tilemaker," "miner," "quarryman," "stonecutter," "driller," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "machinist," "toolmaker," "molder," "founder," "rigger," "sailmaker," "ship carpenter," "ship joiner," "caulker," "navigator," "fireman," "deckhand," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "switchman," "railroad contractor," "railroad foreman," "railroad laborer," "railroad hostler," "railroad machinist," "railroad blacksmith," "railroad boilermaker," "railroad carpenter," "railroad painter," "railroad engineer," "railroad fireman," "railroad conductor," "railroad brakeman," "railroad switchman," "railroad flagman," "railroad watchman," "railroad gateman," "railroad clerk," "railroad agent," "railroad telegrapher," "railroad telegraph operator," "railroad station agent," "railroad express agent," "railroad baggageman," "railroad porter," "railroad laborer

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. OCEANIA (La Veloce) *arrived* September 15. 191.. , 19 , — / M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Terlizzi, Tomaso	7	27		1	To brother	10:50 Bro. Michele 183 Thompson st, N.Y. City	A.	18	11.35	—	—	—
2	Grill, Rosa & daughter	8	29/30		2	" husband	Husb. Raffaele Sapanaro 178 Hester st. N.Y. City	A	18	11.30	—	—	—
3	Perone, Antonia & cousin	8	4/5		2	" uncle	Father & Uncle, Filippo, 140 Laurence st. Flushing, L.I.	A.	18	11.40	—	—	—
4	Siciliano, Cristina & 3 ch	1	10/13		4	" husband	Husb & Father, Angello, Valenna, Pa,	A.	18	11.30	—	—	—
5	Giallorenzo, Maria	8	12		1	" father	Bro, Raquale, 326 5th st, Jersey City, N.J.	A.	18	12.01	—	—	—
6	La Bancbi, Maria & 2 ch and	7	16/9				Husb, Carlo Portaro, 63 Decker ave. Bro. Le Cyn, N.Y.	A.	18	2.20	—	4	—
7	Polito, Rosa	"	"		4	" husband							
8	Tremante, Italia & 2 brothers	8	28/30		3	" father	Father Joseph Tremante, 216 S. 3rd ave., Mt Vernon, N.Y.	A.	18	4.00	—	3	—
9	Altobelli, Giacinta	1	1		1	" husband	Husb, Domenico De Angello, 22 Baxter st. N.Y. City	A.	18	12.20	—	—	—
10	Mangillo, Mr Michele	3	21		1	" husband	Husb, Fernando Bellamare, 401 - 4th st. Hoboken, N.J.	A.	18	12.40	—	—	—
11	Palmacci, Silviano, Capuano, ~~capolino~~ & 2 ~~brothers~~ father &c						Fr., Angello Cannarelli, 52 Wooster st, Tremonti, Mass	B.	18	12.45			
12	Capuano, Cesidio & 2 brothers	10	28/29		4	" father	father, Eleuterio Capuano, 248 Church st, Hoboken, N.J	A	18	11	—	—	—
13	L'Antonio, Rosa & son	11	4/5		2	" husband	Husb & Father, Grado Grisola, 12 No Portland ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	B3	18	10.40	2	2	2
14	Giordano, Maria	3	24		1	" father	father, Enni Giordano, 320 Kearney ave, Kearney N.J	B3	19	10.40	1	1	1
15	Larro, Ernesto	8	4		1	" brother	Bro, Stefano, 309 E. 107th st, N.Y. City	B.	18	12.01	—	—	—
16	Rinucci, Emilia	6	4		1	" husband	Husb, Franco Salvatore, 268 E. 142nd st, Bronx, N.Y	A	19	11.20	1	1	1
17	Di Paolo, Teresa & sister	8	28/9		1	" husband to	Husb & Bro L., Vincenzo Sonia, 312 E. 106th st, N.Y. City	A.	18	2.20	—	2	—
18	Pinedo, Barbara	8	Rimini,		1	" aunt	Aunt, Maria Bonani, 403 W. 18th st, N.Y. City	A.	18	4.30	—	1	—
19	Malang Jacub F 3 17					(Chain Hoop	Decatur Indiana	B	18	6.50	9	10	9
20	Malang Karim F 3 18				1	" husband	RR Husb Farago Malang Ga. with mother #19	B	18	11.40	1	1	1
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

OCEANIA SEP 18

5 / 3
— / —

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 216

BY S. S. [illegible] (Ie Volga) arrived Sept. 18, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Third.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	[illegible]	3	11	1	1pc	[illegible]	Book																		
15m	2	[illegible]	3	6	1	1pc	[illegible]	Boo[illegible]																		
42m	3	[illegible] Giuseppe,	3	5	1	1pc	[illegible]	Book																		
33f	4	Pieczo, Anna,	7	[illegible]	1	1pc	[illegible]	Connor																		
35m	5	Anna, Nicola & 2 others	16	27/2	28 3	1pc	Dec 8 [illegible]	Laurie																		
		Anna M																								
10f		Bet[illegible] Adriana																								
14f	6	Palermo Loretta & Sister	7	27/28/2		1pc	[illegible]	Connor																		
8f		Elvira																								
15m	7	Giannattasio, Giovanni	9	13	1	Ukde 16	[illegible]	Jewlern																		
25m	8	Saiva Francesco	5	18	1	1pc	2 Csb	2 pm	Moore																	
38m	9	Iannone, Gerardo,	17	27	1	1pc [illegible]	[illegible]	11 30	Holmertz																	
26m	10	Fosucci, Antonio	5	18	1	1 pc		11 40	Holmgren																	
14m	11	Matteo, Rinaldi	7	4	1	1pc [illegible]	16	10 40	Connor																	
57m	12	Stella, Nicola & 2 ch	5	6-9	2	1pc	cert	[illegible]	Moore																	
26f		Luzia																								
55f	13	Pancione, Domenico	6	5	1	1pc	cert	12 m	Connor																	
30f	14	Luci, Vivere	8	6	1	1pc	cert	11 50	O'Neill																	
65m	15	Scarano, Biagi	8	16	1	1pc	cert	11 50	O'Neill																	
18m	16	Montibello, Ruggiero	5	5	1	2p CI		11 50	Holmgren																	
5[illegible]f	17	Ruggiori, Maria	8	14	1	1pc	cert	12 m	O'Neill																	
54f	18	Ruggieri Luzia & 2 ch	7	10/13	3	1pc	cert	12 m	Connor																	
18f		Palmisano, Grazia																								
14f		Carazia																								
35f	19	Di Tullio, Maria Antonia	5	20	1	1pc		12 —	Holmgr																	
67f	20	Bonavita, Maria	6	13	1	1pc	cert	12 [illegible]	Mmer																	
21m	21	Taferno, Angelo	6	20	1	1pc		12 0	Imer																	
57m																										
22f	22	Viti, Giuseppe	5	20	1	1pc		12 50	Holmgre																	
61f	23	Giampietro, Maria Teresa	4	27	1	1pc	cert	12 0	Comer																	
	24	Fatoli, Giuseppe	3	1	1	1pc	cert	11 50	Book																	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 217

—1181

OBY S. S. OCEANIA (Sheet 2, ~~1111~~) arrived Sept 18, 1911, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
42m	25	Jacobellis, michelangelo	12 8 1	1po	cert 11 55	Hackett			9/19 3 Cab 10			1 1
43m	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						19 19 19
44m		" Michele	"	"		"						
45f	27	Ricchezza Stella Giovanna	7 1	Cabin L.P.C.	with #12	Hackett	9/19 41 4m		9/19 11 Gr 2			3 3 3
46m	28	Di Elia Giuseppe	" 8 1	[illegible]		Hackett						-1-
47f	29	Boccia Angela	" 8 1	"	"	Hackett						-1-

22 x 23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of ar ing vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New Y N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port the date indicated:

3847

Sept. 17-18-191

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on t roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Co missioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micr photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described origin records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Co gress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by th National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 20 194, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Im migration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 3848 from September 18th, 1911, to September 19th, 1911.

	DATE OF ARRIVAL		NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
1	September 18th		S.S. Albingia	Puerto Colombia. Cartagena
2	"	"	Obidense	Port Antonio
3	"	"	Concettina di Giorgio	" "
4	"	"	Carolina (PR)	San Juan
5	"	"	Bermudian	Bermuda
6	"	"	Minnewaska	London.
7	"	19	Finland	Antwerp. Dover
8	"	"	Niagara	Havre.
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3848

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 3848 Sept. 18-19-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 20 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
Date

Irina Roman
Camera Operator

...HIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, severally and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lettonian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Puerto Colombia, Sept. 8, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	M.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lawrence	Alex	52		M	M	merchant							United States Citizen		
2	Lawrence	M	4		M									United States Citizen		
3	Landaire	Heladora	25		F			yes	yes	Colombian				father Jose Landaire		
4	Vidal M	Antonio	19		M	S		yes	yes					Medellin		
														mother Josefa de Vidal		
														Barranquilla		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
CITY IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Barranquilla

at J. San José

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 11, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to their final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How many years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. ALBANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof) to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Each person must be examined by the surgeon, who shall write the letters indicating the various defects, if any, in the proper column, opposite the name of the alien. The examination of the eyes shall include the conjunctiva and cornea. The examination for hernia must be performed by the surgeon touching each

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Arvanese.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA sailing from Hamburg Sept 9 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Family Name and Given Name(s)	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Final Destination: State / City or Town
1	Glueck Rachel	21		F							
2	do Marcus	22		M							
3	do Max	11	6	M							
4	Sager Rosa	11		F							
5	Bresnahr Emil	18		M							
6	Sabre Jakob	23		M							
7	Clabre [illegible]	8		F							
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Form 100
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA sailing from Cartagena Sept 7 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elyach	Khalil	51		m	married	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calamar	Jose Antonio Elyach	Atlantic Coast	
2	do	Mariano D	19		m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	do	Marie	18		f	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother do	"	"
4	Lage	Saied	33		m	married	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Colombia	Cartagena	brother Lage Hermo Cartagena	"	"
5	Brevath	Emile	14		m	—	do	yes	"	"	"	Manteca	Consul Brother Manteca	"	"
6	Sabra	Fofeh	23		m	Peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cartagena	Carlo Hermo Manteca	Colombia	Sydney Hermo
7	Chabin	Emir Khalil	24		m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		H. [illegible] Cartagena	Same	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Sept* [illegible], 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person with a physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	Father 62 Burlington St Ft Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark gray brown				Syria	Lebanon
2	yes	husband	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light				Syria	Lebanon
3	yes	father	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark brown				Colombia	Colombia
4	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	Father 62 Burlington pl Ft Hamilton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark brown				Syria	Mount Mel
5	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	1 New York 520 Central Ave Fort Hamilton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark dark brown				Syria	Damascus
6	no	[illegible]	yes	no	— Father Ocean Pk Sydney Hamilton NY do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark dark brown				Syria	Beyrouth
7	no	[illegible]	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark brown				Syria	[illegible]
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible], to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] paralytic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Line	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18, 1911.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					If Yes								Feet.	Inches.				
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?											
1		yes	himself	yes	yes	1 month ago									dark	dark			
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. ALBINGIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1132

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No.—The entries in column 1 should be numbered consecutively, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien named in the list.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in column 2 should be the name of the alien.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single.

Column 4. Age.—The entry in column 4 should be written in two figures, thus: 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99.

Column 5. Occupation.—The entry in column 5 should accurately express the occupation pursued by the alien at the time of embarkation, and also at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shall not be written "engineer" nor "civil engineer," nor "mining engineer." Persons of no occupation should be written "none." Persons under 16 years of age, and not subject to any trade, profession, or other occupation, should be written "under 16."

A distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others, or "operatives."

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the occupations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 6. Can read.—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No. Yes can read, or No can't read, or Yes can read but not write, or No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which one claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which he belongs as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" apparently means only Hebrew by race, and may mean French, Italian, Spanish, Russian, German, or any other nationality. "French" apparently means a race, but does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and comprising the compartments of Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, hence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 9 should show the country, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last permanently occupied.—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steam ship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H- 1118

4

7

Sept 18 1911

This examination is to be conducted by the surgeon in as private a manner as the circumstances will permit, and as rapidly as is consistent with a thorough medical inspection. The original entry of [illegible] the nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien as given by him, and the final classification made by the medical officer, will be entered by the [illegible] in the proper columns of the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA sailing from Port au Prince Sept 13 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fenlock	Edgar	42	m	m	Clerk	Yes Yes	U S A		U S A		U S Citizen		
2	Haviland	Harold C	37	m	m	Secretary	Yes Yes	U S A		U S A		U S Citizen		
3	Linda	Georg	61	m	m	Banker	yes yes	Germany		Germany		Otto Linda & Co Port au Prince		
4	Barthe	Francois	21	m	s	clerk	yes yes	France		France		Lettre Achille Barthe Port au Prince	Belgium Ismond	
5	Domrand	Etienne	19	m	s	student	yes yes	Haiti		Haiti		Father Xavier Domrand Jeremie	France Pari	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

8

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	Chas. [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	light	gray	blue		Austria	Vienna
4	no	"	yes	yes	2 yrs	H.R. Tippenhauer 25 Broad St City	no	no	no	good	no	6	light	dark	blue		Austria	Salz a Canal
5	no	"	yes	no	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Austria	Jarosau
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] ALBINGIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and carriers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 to be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a country does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "England," "Germany," "Ireland," do not necessarily mean "Anglo-Saxon," "German," "Irish," respectively, but rather nationality. A person who is born in Germany, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of "France," "England," or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following items should be carefully observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which, after residing with the intention of remaining as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, as the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, not ticketed.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

...SENGERS. List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA sailing from Puerto Colombia, Sept 1, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Horace H	21	m	s	Engineer							U S Embassy Rio de Janeiro Brazil		
2	Pina Maria	Pedro A	34	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Barranquilla		N Y	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

As to each alien, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall answer the questions set opposite the name of such alien in the last preceding manifest in so far as the same may be applicable to such alien, and in addition thereto shall state whether any such alien has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity, and whether any such alien is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether any such alien has a ticket or is in possession of money to pay his passage, and whether any such alien's passage is paid by any person, corporation, or association, and by whom or by what relative of such alien, and whether such alien has been deported, and if so, how many times and the cause thereof.

* The last country of which alien was citizen or subject. The last permanent residence of an alien is the place where he has resided one year or more immediately preceding his departure from his country for the United States. Where no permanent residence exists, the last place of residence should be given. Race or People. Specify to what race or people the alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Arab, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, German, French, Scandinavian, Italian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Indian, Pacific Islander, etc. Distinguish by these and not by those which aliens speak and the language they speak. Each race will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1901

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	*yes himself yes no*				—											*Nova Scotia Halifax*
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Percival Master, of the S.S. ALBINGIA, from Port Columbus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, clergyman, chair-maker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse-polisher, steel polisher, tool, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other general designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes or No (can read and write). Yes or No (can neither read nor write). Yes or No (can read only).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which an alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as distinguished by such characteristics as language, color, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should not be used. As revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard: For example, Turkey as a country does not necessarily mean "Turkish" by race or people, nor does England, Scotland, or Ireland necessarily mean "English" by race or people, nor "France" "French," nor Germany "German," nor a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race or people. An alien may be a Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, German, or Hebrew by race or people, but a citizen or subject of some particular country by nationality. In this connection, the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The word "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN.

The word "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

The word "African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with appreciable admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the territory south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprisement of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprisements of Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence). An intended residence to receive a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, etc., outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, underscored.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period and place as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] son of the [illegible] employed in [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

[illegible]
Examination Officer

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA, sailing from Cartagena, Sept 9, 1911

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson	James A	42	9	M	married	Yes	Yes	Yes	United States	Scotch-Colombian	Cartagena		Miss Filomena James Cartagena Hay. Antonmas Do	N.J.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of young persons or children, state in column 6 whether they are "Scholars" or "At home."

†Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Years or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Personal.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 City or Town
1		Yes	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]			H Mathis Klipsburgh
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Spaarbaz, Master, of the S.S. , from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sail on the present, a true manifest, or duplicate of the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from to inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The ordinary family name should be entered in column 1 and the given name or initials in column 2. Where the alien has no family name, the given name should be entered in column 1 and the word "None" in column 2. Where the alien has only one name, whether family name or given name, it should be entered in column 1 and the word "None" in column 2. Where the alien has both names, but one or both are illegible, the best approximation possible should be made. Where the alien has no name, or where the name is illegible and cannot be approximated, the word "None" or "Illegible," as the case may be, should be entered in column 1 and the word "None" in column 2. Where the alien has a long name, as frequently happens with Spanish-Americans, the name should be entered in full, if possible, and not abbreviated. Where the alien has a name of unusual length, the first letter of the name may be followed by a period, but the name should not be abbreviated in any other way. Where the alien has a name which is illegible, the first letter of the name should be followed by a period, but the name should not be abbreviated in any other way. Where the alien has a name which is illegible, the first letter of the name should be followed by a period, but the name should not be abbreviated in any other way.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] as follows:

A [illegible]—[illegible]

A [illegible]—[illegible]

Steamship companies should make every effort to secure the correct name of each alien, and particular care should be taken in the case of [illegible] to secure the correct name. Immigrant inspectors and medical officers should be particular to secure the correct name of each alien.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in order to reach a foreign country should be entered under the head of "Through passengers to [illegible]," and not under the head of "Persons intending to remain in the United States," but care should be taken to enter them under the head of "Through passengers to [illegible]" under the head of "Destination."

Column 3. Race or people.—Column 3 should be filled in so as to show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "Indian," "Ethiopian," or such other race or people as may be regarded as proper and descriptive. "People" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Race." "Hebrew" is not a race. Aliens who belong to the Hebrew race may belong to any nationality. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (except Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other countries. [illegible] should be classified under the head of "African (black)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are living north of the River Po in northern Italy, who are particularly vivacious and [illegible] should be classified under the head of "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are living south of the River Po, including Sicily and Sardinia, should be classified under the head of "Italian (south)."

Column 4. Age.—The age in column 4 should be entered in all cases. Infants should have the number of months stated, as "6 mos." Children should have the age stated, as "3 yrs." Persons should have the age stated, as "25 yrs." Persons between 60 and 65 years of age should be entered as "60 yrs." Persons between 65 and 70 years of age should be entered as "65 yrs." Persons between 70 and 75 years of age should be entered as "70 yrs." Persons between

3

13.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such both in and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correctly made out to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roman.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA sailing from Kingston, April 18, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Brown	Jane	31		M	servant	yes	yes	Jamaica	african	jamaica	Clarendon	brother Frederick Brown Clarendon P.O. U.S. Citizen		
2	Fray	John E	66		M	minister									
3	Samuels	Ulric	25		S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Old Harbour Bay	father Edward Samuels Newport P.O.	Jamaica	NY New York
4	Green	Stephen	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Kingston	uncle Thomas Green Old Harbour Bay	Jamaica	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state as to each whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes, and not the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 11* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Father Sarah Bernathe 9 Bridgewater Terrace Maplewood N.J.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	dark	dark			Germany	Mannheim
2																					
3	yes	self	$30	no			Mother Mrs. A. Sarnow 125 Park St. Mankato Minn.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown			Germany	Prov. Posen
4	yes	"	$40	no			" " " "	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown			Germany	Montjoie
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the interpreter, or the persons subscribed to the oaths thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each and every statement in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of months after the latter appears only in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]. Whether married or single. The entry in column 5 should show whether the alien named is married or single. Widowed persons should be reported as married, and divorced persons as single. Where the marital relation is disputed, the fact should be stated.

Column [illegible]. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should show what trade or profession each alien has followed, or at which he has been employed, during the past year, whether he has been employed, and whether he has been employed at any mechanical trade, and if so, what trade.

Where the alien has been employed at more than one occupation during the year, the occupation followed for the longest time during the year should be reported.

Where the alien is going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative in the United States, he should report the occupation of such relative, if possible, and the probability of obtaining employment.

Where the alien has a ticket through to some point in the United States, he should report his occupation with reference to the place to which he is going, and not with reference to the place from which he has come.

Column [illegible]. Nationality.—Nationality and race are frequently confounded, and the former should be carefully distinguished from the latter. The nationality of a person is the country to which he owes allegiance. Generally speaking, it is the country in which he was born. Thus, a native of Ireland is a British subject, and his nationality is British, although he may be of the Celtic race. A native of Canada is a British subject, and his nationality is British, although he may be of the Anglo-Saxon, French, or Indian race. A native of Germany is a German, although he may be of the Polish, Bohemian, or Jewish race. A native of Russia is a Russian, although he may be of the Finnish, Polish, or Jewish race. A native of Turkey is a Turk, although he may be of the Armenian, Greek, or Jewish race. A native of Austria-Hungary is an Austrian or Hungarian, although he may be of the Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Jewish, or Gypsy race. A native of Norway is a Norwegian, although he may be of the Lapp race. A native of Sweden is a Swede, although he may be of the Lapp race. A native of Mexico is a Mexican, although he may be of the Indian, Spanish, or mixed race. A native of Cuba is a Cuban, although he may be of the Spanish, African, or mixed race. A native of Haiti is a Haitian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Santo Domingo is a Santo Domingan, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Jamaica is a Jamaican, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Trinidad is a Trinidadian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Barbados is a Barbadian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Guadeloupe is a Guadeloupian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Martinique is a Martinican, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Dominica is a Dominican, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of St. Lucia is a St. Lucian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of St. Vincent is a St. Vincentian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Grenada is a Grenadian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Tobago is a Tobagonian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Curaçao is a Curaçaoan, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Aruba is an Arubian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Bonaire is a Bonairean, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Saba is a Sabian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of St. Eustatius is a St. Eustatian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of St. Martin is a St. Martinian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of St. Barthélemy is a St. Barthélemian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Guadeloupe is a Guadeloupian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Martinique is a Martinican, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Dominica is a Dominican, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of St. Lucia is a St. Lucian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of St. Vincent is a St. Vincentian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Grenada is a Grenadian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Tobago is a Tobagonian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Curaçao is a Curaçaoan, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Aruba is an Arubian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Bonaire is a Bonairean, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of Saba is a Sabian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of St. Eustatius is a St. Eustatian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of St. Martin is a St. Martinian, although he may be of the African or mixed race. A native of St. Barthélemy is a St. Barthélemian, although he may be of the African or mixed race.

Where the alien has been naturalized, and still retains his former nationality, he should be entered as of the former nationality. Where the alien has been naturalized, and has acquired the nationality of the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the United States. Where the alien has been naturalized, and has acquired the nationality of the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the United States. Where the alien has been naturalized, and has acquired the nationality of the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the United States.

Column [illegible]. Last residence.—Column 9 should be answered so as to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible]. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following, and similar designations, should be used: Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Afghan, Armenian, Australian, Basque, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Afghan, Armenian, Australian, Basque.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding officers with this in view. For instance, "Turkey" applies on a manifest sheet not necessarily to "Turks" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born a subject of the Queen of England may be by race an Irishman, Scotchman, Welshman, Englishman, Canadian, Australian, Hindu, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Afghan, Armenian, Australian, Basque.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries. Persons of African descent, whether from North America, Europe, or Africa, who have the appearance and characteristics of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (ASIATIC).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Genoa) and those descendants who have emigrated to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Roman branch.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants who have emigrated to [illegible].

Column [illegible]. Physical condition.—The entry in column [illegible] should show the condition of each alien as to health, mental and physical. It is important that the inspection for this purpose should be thorough, and that any defect noted should be recorded. Any person showing any signs of mental disorder, feeble-mindedness, insanity, or epilepsy.

Aliens having previously been residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be examined as to their former residence in the United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible]. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If a husband, father, brother, or other relative, state relationship.

Column [illegible]. Final destination.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible]. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible]. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely whether each person was paid, as by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible]. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount. The money shown, Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible]. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, how long, the period of time and place (as 1891, Peabody, Mass.).

Column [illegible]. Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and where.—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—130

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(new) No. 15

S. S. Virginia arrived Nov 14, 1907, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Passenger.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	No.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	No.	Print.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Immigrant.	Detained.	Supper.
34	[illegible]		11	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1	2	1
																								17
																						1	2	1

9
10
11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the .....
of the ..... Regt. Iowa Vol. Inf. ..... being duly sworn as a Pension Examining Surgeon, on oath say that I am acquainted with the above named soldier, by reason of my official relations to him as Surgeon, and that I am specially detailed to examine the said soldier for the purpose of ascertaining the degree of his disability; and that I have made a personal examination of the said soldier, and have carefully weighed and considered the evidence filed in Municipal Shocks ..... as number ..... and that I am of opinion that the said soldier is entitled to a pension at the rate of ..... per month, from the ..... day of ..... 190 .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

at .....

..... Surgeon.

Dept 18-1911

8
9
10
11
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coleman	[illegible]	20	3	S	Labour			Jamaica						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1904.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes / No. / If Yes: Year or previous years. / Where?													
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I , of the , from , at , severally, sworn, and truly , that I have caused the cargo of said vessel entered thereunto, or to be entered [illegible] by the entry hereof, to be made a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said [illegible] from [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or [illegible], or a [illegible] person, or has not [illegible] a permit, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a [illegible] or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or [illegible] belief in the practice of polygamy, or [illegible] to practice polygamy in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to [illegible] and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein [illegible] in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

No Clubbers

1

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sept 18/1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adana sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica, Sept 13th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stephenson	Geo	26	M	S	Trader	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Saxon	Jamaica	Kingston	Geo Stephenson H M Customs Kingston Ja.	Conn.	Proctor
2	Hamilton	Wm	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Saxon	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Hamilton	Conn.	Waterbury
3	Turner	Alma	20	F	S		Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Saxon	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. L. A. Fletcher	Canada	Toronto
4	Fletcher	L. A.	42	F	M		Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Saxon	Jamaica	Kingston			
5	Cardozo	L. M.	11	M	S	Gentleman's Son	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Cardozo	Jamaica	Kingston
6	Minott	C.	21	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Saxon	Jamaica	Kingston			
7	Turner	Alma	6	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Saxon	Jamaica	Kingston			
8	Lugo	F. A.	23	M			Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Saxon	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Morson Daly	Jamaica	Kingston
9	Robinson	Jas.	40	M		Planter	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Saxon	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Robinson	Jamaica	Kingston
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4/1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of New York, the 18th of September, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No														
2	Yes	F.																
3	Yes	Self																
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906													
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No														
6	Yes		Yes															
7	Yes		Yes	Yes	1907						Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	No
8	Yes																	
9	No										Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Jamaica, Kingston
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Attident of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

OBY S. S. OBIDIENSE arrived Sept 18, 1911, 190, M., , from 20

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Line.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Line.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Line.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20	3/12m 1 Coleman, Amos		1	1	1 c	11 10	Cowen																	1	2 1
																								( )	3
																								1	2 1

"D" 21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sept. 18 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 1961

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Instead of "Color or race," specify correctly as White, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Dutch, Flemish, French, Welsh, Scotch, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Portuguese, West Indian, Polish, Ruthenian, Moravian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Slovenian, Carpatho-Russian, Corsican, Basque, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Icelandic, Australian, New Zealander, Maori, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Filipino, Indo-Chinese, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Arabian, Afghan, Persian, Hindu, Punjabi, Bengali, Dravidian, Singhalese, Kurd, Baluchi, Abyssinian, Hamite, Berber, Zulu, Negro, Liberian, Nubian, Kaffir, Hottentot, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Indian, Pueblo, Mexican, Eskimo, Other.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a citizen of the United States, and why not.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and what.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition (whether mental or physical) and nationality.	Height.	Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Y. or N.	Y. or N.	Y. or N.	Y. or N.	Y. or N.	Y. or N.	Y. or N.		Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]															[illegible]	
2	[illegible]																Mass
3	[illegible]															[illegible]	[illegible]
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Andreason of the Bonatina S. Fargo from Port Inbonie do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

examination. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or

a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous

crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or is coming to the United States for the

purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or is

under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to procure, attempt to procure, or import prostitutes

or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

I, the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

affirm, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statement on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 2 N Y A P R 1907 6

List

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL 23

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

21

S. S. Carolina sailing from San Juan P.R. Sept 13, 1911. Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Mc Givern	Miss A	30	F	Canada	White	Residence of Porto Rico [illegible]	U.S.	New York
2	Mandel	Jos	29	M	Russia	do	July 20/1911	U.S.	do
3	Allen	Richard	25	M	Canada	do	9/1910	U.S.	Returning to P.R. Canada
4	Stafford	Ernest	28	M	England	do	June 2/1911	U.S.	New York
5	Torres	Ramon	35	M	Spain	do	Sept 20/1910		In transit to Europe
6	Torres	Josefa	41	F	do	do	" "		do
7	Macera	Josefina	19	F	do	do	" "		do
8	Suarez	Jose	4	M	do	do	June 2/1911		New York
9	Obinson	P. [illegible]	24	M	British	do	Aug 1910	Cuba	returning to P/Rico
						L. O. Frost Master			
10	Emanuel	A.	33	M	France	White Cabin Pass.			N. Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J O Fo. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Am S/S Carolina, from San Juan PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J O Foss

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA , 190

No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Names	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Stevens															
2	Outerbridge															
3																
4																
5	Eagles	Charles	23									Bermuda		St Georges	Bermuda	England
6	Eagles	Ethel										Bermuda		St Georges	Bermuda	England
7	Eagles	Leonard										Bermuda		St Georges	Bermuda	England
8	Lendsay	Lucile										Bermuda		St Georges	Bermuda	England
9	Fisher	Fanny										Bermuda				England
10	Rice	Jane														England
11	Munroe	Frederick														
12	Figueres															
13	Bowen															
14	Glennie	Wm. J.														
15	Thompson	Alla. F.	35							Great Britain	England	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda	Hamilton
16	Ke															
17	Decker	George	11													
18	Decker	Louis	11													
19	Decker	Randolph	11													
20	Hutchings	Ernest	17													
21	Hutchings	Ophelia	54													
22	Carey	Rogers	34													
23	Adams	Mary	17							Great Britain	England	Bermuda	Devonshire			
24	Johnson	Mary	61							Great Britain	England	Bermuda	Paget			
25	Fallon	Francis	65							Great Britain	England	Pembroke				
26	Fallon	Ivan A.	24							Great Britain	England	Pembroke				
27	Fallon	Jas.	16							Great Britain	England	Use				
28	Bourgeois	Theodore								Great Britain						
29	Outerbridge	Mary	71							Great Britain						
30	Black	Estelle	11													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No. Time. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Nationality. Race. Last Residence.	Height.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														Ireland	Belfast
2														Ireland	Belfast
3														Ireland	Belfast
4														England	Liverpool
5														India	Calcutta
6														England	London
7														England	Liverpool
8														England	Nottingham
9															
10															
11														Canada	Toronto
12														Canada	Toronto
13															
14															
15														Bermuda	Hamilton
16															
17														Bermuda	Hamilton
18														Bermuda	Hamilton
19															
20															
21														Italy	Valletta
22															
23															
24														Bermuda	Hamilton
25														Bermuda	Hamilton
26														Bermuda	Hamilton
27														Bermuda	Hamilton
28															
29															
30															

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA , 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		NAME IN FULL		Age								Final Destination.
No.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Years	Months							City or Town.
1	Anderson	Olga								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton Bermuda	Hartford Conn
2	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Stubbs	[illegible]										
5	Stubbs	[illegible]										
6	Stubb	[illegible]									St George Bermuda	
7	[illegible]											
8												
9	Atkinson	Edgar										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	[illegible]	Ella									Brooklyn	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]										Edna Hamilton
13	Lewis											Charles
14	Lewis											Ella
15	[illegible]										Schenectady	
16	Lee	Geo								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	[illegible]											
18	Cutterbridge										Hamilton Parish Bermuda	
19	Cutterbridge										Hamilton Parish Bermuda	
20	Cutterbridge										Hamilton Parish Bermuda	
21	Cutterbridge											
22	Sterling	Alexander								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	111 St Gerard Hartford Conn	Conn Hartford
23	Arnold	Louise	30	F	M	Wife						
24	Artus	Armand	45	M	M	Head						
25	Andrews	Robt.	30	M	S	Mfgr						
26	Andrews	Frank	26	M	M	Wife						
27	Andrews	Alva D.	24	F	M	Wife						
28	Benton	Ida	27	F	M	Wife						
29	Benton	Florence	12	F	S	Dau						
30	Bourgeois	Charles	29	M	M	Head						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 27

Arriving at Port of *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List		Whether paying a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether can land in the United States, and if so, where and why? If Yes. Yes or No. Yes, or No. Yes, or No. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and address.											Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit · Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Cattell, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pomeranian.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian.
[illegible]	Russian (Black).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavic.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

[illegible] name

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA. SEP 1[illegible] 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bourgeois	Mary	39		m	wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
2	Bourgeois	Clarence													
3	Briars	Hugh	36		m	bkd									
4	Briars	Ida	36		m	wife									
5	[illegible]	Henry	44		m	Rod									
6	Brennan	Anna	48		m	wife									
7	Boice	George	4		m	Doctor									
8	Boice	Mary	4		m	wife									
9	Bruce	John	28		m	Nat. Curio									
10	Burt	Harry	4		m	[illegible]									
11	Bowman	Elizabeth	20		s	wid									
12	Brannigan	Herman	19		m	[illegible]									
13	Bruckner	Frank			m	Mgr									
14	Bruckner	Louisa	23		s	wife									
15	Brown	Andrew	24		m	Drugs									
16	Brown	Ella	44		m	wife									
17	Boice	Nelson	11		m	bkd									
18	Boice	[illegible]	9		m	bkd									
19	Bluring	[illegible]	19		m	bkd									
20	Boyd	Edward	4		m	Salesman									
21	Boyd	Lucile	3/		m	wife									
22	Bradow	William	55		m	Bookkeeper									
23	Brownell	Hazel	30		s	wid									
24	Brannigan	Antoinette	35		s	bkd									
25	Baker	Harriet	4		m	bkd									
26	Baker	Edith	23		s	bkd									
27	Brath	Samuel	2		m	Engr	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
28	Bates	Hazel	2		m	bkd									
29	Cunningham	Arthur	31		m	Salesman									
30	Cunningham	[illegible]													

3 U

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vesse[illegible] having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, and [illegible] that I have charge, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit — Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of our knowledge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State or Town.
1	Cameron	Annie	20		m s	Seamstress	YES	YES	U S	[illegible]				
2	Cameron	Kate	26		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"				
3	Cresswell	Ida	5		f s	nil								
4	Coolidge	Clinton	20		m s	Clerk								
5	Crawford	Jay	21		m s	Seaman								
6	Conway	Thomas	29		m m	Prof								
7	Conway	Mary	28		f m	Wife								
8	Cooney	Edward	29		m m	Mfg								
9	Cooney	Mary	26		f m	Wife								
10	Casey	Samuel	60		m m	Doctor								
11	Casey	Catherine	49		f m	Wife								
12	Crain	Alfonso	41		m m	Photo								
13	Crain	Matilda	38		f m	Wife								
14	Conty	Robert	35		m m	[illegible]								
15	Conery	Mary	32		f m	Wife								
16	Colehouse	John	50		m m	Farmer								
17	Colehouse	Sarah	42		f m	Wife								
18	Colburn	Grace	23		f s	nil								
19	Care	Elsie	35		f s	nil								
20	Caine	Minnie	20		f s	nil								
21	Carroll	Daniel	26		m s	Waiter								
22	Christie	Benjamin	44		m m	Police								
23	Christie	Pauline	31		f m	Wife								
24	Lorenzen	Gertrude	16		f s	nil								
25	Derrick	Mary	26		f s	nil								
26	Edmondstone	Katherine	32		f s	nil								
27	Edmondstone	Emma	23		f s	nil								
28	Egan	Charles	28		m m	Retired								
29	Curran	Mary	24		f m	Wife								
30	Curran	[illegible]												

30

*If residing in the United States, give last permanent residence. If residing abroad, give last permanent residence in the United States. If visiting the United States, give country of which citizen or subject.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] manner [illegible] that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible] or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane [illegible], a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

U.—This

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sherman	Ruth	4											
2	Paul	Charles	26		M	M	Am							
3	Jones	Harold	4		M	M	Eng							
4	Cox	Mary	48		S		Ire							
5	Flanagan	Teresa	41		M	M	Ire							
6	Gunn	Julian	4		M	M	Am							
7	Gunn	Louise	24		F	M	Ire							
8	Yarte	Alex	21		M	M	Russ							
9	Yoder	Bertha	24		F	M	Ind							
10	Cortel	Grunder	30		F	S	Ind							
11	Karty	Edna	20		F	S	Ind							
12	Goodyear	Fred	3		M	W	Ill							
13	Gullick	Emma	40		F	S	Ind							
14	Grasson	Richard	2		M		Music							
15	Graham	Donald	1		M	S	Ind							
16	Graves	Carl	30		M	S	Stenographer							
17	Grantham	Dick	24		M	S	Ill							
18	Harriman	Daisy	40		F	M	Eng							
19	Harriman	Ethel	15		F	S	Ind							
20	Hayes	Susan	4		F	W	Ind							
21	Hoyt	Southmin	24		F	S	Ind							
22	Halliday	Chad	32		M	M	Ind							
23	Halliday	Marion	32		F	M	Eng							
24	Harrel	George	28		M	S	Canada							
25	Hunter	Miss F	4		F	S	Ind							
26	Hunter	Miss K	4		F	S	Ind							
27	Houghton	Louis	18		M	S	Student							
28	Harris	Chas	24		M	S	Ind							
29	Hooper	Edward	27		M	S	Ind							
30	Hooper	[illegible]												

* Alien's Immediate Last Permanent Residence if same as "Country of which citizen or subject" write "Same." The word "Last" should be used before "Permanent Residence" in all cases where applicable. Under "Race or People" the nationality of each alien should be given (such as English, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Hindu, Negro, Mixed, Indian, Chinese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Other).

Nationality must be given for every alien, whether citizen or subject.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vess having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to ... final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Years or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTEL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *, 19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hal[illegible]	[illegible]orge	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
2	Harrington	Thomas	40	[illegible]		[illegible]								
3	Haldeman	Gertrude	21	[illegible]		[illegible]								
4	Hurley	Cleary	24	[illegible]		[illegible]								
5	Hardaker	Frank	41	[illegible]		[illegible]								
6	Nordan	George	32	[illegible]		[illegible]								
7	Jackson	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
8	Jackson	Clarence	60	[illegible]		[illegible]								
9	Johnson	Edith	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
10	Kelly	Michael	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
11	Keefe	Harry	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
12	Keenan	John	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
13	Keenan	Norbert	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
14	Kelly	Mary	21	[illegible]		[illegible]								
15	Keefe	Annie	11	[illegible]		[illegible]								
16	Kelly	Mary	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
17	Kearney	John	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
18	Kenny	Frank	23	[illegible]		Grocer								
19	Kenny	Cecil	30	[illegible]		Grocer								
20	Kanden	Ella	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
21	Kenski	Clara	40	[illegible]		[illegible]								
22	King	Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
23	King	Grace	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
24	Kavanagh	William	39	[illegible]		[illegible]								
25	Kavanagh	Otis	2	[illegible]		[illegible]								
26	Kane	John	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
27	Kelly	Mary	40	[illegible]		[illegible]								
28	Kelly	Julia	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
29	Kelbride	Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

* If accompanied by husband or wife and children, so state, giving number of each in family.
† Last permanent residence to be filled out only when different from country whence alien last came.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of , 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
	No. in List	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Whether deaf-mute, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm	Occupation of Head of Family	Nationality or Race of Immigrant	Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28	29
	Place of Birth.
	Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the Manifest of said vessel sailing hereunto, or the accompanying Lists or Manifests thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named therein, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and from my own personal knowledge, or from the best information I can obtain and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or has been a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality.	People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nationality. Race or people.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
List					Yes or No.	Where?												
	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] port of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused or employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and true foregoing Lists or Manifests. [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible] in the navigation of said vessel sailing therewith, [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in said list from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] a pauper, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] Surgeon, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am a duly qualified medical practitioner and have been in actual practice as such for the space of [illegible] years last past, and that I have been in the habit of visiting the Indians of the [illegible] Reserve, and am well acquainted with the state of health of the Indians residing thereon, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the Indians of the said Reserve are in a healthy condition, and such as to [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Act passed in the thirty-seventh year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act for the more effectual suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Sworn to before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1[illegible]

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *, 19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether in possession of ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Whether a married or single woman, and her calling.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

LIST IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, or remains, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, nor a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other infamous misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have [illegible] Surgeon, and that I have caused to be posted [illegible] each of the persons mentioned therein, and that I have made a personal examination of the said persons, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said list is true, correct, and contains all particulars required by the Act as to the health and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR THIRD

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							YES YES						
2	[illegible]	Caroline	4	m					YES YES						
3	Myers	[illegible]	1	m											
4	Lawson	[illegible]	34	m											
5	Riddings	[illegible]	41	m											
6	Reid	[illegible]	12	f											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	f											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	Slagle	Charles	46	m											
10	Slagle	Belle	44	f											
11	Summers	Cora	28	f	S										
12	Smith	[illegible]	42	m											
13	Summers	Charles	28	m											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	f											
15	Schley	Pearl	6	f											
16	Sayer	Laura	14	f											
17	[illegible]	Eleanor	8	f	S										
18	Schley	Harold	11	m	S										
19	Seward	Alfred	49	m											
20	Sullivan	James	[illegible]	m	S										
21	Smith	Mary	24	f	S										
22	Salomon	Constantine	2	m	S										
23	Sanford	Frank	21	m	S										
24	Walding	William	[illegible]	m											
25	Sellers	Theodora	10	f	S										
26	Sellers	Addie	25	f	S										
27	Sellers	William	[illegible]	m											
28	Sprast	Martha	40	f											
29	Smith	Emma	18	f	S										
30	Smith	[illegible]													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Condition of Health, Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.
					If Yes.												
					Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
	1																
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or is deaf and dumb, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Male or Female.		Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of a relative or friend in the country whither he is going.		City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to				*Last Permanent Residence			Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Years previous. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

... SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Case, a Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been forty years continuously employed as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of the State of Maryland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest of Aliens, numbered one, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. Case

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 1911

at

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Hebrew
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Norwegian
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Swedish
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Janney	Mary	1	7											
2	Simeau	Peter	24	M											
3	Vic	Frances	4												
4	Andrada	C	3												
5	Cummings	Edward	46												
6	Nicols	Carrie	3												
7	Hodges	Mary	21												
8	Harris	Lucy	7												
9	Harris	Howard	3												
10	Harris	Charles	40												
11	Hall	Mrs													
12	Lorcot	Emma													
13	Yates	Frank													
14	Howard	Harris	27												
15	Woodward	Harry	2												
16	Howard	Russell	21												
17	Hosey	Lizzie	6												
18	Ward														
19	Williams	Mary	9												
20	Hall	Eva	23												
21	Nelson	Emma	22												
22	Hargrave														
23	~~Hernandez~~	~~Luciano~~	~~28~~												
24	Walters	Frank	1												
25	Mooney	Annie	18												
26	Cacciatore	Mary	2												
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The ab[illegible]

† Insert names which are found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length, Cause, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Fraser [illegible], of the [illegible] BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be put on board said vessel sailing therewith, or her surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or inmate of a poor-house, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admirer, believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of an education, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

SEP 15 '11

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Wilbur Smith Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

15

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burrows	Nevada	4	1	M	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Burrows	Byron	24		M	ship-wright	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	Dc	Washington
3	Steel	Mary	18		F	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Sagos	Sagos Bermuda	N	Jersey City
4	Richardson	Richard	35		M	chef	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	Y
5	Benjamin	Eliza	30		F	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset	Bermuda	N Y
6	Benjamin	Susanna	8		F		Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset	Somerset	N Y
7	Benjamin	Wilhemina	6		F		2-104445	3-14-41	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset	Somerset	N Y
8	Adamson	Ophelia	25		F	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	Bermuda	N Y
9	Adamson	Hazel	4		F		Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bermuda	N Y
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 17

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own means, or by whom purchased, if prepaid, and amount, if sent for.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time, or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		no	self	[illegible]	1911	7010 Upton St Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	black / black / black	none	Bermuda Somerset
2		no	self	[illegible]	—	Howard University Washington D.C. c/o Mr. Dean		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	black / black / black	none	Bermuda Somerset
3		no	self	[illegible]	no	301 Arlington Ave Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	Good	no					
4		ye	self	[illegible]	1911	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black / black / black	None	Bermuda St Georges
5		ye	self	[illegible]	—	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black / black / black	None	St Tite Pointe Parish
6		ye	mother	[illegible]		[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			black / black / black	none	St [illegible] St Marys Island
7		ye	mother	[illegible]		[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			black / black / black	None	St Marys Island
8		ye	self	[illegible]		[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				None	St Tite St Pointe Island
9		ye	mother	[illegible]		[illegible]		no	no	no	good	[illegible]				None	[illegible]
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Hazel Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to Italy (or to any country of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be the corresponding to *both* the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend remaining in [illegible]). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). In each case permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if still in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1894, Phila.; etc.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative (yes or No) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 1500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnewaska sailing from London September 9th 1911

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex. Male or Female.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read or write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. The name and complete address of person or friend in the United States to whom alien is going.	12 Final Destination. State.
1	Harris	Mary E					United States						
2	Harris	Marjorie M					✓						
3	Holland	Edna Hutton					✓						
4	Hill	Hamilton B					✓						
5	Hill	Daisy E					✓						
6	Hill	Robert Dean					✓						
7	Lenham	Mr H					✓						
8	Lenham	Kathleen M					✓						
9	Wilcher	H Melville					✓						
10	Lusty	George M					✓						
11	Lusty	Ida R					✓						
12	Boyd	Clarence J					✓						
13	Jamieson	Emery R					✓						
14	Jamieson						✓						
15	Jamieson	Elizabeth					✓						
16	Howard	Gladys					✓						
17	Macdonald	E W					✓						
18	Macdonald						✓						
19	Lovegrove	Clarence					✓						
20	Lovegrove						✓						
21	Edwards	Clarence					✓						
22	Loder	H R					✓						
23	Loder						✓						
24	Loder						✓						
25	Powell	[illegible]					✓						
26	Powell	Edward [illegible]					✓						
27	Powell	[illegible]					✓						
28	Woodward	[illegible]					✓						
29	Lowe	[illegible]					✓						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Years of previous stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether assisted by others and if so, by whom	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . from . solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I was . by the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith . employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens . foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . a certain and that from the report of said surgeon . investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens . an idiot, or . or a feeble-minded person, or . a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with . contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, . or is a polygamist, or an advocate of or believer in the practices of, or . anarchist, or under a promise or agreement . to labor in the United States of any . woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such under the authority of the [illegible].

That I have carefully and personally examined the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] on [illegible] eight in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 1911

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Oct 3 1911

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnewaska sailing from London September 7th, 1911

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Souther	W	41						United States citizen					
2	Allenson	Edward P							✓					
3	Allenson	Carroll							✓					
4	Allenson	Elizabeth							✓					
5	Allenson	G Page							✓					
6	Palmer-Ball	Lieut Bernard							✓					
7	Borman	Robert L							✓					
8	Borman								✓					
9	Borman	Grace							✓					
10	Borman	Johnston R							✓					
11	Borman	George J							✓					
12	Campbell	William							✓					
13	Carrigan	Sydney L							✓					
14	Carrigan	L H							✓					
15	Belford	J Jr							✓					
16	Belford								✓					
17	Belford	Donald H							✓					
18	Carrington	H							✓					
19	Blackwood	Percy												
20	Blackwood													
21	Foster	William James							✓					
22	Foster	Caroline							✓					
23	Foster	William							✓					
24	Fox	Charles James							✓					
25	Fox	Sarah M							✓					
26	Fox	Beatrice							✓					
27	Cunningham	J O							✓					
28	Bourne	H H												
29	Freeman													
30	Holland													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Certificate No. 49173/101

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
List				Yes or No.	If Yes.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or has been or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the infants named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] Medical Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such infants.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slavonic
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnewaska sailing from London September 4th, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State or Country.	City or Town.
1	Goodchild	Frank M					United States citizen				
2	Goodchild						✓				
3	Goodchild	Frankl M					✓				
4	Gratz						✓				
5	Gratz	Marion					✓				
6	Gratz	Helen					✓				
7	de Forest	Lockwood					✓				
8	de Forest	Freta M					✓				
9	de Forest	Alfred V					✓				
10	de Forest	Lockwood					✓				
11	Gilbert	Mary					✓				
12	Hadley	Charles M					✓				
13	Hadley						✓				
14	O'Brien	Nora					✓				
15	Hinsdale	Mildred					✓				
16	Hinsdale	Mary L					✓				
17	Hinsdale	Mary E					✓				
18	Hinsdale	Ellen C					✓				
19	Holland	Joseph					✓				
20	Holmes	John A					✓				
21	Holmes	Emma					✓				
22	Holmes	Helen					✓				
23	Holmes	Harriet					✓				
24	Houghton	Henrietta Maude					✓				
25	Barry	H. S					✓				
26	Hudson	Adelaide									
27	Hudson	Frederick									
28	Mc Laughlin	William									
29	Snyder										
30											

Initial Race or People

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of infirmity or cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. E. Cates, Master of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or one who believes in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Steerage Passengers, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] of Port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnewaska sailing from London September 9th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien. Can read.	Can not read.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc[illegible]thy	[illegible]									United States					
2	Mc[illegible]thy	Ed[illegible]							✓							
3	Mc[illegible]th	Nels[illegible]							✓							
4	Light	[illegible]							✓							
5	Logan	Faith H.							✓							
6	Mayhoff	B							✓							
7	Mayhoff	Edith							✓							
8	Mc Beachin	[illegible]							✓							
9	Mc Beachin								✓							
10	Mc Beachin	Flora							✓							
11	Mc Beachin	[illegible]							✓							
12	Mc Beach	Donald							✓							
13	Mc Cune	Wm M							✓							
14	Mc Cune								✓							
15	Mc Cune	Wm M							✓							
16	Mc Cune	James L							✓							
17	Mc Cune	Grace							✓							
18	Mc Cune	Augusta J							✓							
19	[illegible]								✓							
20	McCha	Robert C							✓							
21	McTchell	Elizabeth H							✓							
22	Mitchell	Russell							✓							
23	Mitchell								✓							
24	Mitchell	R C							✓							
25	Moore	[illegible]							✓							
26	Moore	L M														
27	Muir															
28	Muir	Douglas														
29	Muir	Mary J														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of a ticket to its final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Years previously. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Yates, Master of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 190 .

at

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am now [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the particulars, on the [illegible] sheets, [illegible] eight in number, are accurately stated in the column headed "Mental and Bodily [illegible]" as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

[illegible]

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnewaska sailing from London, September 9th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Watson							United States					
2	Watson	Mary					✓						
3	Talcott	Grace					✓						
4	Julian						✓						
5	O Connor	Agnes					✓						
6	Ramsay	Alex H Ogilvy					✓						
7	Philp	William E					✓						
8	Philp	Carolyn					✓						
9	Pettee	Lyman E					✓						
10	Patten	W S					✓						
11	Patten						✓						
12	Patten	Grace W					✓						
13	Barnum	Grace F					✓						
14	Parsons	Frederick					✓						
15	Smith	Maud L					✓						
16	Dyer	Frederick P					✓						
17	Dyer						✓						
18	Sherman	E [illegible]					✓						
19	Parks	Agnes R					✓						
20	Seymour	Mc Neil V					✓						
21	Seymour	"					✓						
22	Seymour	Mc Neil					✓						
23	Slater	Carolen S					✓						
24	Sargent	Norman Thomas	37	9	M	Brother	Yes	Yes	England	England	London	24 Forest Rd. Walthamstow	London
25	Sargent	Ellen Carr	61	10	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	England	England	London	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
26	Rogers	Gertrude					✓						
27	Robinson	[illegible]					✓						
28	Redfield	[illegible]											
29	Redfield												
30	[illegible]												

An indicated [illegible] to be determined by the Race or People [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Years & months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23								No				No to No	V	Spanish	V	(— fair brown grey	England London
24	Yes	Self	Con Yes	Nil		No		No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 5 2 white ✓ ✓
25	No	"	" No														
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas E. Yates, Master of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnewaska sailing from London September 9th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality or Race of People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Armstrong	Marion L						United States citizen						
2	Barney	Mary L						✓						
3	Bennett	Jennie						✓						
4	Chevalier	Frank L						✓						
5	Chevalier	Ethel						✓						
6	Stockbridge	George H						✓						
7	Stockbridge	Louise						✓						
8	Stockbridge	Dorothy						✓						
9	Hubbs							✓						
10	Summers	Marion						✓						
11	Young	Irene						✓						
12	Scher	Geraldine						✓						
13	Henry	Antoinette						✓						
14	Wray	Lara						✓						
15	Woodman	Katharine						✓						
16	Ware	Mary						✓						
17	Williams	William H						✓						
18	Williams	Helen B						✓						
19	Wilder	William R						✓						
20	Wilder	Mabel F						✓						
21	White							✓						
22	White	Margaret												
23	[illegible]													
24	Wiener	Dorothy												
25	Wells													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years previous. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yates, master of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the original thereof, and the list or manifest of the aliens now employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets. to the best of my knowledge and belief, no alien named therein is a person who is unable to read, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or has had an attack of insanity within five years previous, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is false or untrue in any respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 .

at ...

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnewaska sailing from London, September 9th, 1911

11–1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Simpson	Carolyn G				United States					
2	Wing	Joseph L				✓					
3	Thorne	Frances J				✓					
4	Thorne	Gilbert J				✓					
5	Ulmer	George Linn				✓					
6	Edwardes	Felix	41	6	M M	Actor	Yes	Yes	English	English	England London
7	Gay	Charles Millne	31		M M	Journal	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
8	Gay	Ida Louise	26		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
9	Colson	Percy	39	11	M	S	Violinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
10	Green	Edith Emily	38	2	F	S	Milliner	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	[illegible]	Florence									
12	Hardy	Samuel Houston	39		M M	Steward	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London
13	Miller	William	46		M M	Journal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ England Baltimore
14	Miller	Lizzie	37		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
15	Anderton	Alice Maude	40		S	Nurse	✓	✓	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Exeter
16	Downing	Elsie	26	7	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	England London
17	Stephens	Thorne	48		M M	Retired	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ London
18	Stephens	Helen	48		F	✓	Retired	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
19	Tristram	Alice	33		S	Widow	Surgeon	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	✓ ✓
20	Thomas	Howard Benjamin	46	2	M M	Journal	✓	✓	Welsh	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales Derby
21	Thomas	Edith Elizabeth	42	4	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
22	Murphy	Kate	25	3	✓	S	Nurse	✓	✓	Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Toronto
23	Hedberg	Hulda	32		✓	✓	Journal	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	England London ✓ ✓
24	Shimada	Yoshi	35		✓	M	Maid	✓	✓	Japanese	Japanese	✓ Stony Lake
25	Lamb	Maida	United States Citizen								
26	Dyott	J			M						
27	Powers	W	V		B						
28	Powers	E									
29	Pecker	Walter	32	8	M	M	Journal	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London ✓ ✓
30	[illegible]										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VII.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes: Time or previous years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health: Mental, Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1910	VNJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark			Nil	England	London
7	"		Over Yes 1906								5	8	fair	fresh			
8	"	"	✓ "								5	6					
9	No	✓	✓ Yes 1907	VNJ	Mrs Cole, a friend of the [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fresh	grey	Mole on neck		Barnet
10	Yes	✓	✓ No		Mrs Jack & [illegible] Broadway, Hall. Canada VNJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7	medium	brown				Attleboro Nuneaton.
11																	
12	Yes	Self	Over Yes 1905			No	No	No	No	Good	No						England	London
13	No	✓	✓ ✓ 1911	Cattaraugus	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	dark	brown	No	✓	Liscard
14	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	fair	fresh	[illegible]	✓	America	Essex Co. Virginia
15																	England	Sanforth
16	Yes	Husband	Over No		Daughter of Mrs Holland Professionally							5	8	dark	grey	grey	Nil	England	Redruth Cornwall
17	"	Self	✓ Yes 1911			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	grey	✓	✓	London
18	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	fair	brown	grey	✓	✓	✓
19	"	"	" No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		England	Dublin
20	Yes	✓	✓ Yes 1909	VNJ	Mr. H[illegible], Groceryman Lexington on Hudson. VNJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Wales	Denbigh
21	✓	✓	✓									5	8	dark	grey	✓			
22	No	Mrs H B Wells	✓ Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No								
23	Yes	H Hedberg	✓ ✓ 1890	VNJ	(Friend) Mrs. H[illegible] Landberg 436 4th Ave. VNJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	No	Sweden	Ester Jemtb.
24	✓	Mrs Wells	✓ ✓ 1909	St Louis	(Husband) Swimming Under Honolulu	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	dark	✓	Japan	Yokohama
25																			
26	[illegible]																		
27																			
28																			
29	Yes	Self	Over No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]						
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas F. Yates, Master of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] manner; and that from the report of said surgeon and from said examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do
hereby solemnly declare that I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and am duly admitted to practice in the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
the case of [illegible] and that the person [illegible] on the [illegible] Scale, [illegible] in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Comm[erce] and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnewaska sailing from London September 9th, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	J	P											
2	Andrews													
3	Donald	J	C											
4	Donald	Ethel												
5	Kearney	J	J											
6	Kearney	J	C											
7	Macallister	[illegible]												
8	Tracy	A	O											
9	Tracy	[illegible]												
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VIII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition: Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Yes / No. If Yes: Year(s) previously. Where?												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas E. Yates, Master of the Steamship "Assyria" (or I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and other persons employed in the service thereof, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers now on said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or unaccompanied minor under the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1891, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens to the United States," or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, unless specifically mentioned in the manifest, or a person who has come in consequence of any agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, or to go to any other country before becoming a citizen of the United States, or to pursue a certain specified employment or calling for any other purpose, and that no inducement, promise, or agreement of any kind has been made to procure the immigration of any of said aliens, except as stated in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is in every particular true and correct.

Thomas E. Yates Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1900.

at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1331

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 21

S. S. Minnewaska arrived Oct 18, 1901, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
138	Hartl Ida Margaret		I	1	L.C. [illegible]	Murphy																			

4 4 4
( )
4 4 4

TOTALS

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] and Surgeon aforesaid, do hereby make oath and say that I have [illegible] and Surgeon aforesaid and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the [illegible] and that I have attended on the [illegible] and [illegible] and that the [illegible] and that the [illegible] and that the

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Immigration Act of March 3, 1903, by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, to Immigrant Inspectors, at the Port of New York, January 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arabic. Port of Arrival 12 — 190

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Antwerp _____, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Last Permanent Residence	11	12 Final Destination
1	Hirsch	Alfred	56	g	M.					W. S. A		New York New York
2	"	Henriette	46	7	F					"		"
3	Eskele	Mrs Irma	64		F					"		" Brooklyn
4	Kleb	Mr August	a		F					"		" "
5	Beadle	Charles	a		M.					"		Penn Philadelphia
6	— —	Mrs Chas	a		F					"		" "
7	— —	Chas Jr.	a		M.					"		" "
8	Kiplay	Paul Winston	28	6	M.					"		N. Y. New York
9	Fleischmann	Mrs A	a		F					"		" "
10	Becker	Cordelia F	a		F					"		Mo St Louis
11	Bardon	Howard J.	20	8	M.					"		Mass Fall River
12	Darby	John A	20	4	M.					"		" Cambridge
13	Temple	Paul R.	26	11	M.					"		Conn Wallingford
14	Dreyf	Mrs Leopold	57	8	F					"		N-Y St Louis
15	- "	Odille Louise	21		F					"		" "
16	- " -	Margaret	17	11	F					"		" "
17	Picard	W. Raimond	53	5	M.					"		" New York
18	"	Mrs W R.	49		F					"		" "
19	Ross	Mary J.	21		F					"		Mass Fitchburg
20	Millie	[illegible]	42		M.					"		N-YK New York
21	"	Mrs "	42		F					"		" "
22	"	Margaret	2		M.					"		" "
23	"	Dorothea	8		F					"		" "
24	Jones	Mrs Frances V.	49	7	F					"		Mass Brookline
25	"	Margt H.	20	9	F					"		" "
26	Fontana	Alfred G	20	4	M.					"		New Jersey Bayonne
27	— —	Agnes M.	14	8	F					"		" "
28	— —	Alfred W	9	10	M.					"		" "
29	— " —	Ref. N. G.	55		M.					"		Mass Holyoke
30	Jewell	William Henry	9		M.					"		Florida Hammock

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Antwerp 1911

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		NAME IN FULL										
1	Leggett	Frederic	N	15	h			U.S.A				
2	"	Bertha	B	29	f			"				
3	"	Maryan	N	1	f			"				
4	Meyerson	Celine		1	f							
5	Pearson	J.	W.	4	h			U.S.A				
6	Harris	Arthur		33								
7	" Jorgensen	Christine		29	f							
8	"	Mildred		16	f							
9	Lee Ki			25	h							
10	Anderson	Helden	S	23	f							
11	Gray			57								
12	Adriaan			28								
13	Klopfer	Ludwig		18								
14	Guthmann	Dr Alfred		44	h							
15	Dekker	Hendrik		32								
16	Hallmann	Arthur		20								
17	Erber	Karl		62								
18	Serani	Georg		31								
19	Herrlacher	Jacob		59								
20	"	Mrs Jac		38	f							
21	"	Agnes		17	f							
22	"	Thea		10								
23	"	Hilly		9								
24	"	Georg		15								
25	"	Carl		14								
26	Szoun	Minna		21	f							
27	Else			69	f			U.S.A				
28	Else Backer							"				
29	Pearson			41				"				
30	Fiebler							"				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Victor Mc. Mahon, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly swear, and say, as follows: That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding List, or Manifest, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Antwerp, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. * State.	12 City or Town.
1	Kenahan	John H	11 m						U.S.A.		N.Y.	New York			
2	"	Mary Ann	9 f						"		"	"			
3	Terry	Mc Kittrick	a f						"		"	"			
4	Evans	Frances Jane	11 f						"		Penn. Phila				
5	Tilke	Dr Edna M	30 f						"		N.Y.	Brooklyn			
6	Gregory	Mrs Mary S	71 f						"		New Jersey	Montclair			
7	Timits	J. M.	25 5 m						"		Russia	Luxemburg			
8	[illegible]	J. W	29 4 m						"		Russia	De Bre			
9	Van Haelen	Mrs Charles	24 f			wife	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	N.Y.	New York	Name and address of Van Haelen 615 W 143 New York	N.Y.	New York
10	—"—	Miss Hubertha	41 f			daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Name with brother —"—	"	"
11	Borisoff	Eugene	22 m			Jeweler	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	Name with brother Mary Borisoff Great Posadskaya	St Petersburg	"
12	Taylor	Winfield J	9 m						U.S.A.		Md	Baltimore			
13	—"—	Mrs M. J.	a f						"		"	"			
14	Hower	Charles C	63 10 m						"		Md	Baltimore			
15	—"—	Fannie M	64 f						"		"	"			
16	Schaum	Hugo	41 01 m			Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	(NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN)		Name Mrs Schaum Villa 15 Nelson St	Kans	N.Y. New York
17	Kuhn	Otto	31 m		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Kansas	Kansas City	name	Kansas City	
18	Keller	Henry W.	74 6 m						U.S.A.		N.Y.	New York			
19	Reese	Paul C	32 m								D.C.	Washington			
20	Wolterick	Erica	24 5		S	parents	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ohio	Cleveland	Mrs Ida Wolterick nearest kin Germany		New Cleveland
21	Crane	Jennie C	45						U.S.A.		N.Y.	New York			
22	Donohue	Margaret J	25 f						"		"	"			
23	Hall	Wm H	34 m						"		"	Buffalo			
24	Black	Adolph	42 m						"		"	New York			
25	—"—	Edith	28 4 f						"		"	"			
26	Blackoff	Henry	15 m						"		"	"			
27	Abendschein	Georg	76 m						"		"	"			
28	—"—	Mrs Georg	72 f						"		"	"			
29	Huffelmann	Adolf	26 m	m	married	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	Saxony	Name Mrs Huffelmann Leipzig Germany	N.Y.	New York
30	Oswald	Miss Jean	21 f						U.S.A.		Md	Baltimore			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6th	New York	Home. 615 W 143rd St	New York				5	4	fair	grey	Germany	Berlin
10	Yes	"	Yes	4	"	"	———					5	8	fair	blue	"	"
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Max Rabinoff 145 W 45th	New York				5	9	fair	blue	Finland	Lotka
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	on business					5	7	D.	Bla	Germany	Hirschberg
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Hamburg	on business Hayden					5	7	D.	Bla	"	Hamburg
18																	
19																	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Cleveland	Louis H. Hoskins 16120 Wilbur Ave Cleveland Ohio					5	1	fair	blue	Germany	Hannover
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1st	1907	Wm. M. Hoffman 1080 W — St					5	6	fair	blue	Russia	Mohilew Govn
30																	

Accepted as the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor van Antwerpen, Surgeon of the steamship "Switzerland" and duly sworn, do swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian French
Chinese
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
English Welsh
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moravian
Negro
New Zealander
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish American
Swedish
Swiss
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Egan	Christian	54	M					U. S. A.		Montana	Killing			
2	"	Mrs Laura B.	38	F					"		"	"			
3	"	Virginia		F					"		"	"			
4	[illegible]	A. M.		M					"		[illegible]	New York			
5	[illegible]	R. L.		M					"		[illegible]	New Orleans			
6	Kastin	Max	36	M	Single	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russia		Russia	New York	Herm Fitz Neumarkt	Ny	New York
7	Cookingham	Russell M.	22	M	S				U. S. A.		Oregon	Portland			
8	Wirth	Mrs Martha	57	F					"		"	"			
9	"	Wm. R.	21	M					"		"	"			
10	Wirth	Robert F.	21	M					"		N Jersey	Orange			
11	Chaby	[illegible]	41	M	Married	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russia		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Count Zu H. Crosby Florahaus Hofmannsthalstr 4 Zagreb Hon Consul Austro-Ungarische Monarchie		
12	Vaulen	Johanna	27	F	Single	"	"	"	Germany		"	"	Graz 10 Kreuzgasse Patent Adler Handschuh		
13	Handschin	Charles	22	M	Single	yes	yes	Hebrew	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lessee Hotel Amsterdam Leased Hasseland	Ny	New York
14	Fox	Carl	21	M					U. S. A.		Ohio	Cincinnati			
15	Holz	Salomon	29	M	Married	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig		N. Holz 41 Rathausstr	Leipzig	Ny. New York
16	Alexandria	Mrs	22	F					U. S. A.						
17	Scott	Helen	2	F					"						
18	Tamara	Julian	19	M					"		Ind.	Indianapolis			
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or previous years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7/12 Kansas	Hamburg			No	No	No	5	7	Light	Blue	Mother	Kansas
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs				No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Austria	Wien
12	"	"	"	"		Hamburg	Schwarzenau Alois Moritzkowski 21 W 52nd Street New York		No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—				No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa
14																	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Frieda L. Hiemann 441 E 16th Street New York		No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Germany	Leipzig
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ( ) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Kurds.
	Lithuanians.
	Macedonians.
	Magyars.
	Montenegrins.
	Moors.
	Pacific Islanders.
	Poles.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanians.
	Russians.
	Ruthenians (Russniaks).
	Scandinavians.
	Scotch.
	Servians.
	Slovaks.
	Slovenians.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Swedes.
	Syrians.
	Turks.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Dover, 9 Sept. 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Goodman	William	a	m				U.S.A.		Mass	Boston		
2	Sullivan	Mrs. M.	65	10	M			"		Md	Baltimore		
3	Beaman	S. E.	a	f				"					
4	Blake	E. M.	a	f				"					
5	Whittemore	Gertrude	a	f				"					
6	Lang	Beatrice	a	f				"					
7	Trout	Marion	a	f				"					
8	Berelin	Doris	a	f				"					
9	Keeney	Miriam	a	f				"					
10	Anderson	Florence	a	f				"					
11	Lippincott	Estelle	a	f				"					
12	Kipper	Florence	a	f				"					
13	Gilchrist	E. K.	a	f				"					
14	Hutchinson	Elinor	a	f				"					
15	Sylvester	Alice M	a	f				"					
16	Bergen	Geo J.	41	3	M			"		N Jersey	Hackensack		
17	"	Mrs Geo J.	30		f			"		"	"		
18	Bergen	Jennie G.	60		m			"		New York	Brooklyn		
19	"	Mrs J. G.	49		f			"		"	"		
20	Finlay	Mrs Henry P	64		f			"		"	New York		
21	"	Mary Esperanza	34		f			"		"	"		
22	"	Alice Elyja	31		f			"		"	"		
23	"	Sidney Jos.	29		f			"		"	"		
24	McCoy	Joseph L.	7	4	m			"		New Jersey	East Orange		
25	Carew	Robert G.	58	2	m			"		Ohio	Cincinnati		
26	Carter	N. Holbrook	54	9	m			"		New York	New York		
27	Morse Jr	Samuel P.	18	1	m			"		Conn	Northford		
28	Crawford	Mrs Jean Rogers	61	3	m			"		Va	Alexandria		
29	"	Susie Brown	51	8	f			"		"	"		
30	"	Beatrice Virg.	21	7	f								

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Barwan master, of the ..... from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ~~concerning~~ each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], residing at [illegible], do solemnly declare, and state, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Dover 9 Sept. 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chamberlain		50		f				U.S.A		Mo	Webster Grove.			
2	Ans	Mabel E	20		f				"		"	St Louis			
3	Perry	John Jr.	58	4	m				"		N Y	Albany			
4	"	Mrs J. Jr.	50	6	f				"		"	"			
5	"	Henry Jr Eyck	20	9	m				"		"	"			
6	Scott	Mary B	23	1	f				"		N J	Princeton			
7	"	Adelaide M	25	1	f				"		"	"			
8	Fine	May Marg.	42	2	f				"		"	"			
9	Josephi	Edith	23	1	f				"		N Y	New York			
10	"	Alma	19	10	f				"		"	"			
11	Strong	Mrs Edward	38	1	f				"		"	Brooklyn			
12	"	Lois F.	10	7	f				"		"	"			
13	Laws	Bertha Marg.	32	1	f				"		Pa	Bryn Mawr			
14	Natt	Josephine A.	48	1	f				"		"	Philadelphia			
15	Wilf	Herman	62	2	m				"		"	"			
16	"	Mrs Herman	56	2	f				"		"	"			
17	"	Rena	34	2	f				"		"	"			
18	"	Carrie M.	20	1	f				"		"	"			
19	Bentell	Victor G.	32	11	m	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Switzerland		N Y	New York	Home 258 W 108 St	N Y	New York
20	"	Mrs V.	27	2	f		yes	yes	"		"	"		"	"
21	"	Mary G.	7	5	f	Child	no	no	"	(American born)				"	"
22	Kyburz	Bertha	25	4	f	Maid	yes	yes	U.S.A		"	"			
23	Herzog	Mrs Augusta	44		f		yes	yes	"		"	"			
24	Jackaberry	Mary	18		f		"	"	"		"	"			
25	"	John	11		m		"	"	"		"	"			
26	Colby	Mrs Margaret	62	10	f		"	"	"		N Jersey	Mt Clair			
27	Hallister	Miss Helen M	20		f		"	"	"		Col.	Denver			
28	Graffett	Benjamin W	34	11	m		"	"	"		Penn	Lewisburg			
29	Coats	Cora U	2		f		"	"	"		"	Philadelphia			
30	Coats	Georgina	2		f		"	"	"		"	Lewisburg			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental or Personal.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	Yes	Self		No	New York							5	4	Ruddy	Blue	England	London
20	Yes	Husband		No	"							5	7	Ruddy	Blue	New York	New York
21		Father															
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from [illegible]

[illegible] I have carried the manifest of [illegible] and have caused the names of each and all of the [illegible] to be [illegible] to make a [illegible] and examination of each and all of the [illegible] and that from the report of [illegible] and my own [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] a number; and that I have no [illegible] that no one of said [illegible] is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble minded person or [illegible] is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or [illegible] is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with [illegible] and that no one has been [illegible] or is a person who has [illegible] of or who admits having committed a felony or [illegible] or [illegible] or who [illegible] or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy [illegible] and that no one has been assisted or encouraged by me or any officer [illegible] to come to the United States by any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind, nature or description whatever, or to enter into any contract or agreement for the performance of labor of any kind, nature or description whatever in the United States, or for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the passage money and other expenses of [illegible] have been paid by [illegible] and that the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] and each and all [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the
steamship "[illegible]" [illegible] that I have had [illegible]
years' experience as a Practising
Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise, as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and read the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Dover , , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lovett	Mansfield	a		f				U.S.A.	Am. Indian					
2	Guilbert	Clara	a		f		"	"	"	"					
3	Phillips	Mary Eliz.	a		f		"	"	"	"					
4	McCormick	Julia	a		f		"	"	"	"					
5	Williams	Harrison	38	6	m		"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York			
6	"	Pauline M.W.	39	2	f		"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Huntley	Dennis	58		f		"	"	"	"	Md.	Baltimore			
8	Hooper	Elsie	19		f		"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Stokes	[illegible]	58		f		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	St. John's			
10	— —	Mamie	48		f		"	"	"	"	Alabama	Selma			
11	Thomas	Douglas H.	64		m		"	"	"	"	Md.	Baltimore			
12	"	Mrs. Alice W.	63		f		"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	J. Hamilton	35		m		"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	[illegible]	27		f		"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Washington	W. [illegible]	46	6	m		"	"	"	"	New York	New York			
16	"	Mrs. [illegible]	32	2	f		"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Howard	Dr. Volney A.	52	1	m		"	"	"	"	"	Rochester			
18	— —	Mrs. V. A.	44	11	f		"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	— —	Margery	22	7	f		"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Campbell	Elizabeth L.	25		f		"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York			
21	— —	Sadie C.	21		f		"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Borland	Middleton S.	39	7	M		"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Sheridan	27	6	f		"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Emmons	Suzanne	9		f		"	"	"	"	D.C.	Washington			
25	Jones	Carolyn Ogden	8		f		"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Barbee	Azalia	35		f	Married	Yes	Yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	"	Mother Mrs. Seamon Villa Brandejon Steinmetz Ger.	D.C.	Washington
27	Cholet	Mrs. Josephine	40		f		"	"	U.S.A.	"	N.Y.	Albany			
28	— "	Gladys	18		f		"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Metz	Stephanie	44		f		"	"	"	"	"	New York			
30	Jaretzki	Alfred	26	2	f		"	"	"	"	"	"			

List 1

List 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Van Acker, Surgeon of the FINLAND sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest of ... numbered ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept. 1911

at

Immigration officer.

"Race or people" and nationality are to be those from which persons come and the language they speak. Head tax cases are those of persons in the United States independent of immigration. The number in each group must be stated, and only one race or people should be entered on each line.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Arab.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch and Flemish.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
European Turkish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Irish.	Slavonian.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lithuanian (Negro).	Turkish.
Magyar (Scotch).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Other

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name of and relationship to the person whom the alien intends to join.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					U. S. A.		[illegible]	Philadelphia			
2	— —	Mrs. W E	[illegible]					"		"	"			
3	— —	Walter J	15					"		"	"			
4	Mack	[illegible]	[illegible]					"		N. J.	New Brunswick			
5	"	Mrs. Edw	[illegible]					"		"	"			
6	Cuyler	[illegible]	[illegible]					"		N. Y.	New York			
7	Liebelt	[illegible]	Marshal	300				"		Kentucky	Louisville			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								29	
														25	26	27	28						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.	
					Year or period of years	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Kavanaugh, Master, of the S.S. PINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language that speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of race, and not the country of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 9th*, 19*11*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feeny	Peter	58	m							N York	New York			
2	Fellinger	Lena	36	f							Ohio	Cleveland			
3	"	Harold	4	m							"	"			
4	Beers	Edmond	40	m							Ills	Sheffield			
5	"	Christina	27	f							"	"			
6	Martin	Bertha	28	f	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rockingham Co. N.H.	none	N Y	Rochester
~~7~~	~~Hochhyan~~	~~Wilhelmine~~	~~48~~												
~~8~~	~~"~~	~~Laura~~	32												
9	Horenbein	Eva	36	f							N Y	New York			
10	Gallet	Virginia	36	f											
11	Conroy	Bernard	68	m											
~~12~~	~~Grimm~~	~~Wilfred~~	~~26~~	~~m~~											
13	Trautmann	Florence	16	f							Ohio	Columbus			
14	Erd	Marie	37	f							Minn	Duluth			
15	Graf	Louis	50	m							Ohio	Cincinnati			
16	"	Maria Hansine	50	f							"	"			
17	Hanusser	Eva	28	f							N Y	New York			
18	"	Gredi	2	f							"	"			
19	"	Jessi	5	f							"	"			
20	Kolrist	Margaret	66	f							"	Buffalo			
21	"	" Mrs.	51	f							"	"			
~~22~~	~~Honeheim~~	~~Eva~~	~~36~~												
~~23~~	~~Martin~~	~~Bertha~~	~~28~~												
24	Barth	Christian	32	m							S Dakota	Haven	sister: Berta Richtig		
~~25~~	~~Grossman~~	~~Rosha~~	~~31~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~none~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~
~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Chane~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~boy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~27~~	~~"~~	~~Wolf~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Dovid~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father: Israel Hessler	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	Greil	Eva	22	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Halowca	Halowca Galicia	N Y	New York
30	Halwell	Rose	56	f	Wd	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rzeszystany	husband		Brooklyn

(21)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, even if said length of time was not reached. (Sec. 21.)
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28			29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.		City or Town.	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	No Sel	[illegible]					Friend 5 Lothenreich Terrace Rochester							5	5	[illegible]				Germany		Rockenhausen	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24							to husband: H. Grossmann																
25	[illegible] husband						1154 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.																
26	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	husband	"	"	"			to husband: Maria Gruitt 3 [illegible] Augusta Emma Franke Wife							5	11½	fair	Blue	grey		Russia		Kolonia a	
30	Dr.	#12	"	"			1421 Delphi Ave Emma Wife							5	11½	fair	grey	brown		"		Przemysl	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Signature.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Victor van Sickere, Surgeon of the ... sailing vessel ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. The original home of each individual shall be taken as the determining factor regardless of language. The following shall be used as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *September 9th* , 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Teaton	Adele	11	f	s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Orimieux	nearest: Mr. Edouard rue Pont 24 Charleroi	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Hauge	Henri	44	m	m	glassmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Jumet	wife: Marcelaire Hauge rue Turlet 213 Jumet	"	Pa.	Marion
3	Dedeyne	Celia	26	f	s	embroiderer	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Hedeyne	mother: Henry Dedeyne Hedeyne	Wis.	Hanover City
4	Coorts	Hannah	33	m	s	gardener	"	"	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Kelly ward		mother: Mrs. J. H. Coorts Celyle Holland	Pa.	Ridgewood
5	Meier	Paul	20	"	"	confectioner	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Otten		father: Paul Meier Otten	Ill.	Chicago
6	Haussler	Martha	21	f	"	maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hannover	sister: Emma Haussler Kalkbrennerstr 7 Hannover	N.Y.	New York
7	Wendling	Lina	22	"	"	Ladies Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bischweiler	mother: Anna Wendling Bischweiler	"	"
8	Seikel	Anna	37	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hirschstetten	fr. in law: Emil Kreinheimer Hirschstetten Hauptstrasse 16. : Hans Selander	"	"
9	Selander	Erich	19	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	Ludwigshafen Bismarckstr. 10 father: Franz Josef Greser	"	"
10	Greser	Franz Johann	18	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Klingenberg	Klingenberg a/ Maine mother: Flora Mayer	"	"
11	Mayer	Julius	29	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	München	Ulrich & Breden mother: Ursula Hartz	"	Buffalo
12	Hartz	Marie	40	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Meerholzheim	father Christof Ebert Hofstrasse Klingenberg	"	Brooklyn
13	Ebert	Viola	19	"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Klingenberg	und Uhrn Mainstr. Klingenberg	Ohio	Columbus
14	Pfister	Margarete	21	f	"	confirmed	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Leib I Marfreistett Baden	"	Cincinati
15	Leib	Sophie	25	"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wagrietstett	Fr. Klar Hai Platz 7 Budapest	Wis.	New York
16	Berger	Franz	17	m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	father: Josef Csecsinovitcs Bándol Vas.	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Csecsinovitcs	Karoline	21	f	s	maid	"	"	"	German	"	Bándol	father: Lakits Peter Bándol Vas.	"	"
18	Hopfer	Maria	34	"	Wd.	housemaid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Pittsburg		wife: Anna Hupfer Nemet Ujfalu Vasvörösvar	"	"
19	Hupfer	Franz	32	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Hupfer Nemet Ujfalu 13.	"	"
20	"	Mari	201	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nemet Ujfalu	husband: Franz Hritsch Nemet Ujfalu 44	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Hritsch	Maria	35	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Hayer Postendorf 103	Moravia	Pa. Union Hill
22	Hayer	Mary	42	"	"	weaver	"	"	Austria	Moravian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Union Hill		"	"	"
23	"	Emma	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Franz Müller	"	"
24	Schorr	Theresia	44	f	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Hoboken	Mütter, Trieben Holzmeisterstr. 91 stepmother: Marie Langer	"	West Hoboken
25	Langer	Anna	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Postendorf	Postendorf 93 Moravia wife: Frieda Rabinowitz	"	Union Hill
26	Rabinowitz	Ann	36	m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Odessa parents: S. Weiss	Pa.	Brooklyn
27	Weiss	Anna	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemyriw	Vinnegrad Gub. Wolin parents: M. Gittlin	Ill.	Chicago
28	Gittlin	Barbara	20	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Horlowa	Horlowa parents: Carl Mann	Pa.	New York
29	Mann	Babette	20	"	"	maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wronkirchen	Wronkirchen Wreschensky parents: Wolf Friedental	S.D.	Huron
30	Friedental	Max	22	m	s	goldsmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Warschau Marszalkowska 25	Pa.	New York

R. Belgium

(30)

* A reasonable residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last town or city in which each alien has resided one year or more must be stated in answer to question No. 10.
If not married or over 21 years of age, and in company with parents or guardians, fill also last two columns.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	Belgium Charleroi
2												5 7 ½	Med	Brown	Large forehead	"	Jumet
3												5 5 ½	Med	Brown		"	Ardoye
4												5 6	fair	Blond	Blue	Holland	Lithuyzen
5												5 6	fair	Blond	Blue	Switzerland	Oeten
6												5 4	fair	Blond	Blue	Germany	Hannover
7												5 6	fair	Blond	Blue	"	Berchweiler
8												5 3	D	Brown	Brown	"	Kaiserslautern
9												5 6	fair	Blond	Grey	"	Ludwigshafen
10												5 8	fair	Brown	Green	"	Klingenberg
11												5 7	D.	Brown	Brown	"	Munchen
12												5 6	D.	Brown	Blue	"	Mentzelheim
13												5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Klingenberg
14												5 6	D.	Brown	Grey	"	"
15												5 5	D.	Med	Brown	"	Kaiserslautt
16												5 6	Dark	Grey	Brown	Hungary	Budapest
17	Yes ✓											5 6	fair	Med	Brown	"	Bandal
18	✓											5 6	fair	Brown	Brown	Hungary	Bandon
19												5 6	fair	Med	Brown	"	Nemet Vanvas
20												5 5	Dark	Med	Brown	"	Nemet
21	Yes											5 5	fair	Grey	Blue	"	"
22												5 6	fair	Med	Grey	"	Bistendorf Moravia
23												5 7	fair	Med	Grey	"	"
24												5 5	fair	Grey	Brown	"	Mähr Trubau
25												5 7	fair	Med	Blue	Hungary	Bistendorf Moravia
26												5 7	D	Med	Brown	Russia	Odessa
27	✓											5 6	[illegible]			"	Nowogrod
28												5 3	Dark	Med	Brown	Roumania	Horlau
29												5 2	fair	Brown	Brown	Germany	Dunkirchen
30												5 [illegible]	fair	Red	Brown	Russia	Warshau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian portion of Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negro.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Cuban and South American, Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South American, European or African. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor van Acker, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Brabant, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* , *September 9th* , 1911

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	m.
	Hoschiva	*Esther*	*21*	*y*	*m*	*Housewife*	*Y.*	*Y.*	*Austria*	*Hebrew*	*Germany*	*parents: Isaac Stern*	*Pa.*	*New York*	
	"	*Jda*	*4*	"	*s*	*child*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	*Jacob*	*3*	*m*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*parents: Isaac Stern*	"	"	
	Gruber	*Sale*	*24*	*y*	*m*	*housewife*	*Yes*	*Yes*	"	"	*Austria*	*Husband Hungarian 10 Husband*	"	"	
	"	*Rinke*	*7*	"	*s*	*child*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	*Rose*	*2*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*parents in law: Salomon Blatt*	"	"	
	Blatt	*Leiser*	*36*	*y*	*m*	*Commercial Traveler*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Austria (Austria Born) Hebrew*	*Galicia*	*Tarnow*	*Galicia*	*Pa.*	*Philadelphia*	
	"	*Resa*	*18*	*y*	*s*	*none*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	*Anna*	*9*	"	"	*child*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	*Leah*	*7*	"	*m*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	*Mendel*	*3*	"	*s*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*parents: Isaac Feder*	"	"	
	Greif	*Chaj Simche*	*42*	*y*	*m*	*Housewife*	"	"	"	"	*Galicia*	*Galicia Galicia*	"	"	
	"	*Emanuel*	*21*	"	*s*	*Student*	*Yes*	*Yes*	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	*Feide Chane*	*16*	*y*	*s*	*none*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	*Gabriel*	*11*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*parents: Isaac Greif*	"	"	
	Stehane	*Berta*	*45*	*y*	*m*	*Housewife*	*Yes*	*Yes*	"	"	"	*mother: Hinde Hupf*	"	"	
	Gabi	*Bertha*	*23*	*y*	*m*	*Housewife*	*Yes*	*Yes*	"	"	"	*Husband Berth Bukowina*	"	"	
	Grinberg	*Helene*	*21*	*y*	*s*	*none*	*Yes*	*Yes*	"	*Bukowina*	*Radautz*	*mother: Sara Grinberg*	"	"	
	Herrer	*Helene*	*38*	*y*	*m*	*housework*	"	"	"	"	"	*Radautz Bukowina*	"	"	
	Grossvald	*Isaac*	*50*	*y*	*m*	*merchant*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Roumania*	*Roumania*	*Jassy*	*brother in law: Nathan Feldlis Jassy*	*Pa.*	*West Jersey*	
	"	*Herrah*	*48*	*y*	*m*	*housewife*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	*Hanna*	*13*	*y*	*s*	*none*	"	"	"	"	"	*parents: Victor Chaitt*	"	"	
	Birnes	*Hanna*	*24*	*y*	*s*	*stenographer*	"	"	*Austria*	*Germany*	*Austria*	*Wagendorf Steiermark*	*Pa.*	*Long Island*	
	Chaitt	*Isabella*	*39*	*y*	*m*	*housework*	"	"	*Italy*	*Switzerland*	*Widnau*	*mother: Mrs Wilh Farber*	"	"	
	Farber	*Josef Emil*	*32*	*y*	*m*	*merchant*	"	"	"	"	"	*Widnau Ct. St. Gallen*	"	*West New Brighton*	
	"	*Marie*	*30*	*y*	*s*	*housework*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Alter	*Rosalie*	*34*	*y*	*s*	*cookmaid*	"	"	"	"	*Russia*	*mother: Marie Ott*	"	*West Brighton*	
	Farber	*Wilhelmine*	*68*	*y*	*Wid*	*housework*	"	"	"	"	*Widnau*	*Switzerland Canton: Emil Weber*	"	"	
	Blaes	*Margaretha*	*23*	*y*	*m*	*Housewife*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Germany*	*France*	*Paris*	*Widnau Ct. St. Gallen*	*Pa.*	*North Bergen*	
	Bayart	*Alice*	*19*	*y*	*s*	*maid*	"	"	"	"	"	*father: Rue de Longues Haies*	*Roumania*	*Philadelphia*	
	Volcke	*Jean*	*22*	*y*	*m*	*Cultivateur*	"	"	"	"	*Roubaix*	*parents: St. rue de la Porte mother: Marie Vielke*	*Roumania*	"	
												married Grand Hal 19	*Roumania*	*Israel Israel*	

NON IMMIGRANT
U. S. A. Philadelphia

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19__

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4												5	6	dark	brown	brown		Austria	Krakau
5												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
6												-	-	-	-	-		N.Y.K.	Brooklyn
7												5	4	fair	blond	blue		Austria	Dobry
8												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
9												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
10												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
11												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
12												5	-	fair	brown	grey		"	Kolomea
13												5	7	fair	brown	blue		"	"
14												4	11	fair	brown	brown		"	"
15												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
16																			
17												5	6	fair	brown	brown		"	Seroth
18												5	5	fair	blond	brown		"	"
19												5	2	fair	brown	grey		"	Radautz
20												5	4	fair	grey	blond		Roumania	Jassy
21												5	4	fair	grey	blond		"	"
22												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
23												5	5	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Fürstenfeld
24												5	6	fair	brown	brown		Sweden	and Widman
25												5	5	fair	blond	brown		"	Widman
26												5	5	dark	brown	brown		"	Bern
27												5	5	dark	brown	brown		"	Widman
28												5	-	fair				France	Roubaix
29												5	-	fair				"	"
30												5	10	fair				France	Wervicq

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the

[illegible] and that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* , *September 6th* , 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosster	Rewke	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	husband: Michael Gross Lodz Gub. Wolhin	Wis.	Brooklyn
2	"	Wonodi	4		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jos. Rosnowski	"	"
3	Galanti	Mendel	35		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Lodz 21 Warschau	"	New York
4	"	Rosa	8		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	"	Rosie	6		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	Frank	Chaskel	20		m		Diamond Cutter	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	"	Hersche	15		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	Potlek	Sore	20		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Warschawska	mother: Rasche Rosna Waschelsta Gub. Warschau	"	"
9	"	Mirum	7		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	children: Hillel Feinkinkel	"	"
10	Schainfinkel	Schmon	28		m	M	merchant	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	Lodz	Lodz ul. Drikowa 35	"	"
11	"	Mechla	23		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	children: Faule Krutzmorwick	"	"
12	Krutzmorwick	Tille	40		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lodz Gub.	none Over Gub. Warschau	"	"
13	~~Finkelstrant~~	~~Sore~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~2nd~~	~~2nd~~				~~Warschau~~	father: Chael Wirenblatt		
14	Wirenblatt	Schaine Fai	24		f	m	Knitter	2-85-6410		11/3/41	"	"	Sierosf	Sierosf Gub. Grodno wife: Rifke Feldermann	"	Brooklyn
15	Feldermann	Mendel	26		m		Tailor	2-813164	12	4 40 (US)	"	"	Skerpnitz	Skerpnitz Gub. Lodz father: Jacob Rothkopf	Wis.	Newark
16	Rothopf	Taibe	19		f		seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Glowno	Glowno Gub. Plotzkow husband: M. Wirenblatt	Wis.	Brooklyn
17	Wirenblatt	Mesche	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Sierosf	Sierosf Gub. Grodno wife: F. Milstein	"	"
18	Milstein	Rachmiel	39		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Warschau Czarnowjasse friend: F. Kirschenblatt	N.J.	Paterson
19	Bernstein	Mirum	20		s		grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa Lipna 67 Warschau Florent Louvrier	N.Y.	New York
20	~~Wescaur~~	~~Elie~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Belgium~~	~~French~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Jumet~~	~~wife van de Maya Jumet~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Fabre~~
21	"	Alida	10		s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Gerard	4		"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Emile Pourbaix	"	"
23	Pourbaix	Eugenie	27		f	m	minor	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	Campony	rue de la Tuques Campony	Pa.	Th. Marion
24	"	Emilie	22		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	"	"	2		f		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	"	Jeanne			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Leon Savry	"	"
27	Savry	Jules	56		m	m	yes waiter	2nd	2nd	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mirwart	rue de la Egalité 2 Jumet	"	"
28	"	René	18		f		none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	brother-in-law M. Tonnard rue de	"	"
29	Demedder	Louise	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	France	Croix	la Conference 2 Roubaix Mme Williamotte. M. Barbier		
P-1156612-6-14-31 30	Savry	Maria	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faubourg de Paris 8 Roubaix Mme Lemaistre		

Steerage

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last column is to be filled with the name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, and not with the name of a person to whom he is going in the United States, unless the latter person is also the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.
† List of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9/-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, 19 1

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1													5	6	Med	Brun			Austria	Setoma
2																				
3																			"	"
4													5	6	fair	Brun	Brun		"	Warschau
5																				
6																			"	"
7													5	5	D.	Black	Brun		"	"
8													5	3	D.	Black	Brun		"	"
9													5	-	fair	Brun	Brun		"	Naschelsk
10																			"	"
11													5	2	fair	Red	Hazel	long forehead	"	Minsk
12													5	-	D.	Brun	Brun		"	Moscow
13													5	1	fair	Brun	Brun		"	Novo Dvar
14																				
15													5	3	D.	Black	Brun		"	Leresof
16													5	3	fair	Brun	Blue		"	Szepenitz
17													5	2	fair	Brun	Blue		"	Glowno
18													5	3	D.	Grey	Brown		"	Leresof
19													5	4	fair	Brun	Grey		"	Warschau
20													5	7	D.	Black	Brun		"	Lublinsek
21																				
22																				
23													5	5	fair	Brun	Brun		Belgium	Dampremy
24													5	4	fair	Brun	Brun		"	Jumet
25																			"	Dampremy
26																				
27																			"	"
28													5	6	Med	Brun	Blue		Belgium	Jumet
29							Sister Edwedder												"	"
30																			Belgium	Dent
																			Belgium	Roubaix

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sole voyage and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest of [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe [illegible] to be a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is [illegible] a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is [illegible] a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is [illegible] coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, under contract or agreement [illegible] to the passage of aliens or exclude foreigners from the country, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel to examine each of said aliens for the purpose of ascertaining whether any of them are afflicted with any such disease, and that I have also, personally, examined each of said aliens, and have caused the information required by law to be entered in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens to be correctly recorded therein, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof, with the names of the persons so examined indicated thereon, to the proper officer at the port of arrival, and that I will answer truly all questions which may be put to me by any officer of the United States concerning the said aliens or their baggage, or the said List or Manifest, or the manner in which the same has been prepared, in every respect.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do sincerely, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* , *September 9th* , 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenberg	Jacob	23	m	s	Farmer	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother Leon Rosenberg 1 Orchard	NY	New York
2	Rosenblum	Israel Mendel	23	m	s	above	"	"	"	"	"	Kuma	Father Laszlo Bonfort St 11	Warsaw	"	"
3	Krakower	Rachel	29	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	——		"	"
4	—"—	Oscar	3	m	s	Child	—	—	Russia	"	"	"	——		"	"
5	—"—	Edna	42	f	m	Merchant	y	y	U.S.A.	"	"	"	——		"	"
6	~~Abrahamowicz~~	Sara	47	f					Russia	Hebrew			Parents Adolf Abram		NY	New York
7	Abramie	Emma	21	f	s	Teacher	y	y	Belgium	Jewish	Belgium	Brussels	Parents Jacob Hanner		NY	Stirbridge
8	Ballard	[illegible]	29	f											NY	Peekskill
9	Ballard	[illegible]	28	f												
10	Barrett	[illegible]	34	f												
11	Bardwell	Ethel	34	f												
12	Beck	Peter	28	m												
13	—"—	Henry	54	m												
14	Berezowski	Abraham	25	m	s	Rabbi	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Mother Rachel Berezowski	Warsaw	NY	New York
15	Blom	[illegible]	21	m	s	[illegible]	y	y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	Convent			
16	Blumer	Christian	48	m									Brother Rudolph Bauer	Ostalbkreis		
17	Bogensperger	Anna	22	f		Teacher	y	y	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	Mother Marie Bogensperger	4 Apfelgasse Salzburg	NY	New York
18	Bonnell	Ernest	50	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago				
19	—"—	Rose	55	f												
20	Bourgoin	Barbara	28	f												
21	Byrne	[illegible]	8	m	s	Clergyman	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Mass Amberse			
22	Claesen	Rev. Father Victor	51	m					Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Seamen, Convent	Aerschot		
23	Connie	[illegible]	19	f												
24	—"—	Rose	18	f	s	Domestic	y	y	Hungary	Israelite	Hungary	Szentmiklos	Father Alois Jasatzer	Steamboat	Hoboken	New Jersey
25	Casselle	Juliana	33	f	s											
26	Davis	Elizabeth Sara	33	f	m	wife	y	y	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	1458	35th	New York
27	De Reuter	Mrs Jeanne	32	f	m	wife	y	y	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			— " —		
28	"	Mary	11	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	606 East Court St	Hancock	R.I. Woonsocket
29	De Smet	Alphonse	48	m		Weaver	y	y	Belgium	Flemish	R.I. Woonsocket					
		Jan Susanne	14	f		daughter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
30																

* An alien's last residence shall be regarded as his permanent residence. The last country, dependency, province, or state in which he has had a residence, as above described, for one year or more, shall be regarded as his permanent residence, and the country, dependency, province, or state in which he has had such residence next preceding his departure for the United States shall be regarded as the country whence he came.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle: Nyaus Jorden 129 N. Laud St Chicago Ill.					Good	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Wilna
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	father: Nelle L. Jamblum 417 Grand St New York					"	"	5	7	D.	Brown	Brown		"	Cyehanus
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband 300 W 111th St New York					"	"	5	6	D.	Black	Brown		Russia	Warsaw
4	"	father	—	—	—	—	father					"	"							N York	New York
5	"	Self	Yes																		
6							Aunt Mrs Berrigan 121 E 34th St New York													Belgium	Brux
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—								5	7	D.	Brown	Brown			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																				Russia	Warsaw
13							Cousin Bell Zucker 341 Elizabeth St N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Holland	Arnhem
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	25 Yrs	27 N-ye	Catholic Mission Honolulu							5	6	fair	Black	Blue			
15	No	Convent	Yes	No	—															Austria	Salzburg
16																					
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Rafel Klein 51 W 145 St New York							5	3	D.	Black	Grey			
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																				Belgium	Stockholm
22	No	Convent	Yes	No	—	—	Catholic Mission Honolulu							5	6	D.	Blond	Blue			
23																					
24																				Hungary	Eisenbruck
25	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Anton Horvath 23 Ave B & 9th St St Louis Mo							5	6	D.	Blond	Blue			
26																					
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 Yrs	1912	Home 145 E 35th St New York							5	4	fair	Brown	Brown		Belgium	Wilmarding
28	"	father	"	"	6 "	"								—	—	—	—	—		"	"
29	No	Self	Yes	No	6 Yrs	Worcester Mass	Home 146 E 35th St New York							5	7	D.	Grey	Blue		Belgium	A Nicolas
30	No	father	No	No	"	"								—	—	—	—	—		France	Roubaix

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Nielsen Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor van Velsen, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship Tainui, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria, and of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be regarded as more important than the nationality or language. The mother tongue is to be used as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 7 September 9 Sept. 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend immediately whence emigrated.	State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Seppanen	Alexander	29	M					Russia	Finn	Russia	Wasa	Brother Magda, 7 Mannheimerstr		NY New York
2	"	Lina	4	F					"	"	"	"			
3	"	Elisabeth	2	F					"	"	"	"			
4	Sonnen	Christ K	44	M					"	"	"	Esbo, Nyland			
5	"	Matilda	22	F					"	"	"	"			
6	"	Georg	10	M					"	"	"	"			
7	"	Elisabeth	8	F					"	"	"	"			
8	Cleve	Irma	1	F					"	"	NY New York				
9	"	Linda	15	F					"	"	"	"			
10	Engelskirchen	Siegfried	35	M					"	"	"	"	Brother Magda, 7 Mannheimerstr		NY New York
11	Erdgam	Ernst	20	M	S	Baker			Germany	German	Germany	Schweitzerhalden			
12	Ferret	Joseph	38	M	M	Chauffeur			French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Home 719 Rush St	Chicago	Ill Chicago
13	"	Cayek	33	F	M	Wife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
14	"	Robert	10	M	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Finkelkraut	Berek	27	M	S	Painter			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Home		NY New York
16	Fraiken	Joseph W	27	M	M	Mechanic			Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	14 W 64 St	New York	" "
17	"	Caroline	24	F	M	Wife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	" "
18	"	Margaret	3	F		Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Facks	Bertha	29	F	S	Wife			Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hoboken N.J.	Home 47 Hudson St	Hoboken N.J.	Hoboken, N.J. Hoboken
20	"	Mathilde	6	F		Child			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	" "
21	Golumbo	Nicolo	21	M					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew			Hosp New York
22	"	Rosa	21	F					"	"	"	"			" "
23	Gillen	Jane	50	F	S	Clergyman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Cavan	Brother Wenzel Gillen Lisdoo Swan		Ill Lindenhurst R.F.D.
24	"	Francesca	7	F		Pupil			Germany	German	"	"			
25	"	Wendell	41	M		Clergyman			Ireland	Irish	"	"			
26	"	Jane	4	F		"			"	"	"	"			
27	"	Josephine	50	F		"			"	"	"	"			
28	Guiotte	Edouard	26	M	M	Blacksmith			Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Broadway	Home		NY New York
29	Joffaux	Irma	22	F	M	Wife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Broadway & 96th St		Mrs. 96th St New York
30															

Female

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as possible is to be called the last permanent residence no matter how short or length of actual residence there in.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	Ys	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Home 312 E 74th	New York					5 5	D.	Dark	Grey		Germany Livetzingen
12	No	Self	Ys	Ys	4½	Chicago	Home 711 Rush St	Chicago					5 5	fair	Fair	Blue		Russia Romberg
13	"	husband	—	"	"	"							5 5	fair	Fair	Blond		" "
14	"	father	—	"	"	"							—	—	—	—		Russia Riga
15	Ys	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Corner Zinker Kersek	New York					5 3	D.	Black	Brown		Russia Warsaw
16	"	Self	Ys	Ys	9	NY	Home 14 W 64th St	New York					5 3	fair	Brown	Blue		Belgium Brussels
17	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"					—	—	—	—		New Jersey Jersey City
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"					—	—	—	—		New York New York
19	No	Husband	Ys	Ys	5	Hoboken 1911	Home 417 Hudson St Hoboken						5 3	D.	Brown	Grey		Belgium Antwerp
20	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"					—	—	—	—		Holland Roermond
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	No	Self	Ys	Ys	8	Lively Grove Ill. 1911	Home Rev. Wendel Gilbert Lively Grove Ill.						5 6	D.	Med.	Brown		Germany Eisterlingen
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	No	Self	Ys	Ys	9	9 months	Home Broadway St Bronx						5 6	fair	Ruddy	Blue		Belgium Jemmel
30	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"						5 5	fair	Med.	Blue		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3848

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JAN 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3848 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible] Race or people to which each alien belongs, and by the stock from which he comes. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...N PASSENGERS. List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 9 Sept 11, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Da Mayer	Ira	4		M S				U.S.A.						
2	Grinberg	Richard	28		M				"				N.Y. New York		
3	Gyselinck	Emma	30		F				"				R. Jersey Patterson		
4	Keller	Henry	56		M				"				N.Y. Long Island city		
5	"	Mrs H	52		F				"				" "		
6	"	Minnie	16		F				"				" "		
7	Hockman	Eugene	17		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father John Hockman Belgium Antwerp	Pa	Uniontown
8	"	Elizena	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Husak	Anna	25	6	F	Wife							Home 5 De Kruytstraat Belgium Antwerp	"	Cardington
10	"	Paul	10	5	M	2d Child	2446	2/30/43(1st)	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Alois	11	5	M	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Isner	Lydie	49		F				U.S.A.					Ny	Brooklyn
13	"	John	12		M				"					"	"
14	Janssens	Leonard	20		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Home 2 St Josephstraat Antwerp	Mass	Boston
15	"	Joseph	52		M	Cigar maker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Boston	Home 12 St Kevinstraat Boston	"	"
16	Jurka	Mary	17	5	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Pinsk	Father Wenzel Jurka Hungary Pinsk	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Jusseaan	Alice	35		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Philadelphia	Home: 142 g Walnut St Phil.	Pa	Philadelphia
18	"	Nellie	8	5	F	Child	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"		"	"
19	"	Jules	31		M	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Keys	Amelie	25		F	Milliner	"	"	Belgium	German	Luxemburg	Arlon	Aunt Mrs Geyer Belgium	Ny	New York
21	Kinney	Horace H	43		M				U.S.A.		New York	Warwick			
22	Kleinman	Anna	35		F				"		"	New York			
23	"	Edward	10		M				"		"	"			
24	"	Rose	7	6	F				"		"	"			
25	Klinke	Paul	38		M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Home 122 g Truman New York	Ny	New York
26	Kreuer	Selma	35		F	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 22E 11 g St New York	Ny	New York
27	Krowe	A B T	22		M				U.S.A.					Iowa	Cedar Rapids
28	Kucera	Asp	19		M				"					Iowa	—
29	Polfeins	Chester	29		M				"					Iowa	—
30	Labens	Hortense	34		F	Waitress	Yes	No	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Jos Labens 53 Knox St Lewiston	Maine	Lewiston

* Write the letters "S. M." after the name of each person who is a citizen of the United States, but who has resided abroad more than one year; the letter "R" after the name of each person who is returning to a former home in the United States; the letter "A" after the name of each person who intends to become a permanent resident of the United States; the letter "C" after the name of each person who intends to become a citizen of the United States.

P. 20 11

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

06

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19__

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	10	Self	30	No — —	Maenn Slavonic training School Union Inn N Y							5 2	fair	blond	blue	Hungary	Pelsen
8	9	"	20	No — —								5 2	fair	brown	blue	"	"
9	2y	Husband	20	No — —	Gustaud Alois Neusak 339 Park Ave Hoboken							5 4	fair	blond	blue	"	Prague
10	4	Mother	14	— — —								—	—	—	—	"	"
11	4	Father										—	—	—	—	"	"
12																	
13																	
14	No	Self	45	No — —	Brother Joseph Janssens 175 E Chardon St Boston							5 7	fair	fair	grey	Belgium	Leuterp
15	"	"	4	2y 7m	Home 175 E Chardon St Boston Mass Common Factory School Concordia							5 7	fair	fair	grey	"	"
16	No	Self	45	No — —								5 4	fair	blond	blue	Hungary	Prague
17	No	Husband	—	2y 7m Pola	Home 424 ~~Washington~~ Pola 5132 Pulaski St							5 6	dark	brown	blue	Belgium	Montignies Sur Sambre
18	9	Father	—	17y Pola								—	—	—	—	"	Charleroi
19	"	Self	Prom	19y Pola								5 8	dark	gray	blue	France	St Jean
20	"	Self	45	No — —	Thomas A. Rickings 100 W 69 St New York							5 6	fair	blond	blue	Belgium	Brussels
21					10 3 Flanders st Jamaica N.Y.												
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	2y	Self	25	2y 6m New York	Home 1229 Tremont Ave New York							5 7	fair	blond	blue	Germany	Neustadt
26	4y	"	14	4y 6m New York	12E 93 St New York							5 3	fair	grey	blue	Russia	Odessa
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	No	Self	30	2y 5m Lewiston Me	Home 53 Knox St Lewiston Me							5				France	Roubaix

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

[illegible] determined by the stock from which each [illegible] speaks. The original [illegible] shall be recorded as the [illegible] of the race or people to which he belongs. The next [illegible] shall be recorded as the [illegible] of the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Sept, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kwartler	Hester	28	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Rosa Kuchar 25 Hungarian Budapest	NY	New York
2	"	Klara	5	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend Brother	"	"
3	Mathews	John	36	M					U.S.A.		Nya	New York			
4	Maurer	Aloys C	50	M							Mich.	Detroit			
5	Millman	Sore	28	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Aunt M Jost	NY	[illegible]
6	"	Isaac	4	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Michl	30	M					"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Nirac	Emma	48	F					U.S.A.		Nya	New York		"	"
9	Schildknecht	Emile	22	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	(N.A.) IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro [illegible] 132 92 St New York	NY	New York
10	Novak	Henry	30	M	M				U.S.A.				100 W 86 St N.Y.	"	"
11	"	Sydney	2	M	S				"				"	"	"
12	Perkins	Mrs Emma	34	F	M				U.S.A.		N.J.	Rahway			
13	"	Emma	13	F	S				"		"	"			
14	"	Adolf	10	M	S				"		"	"			
15	"	Josef	4	M	S				"		"	"			
16	Pletzer	Rivka	21	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ladvarcz	father Johan Pletzer	PA	Allegheny
17	Klonsky	Mrs Kaya	30	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father Rocha Kapporht Kiew	NY	New York
18	"	Abram	8	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend father	"	"
19	"	Sadia	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Rathmakers	Heinrich	41	M	M	labor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germ. Empire	Bielefeld	wife Mathilde Rathmakers Bielefeld Germany	Germany	Bielefeld
21	Reichert	(Agnes)	18	F	S	house keeper	no	no	"	"	(N.A.) IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sis E. Kemmerer 567 E 17 St NYC	NY	New York
22	Reynes	Samuel	27	M	M	factory labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother Antwerp	NJ	Passaic
23	"	Marie	26	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Rose	Mrs Hannah	59	F	W				U.S.A.					NY	Newark
25	"	Hilda	33	F	S				"					"	"
26	Rosherbrin	Samuel	26	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Home 39 Miller Warsaw	NY	New York
27	"	Mary	25	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Joe	3	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	PA	Lancaster
29	Rosoff	F. C.	50	F	W				U.S.A.					"	"
30	"	Chas	31	M	S				"						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	When? Years or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	—	—		Kurbman Jos Kovarsky 175 1st Ave New York Father	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Dk	No	Hungary	Tivayarere
2	"	father	—	—	—			"	"	"	"								-v- Budapest
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	—	—		Home 1570 Rutland Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Pinsk
6	"	Brother	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								
7	"	Self	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown			
8	"	"						"	"	"	"								
9	Yes	Self	Yes	—	—		Home 133 E 97th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blue	Blue		Germany	Carlsruhe
10								"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"								
16	Yes	friend	Yes	—	—		Macieva Slavonic Training School Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blue	Blue		Hungary	Szedmeny
17	Yes	Husband	No	—			Husband Herman Polonsky 1348 So Fairgrounds Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brown	Grey		Russia	Kiew
18	"	father		—			— " —	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	"	"		—				"	"	"	"							"	"
20	No	Self	30 Yes	1909			Friend	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue		Germany	Lachter
21	"	"	3	Yes			Friend Rev D. Hemmin 44 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	D.	Do	Blue		"	Wenzburg
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Friend Guillaum Dallmans 37 Fairmount Passaic	"	"	"	"			fair	Blond	Blue		Belgium	St Nicolas
23	-	husband	No	—				"	"	"	"			fair	Do	Blue		"	Wezenmael
24								"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"								
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Home 136 Suffolk St New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dk	Dk		Russia	Warsaw
27	"	Husband	No	—				"	"	"	"							"	"
28	"	father	—	—				"	"	"	"							"	"
29								"	"	"	"								
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Carruthers, master of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

Race or people.—Each alien should be described according to the race or people to which he belongs as classified in this list, and the race or people of which he is a member should be determined by birth, parentage, and language, as well as by the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken not to confound place of birth with race or people. A native of Wales, for example, should be described as a Welsh person, and not as a British, English, or Scotch person; a native of Scotland should be described as a Scotch person, and not as a British or English person; a native of Ireland should be described as an Irish person, and not as a British or English person; a native of Germany should be described as a German person, and not as a Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, or Hanoverian person; a native of Bohemia should be described as a Bohemian person, and not as an Austrian person; a native of Cuba should be described as a Cuban person, and not as a Spanish person; a native of Mexico should be described as a Mexican person, and not as a Spanish person; a native of India should be described as a Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Armenian, Negro, or other person, according to his race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No. 20 115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 9 Sept, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (State.)	City or Town.
1	Lemmpoop	Leon	8	3	M	S	Minor			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Liege	Sister Sampoop 21 East 81st Street	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	Schreiber	Jessie	21		F					U.S.A. (born)		New York	New York	221 East 81st Street	My	New York
3	Schmidt	(August L.	39		M	M				U.S.A.		"	Brooklyn			
4	"	Mrs. Anna	33		F	M				"		"	"			
5	"	Louise	10		F	S				"		"	"			
6	"	Georg	8		M	S				"		"	"			
7	"	Anna	3		F	S				"		"	"			
8	Schmidt	Maria	26		F	S	Woman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German			Uncle Jülich 475 Central Ave Jersey City	NJ	Jersey City
9	Schmitz	Catherine	9		F					U.S.A.						
10	"	Louis	7		M					"						
11	"	Georg	4		M					"						
12	Serbruyns	Salmyre	19		F	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Roubaix		Father Mr. Desiré Serbruyns 25 Rue Gambetta Roubaix	Pa	Shamokin
13	Sipek	Anna	48		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Petersburg		Husband Clement Ratzburg	Pa	Petersburg
14	Spillebout	Louis	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	France	French	Detroit		Home Marseille au Detroit 849	Mich	Detroit
15	Thierpont	Constance	5		F					Belgium	Flemish			188 E 92nd St	NY	New York
16	Vande Velde	Oscar	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"				Penn	Shamokin
17	"	Juliette	26		F	M				"	"					
18	~~Meier~~ Feuer	~~Paul~~ Elsie	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Buffalo		Home 63 Burton St	NY	Buffalo
19	"	Mrs Marie	50		F	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Troy		Home 228 Second St	NY	Troy
20	Bewerick	Alois	14		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	Belgium	Wemmel	father Camille Van Calsteke 5 Rue Comte Montagne	Warnsphen	"
21	Van Calsteke	Gust.														
22	"	Maximilian	53		M	M									NY	New York
23	"	Herman	30		M	S									R Id	Woonsocket
24	Pastowski	Alois	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Tourcoing	brother Alfred Lelen 24 Rue d. Tisserands Tourcoing		
25	Lelen	Gustave	15		M	S	Helper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Hyko	12		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NY	Boston	father brother M Goldstein 60 Prince St Boston	NY	Brooklyn
27	Goldstein	Samuel	27		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Austria	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Sam Kelly New York 1364 5th Ave	"	New York
28	Kelz	Louis	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		friend Erna Friedsperg Hawalow Austria	NY	"
29	Friedsperg	Louis	22		M	S	Steam	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oggersheim	Mother Friederika Bauer Egenhaeuser Rheinpfalz	"	"
30	Brenner	Friedrich														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien was naturalized with the intention of residing permanently in the United States shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	1905 Indianapolis	Home 903 N Pennsylvania St Indianapolis Ind.		No	No	No	Self	No	5 6	D.	Black Brown		Belgium	Liege
2					221 E Ohio St Ind.												
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 Yes Indpls	Uncle Philip 475 Centre ave Jersey City, N.J.							5 7	fair	Blond	Brown	Germany	Metz
9																	
10																	
11					Cousin Oscar Vande Kerckhove Spring House Pa							5 7	fair	Blond	Brown	France	Roubaix
12	No	Self	Yes	No — —								5 3	fair	Blond	Brown	Austria	Prague
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 Wisconsin	Home Miss. Eleanor Lobberg 15							5 5	fair	Brown	Blue	France	Armentieres
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 Detroit Mich	Home 849 Marsville Ave Detroit							5 6	D.	Brown	Blue	Belgium	Ghent
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	1905 New York	Home 158 E 91st St New York							5 7	D	Brown	Blue		
16																	
17																	
18					Home											Germany	Merseveller
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 Buffalo N.Y.	63 Burton St Buffalo N.Y.							5 6	fair	Blond	Blue	Belgium	Warneghem
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 Troy N.Y.	Home 228 Second Ave Troy N.Y.							5 5	fair	Grey	Blue	— " —	— " —
21	No	Self	$25 or No	— —	with Mrs Berrick 228 Second Ave Troy N.Y.							5 —	fair	Blond	Blue		
22																	
23																	
24					1764 Brother in law. Arthur Leclercq 256 Morton Ave Woonsocket R.I.							5 6	fair	Blond	Brown	France	Tourcoing
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother							5 L	fair	Blond	Brown	"	— " —
26	Brother	Self	Yes	— — —	half brother N. Goldstein 166 Jefferson ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4½	Brunette	Dark	Dark	Russia	Poltava
27	Mother	Husband	Yes	1907 Yes N.Y.	Uncle Sam Keller 1364 5th ave New York							5 6	D	Brown	Brown	Austria	Przemysl Galicia
28	Uncle	Self	"	1907 No —	Sister Yes Brooklyn							5 4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Austria	Jaroslaw
29	Sister	Husband	Yes	—	Gedaly Mandel 155 Kingsbridge Ave N.Y.C. [illegible] 125th 90 St New York							5 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Eggenheim
30																	

[illegible] IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **FINLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] persons [illegible] by the stock from which each [illegible] the original stock or blood that [illegible] language. The mother [illegible] the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Greek)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lettonian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pomeranian.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Dover, 9 Sept, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hinde Clifford		11 6	M		Student			Gt Britain	English	Gt Britain	East Canterbury	Sunny Side Station Road Home	E. Canterbury	Conn Springfield
2	Nelson Alice		43	F	S	Housewife			"	"	"	"	171 E 16 St	New York	NY New-York
3	Partington Ellen		65	F	W	Nurse			Ireland	English	New York New York		52 E 50 St Home	New York	NY New-York
4	Percy Percy		21	F	S	Nurse			"	"	England	Folkestone Kent	Father James Percy 144 Lubeck St	Lane Foxton	Ill Chicago
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10?

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	— —	from Mr Hackett Residence of College Springfield Other Home					Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dark Grey		England	E Canterbury
2	"	"	$40	Yes 1911	17 yrs	1708 16th St New York	17	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blue Brown		— —	London
3	No	Self	$40	Yes 1907	4 yrs	Home 52 E 50th St New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey Grey		England	Cheshire
4	No	Uncle	$35	No	— —	Uncle Robert Hopewell W. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown Blue		— —	Folkestone
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Received of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from [illegible] do
[illegible] of and at all other Ports through or the various
[illegible] each and all of the above named in the
[illegible] from the report of and arrival and from any such
[illegible] as a public armed person or became person or
[illegible] with resistance or with a battle and or dangerous
[illegible] shall have committed a felony or other crime or
[illegible] shall be kept on the parole of subsequent or an
[illegible] also on the United [illegible] or a prohibited or a
[illegible] or [illegible] unlawful commerce purpose and [illegible]
[illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] concurrence each of such
[illegible] and [illegible] or [illegible]

[illegible]

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Victor [illegible] Surgeon of the FINLAND [illegible] Factory Hillsdale, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of [illegible] 1911

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of [illegible] shall be regarded as the classification independent of language. The use of language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U. S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Sept. 7th, 1911

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Cord	Chas	41	M											
2		Clara	41	F											
3	Daly	Hannah	39	M											
4		Thomas	15	M											
5	Feiler	Peter	45	M											
6	Clowes	Raymond	4	M											
7	Keeler	John K	44	M											
8	Hill														
9	Fredericks	Alice	17	F											
10	Chambers	Thomas	39	M											
11		Anna	41	F											
12		Helen	5	F											
13	Roth	Charles	50	M											
14	Hoy	Jane	16	F											
15	Foot	Edward	49	M	M										
16	Hoyt	Susan													
17		Nora	4	F											
18		Arthur	15	M											
19		Alice	5	F											
20		Hilda	1	F											
21	Powell	James	41	M											
22		Julia													
23		Jane													
24	Schwarz	Emil	40	M											
25	Engelmann	Frederick	2	M											
26		Julia	11	F											
27	Yoder	Jennie	2	F											
28	Mercier	Maurice	22	M											
29	Meriebleau	Israel	41	M											
30	Viuda de Borch	Luis	55	M											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or United States citizen, relative, friend, other person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Charles [illegible] Hamburg Germany												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5					2557 No. Michigan Ave Chicago Ill & 2104 Commercial Ave Pgh Pa Dept 18/908												
6					2 days at [illegible]												
7					155 Bowery St Pittsburgh Pa												
8					6 Mos at Constantine Mich												
9																	
10					445 Wells Ave Pgh												
11																	
12																	
13					145 Sandusky St Pgh												
14					87 - E 95th St Chgo (Knows midwife & city & Doctor)												
15					2 Friend at Workers Home												
16					303 W 14th St NYC												
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as 1 of examples: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, laborer, porter, shoemaker, tailor, farmer, merchant, weaver, turner, clerk, and not simply "Engineer, laborer, tailor, merchant, or other subdivision thereof.

No exception should be made between "common" and "skilled" labor, regardless of the occupation. Examples of proper entries are as follows:

Farmer (if he owns land).

Farm laborer (if he works on a farm for the land owner).

Laborer (if he has no special occupation).

Shipping or passenger clerks should not make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 is similar to 6 and the entries therein should be subject to the same rules. Yes or No can not be used in answering either 6 or 7.

Column 8 (Race or people). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Final destination). See list of cities on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the country or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nothing should be carelessly passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of France, apparently on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people and correspondingly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Victor Vas. Abbee, Surgeon of the ..... , Dr. Victor Vas. Abbee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York

of Officers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which they came, and the language they speak. The original stock of each such basis of the classification is to predicate language. Peoples so, are to be used only [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S *Savoia* sailing from *Gibraltar* Sept 9th, 19 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	Bydzynowski	Aparana	18						Russia	Hebrew					
18	Kazimir	Lorana	18						Russia	Hebrew					
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*The word "permanent" as used herein is not to be construed to mean that an alien admitted with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
~~22~~																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Hannan master, of the . from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinner, sheet-iron worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entry in them should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which person last became a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, nor does "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 12 should show the country, and not in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor van Ackere, Surgeon of the [illegible]ND, acting Khedivial do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or stocks had each a habitat of the old world, independent of language. The language test is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Sept 7th, 19 41

No.	2 NAME in Full. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	36				[illegible]				Hebr.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	11													
3		[illegible]	9													
4	Glauber	[illegible]	2				[illegible]			Austria	Pol. Hebr.					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				[illegible]			Russia	Pol. Hebr.					
6		[illegible]	4				[illegible]									
7	Wolf	[illegible]	54				[illegible]				Hebr.	Holland	[illegible]			
8	Tuchfeld	Jakob	22				[illegible]				Hebr.					
9	Kupferstein	Feige	20				[illegible]									
10	Jakubiak	[illegible]	20				[illegible]									
11	Mandelblatt	[illegible]	25				[illegible]				Christl.					
12	Tabatabai	[illegible]	1				[illegible]				Kaukas.					
13	Mandelbaum	Bronia	39				[illegible]									
14	Lubin	[illegible]	18				[illegible]									
15	Chowaj	Chaim	22				[illegible]									
16		Pinchas	9				[illegible]									
17		Schalom	7													
18		Salym	1													
19		Sol Ber	1									Roumer				
20	Finkelstein	David	20				[illegible]				Hebr.	Lithuania	Poland			
21	Langer	Hersch L.	17				[illegible]									
22	Rosenbaum-Lubliner	Lucian	32				[illegible]									
23		Rifka	40				[illegible]									
24		[illegible]	19				[illegible]									
25		Elvira	14													
26	Orion	Chaskel	16				[illegible]				Hebr.	Rudnichtkowitz				
27	Fabianowski	Ester	22				[illegible]					[illegible]				
28	Cohen	[illegible]	18													
29	Board	Elle	23				[illegible]									
30	Alberts	Rimma	4				[illegible]									

2-84557-3/17/41

2-840032-[illegible] 2/3/41

2-1041798-404-6-18-43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		father					to the father												
2		father																	
3																			
4		self																	
5		self																	
6		husband																	
7		self																	
8		self																	
9		uncle																	
10		self																	
11		self																	
12		brother																	
13		brother																	
14		self																	
15		husband					husband & father												
16		father																	
17																			
18																			
19																			
20		self																	
21		brother																	
22		self																	
23		husband																	
24		father																	
25																			
26		self																	
27		daughter																	
28		brother																	
29		brother																	
30		father																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Brennan master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). Thereby is required a "Male" or "Female" (or M or F).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as farmer, clerk, cook, coal miner, laborer, merchant, engineer, mining engineer, mason, painter, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "coal miner" and "coal operator," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer is one who owns a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all emigrants.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 does not show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

"WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ("BLACK").

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]LAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19[illegible]

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood-tie is the basis of the classification, independent of language. The question is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hendkin	Selomo J	18												
2	Brudno	Chaneje	17												
3	Jaslowski	Jake	14												
4		Mariem	9												
5		Schlojem	7												
6	Juralnik	Schoik	30												
7	Berman	Sore	48												
8		Rivke	17												
9	Golub	David	19												
10	Sperling	Sore	23												
11		Rivke	3												
12	Kuckelman	Koibel	39												
13	Orlanesky	Sore	36												
14		Celle	11												
15		Judel	6												
16	Rivekanis	Jake	18												
17	Bistrizky	Serke	16												
18		Esse	14												
19	Rembas	Aaron													
20	Schneider	Leib	146												
21	Gerkelband	Abram H.	20												
22	Pistunski	David	18												
23	Goldmann	Celle	35												
24		Jette	35												
25		Justa	46												
26	Pfefferman	Jossel	36												
27	Ostry	Mayer	27												
28	Zujobel	Jonas	18												
29	~~Klein~~	~~Abraham~~	~~20~~												
30	Klugerichin	Jossel	28												

7-134634 3-5-40

2-772492-9/20/40

2-477475 10-5-36

2-1033096-3/17/43

2-504431 4/5/37 SOS

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Reich 31.439

V/S 99654/676

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

4 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , Sept 19 , 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether skilled, unskilled, or agricultural.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity within one year.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?											
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Barman master of the (Master, First, or Second Officer) , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at Vera Cruz

~~Immigration Officer.~~

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so named, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). Symbol of caution: a lack of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of each alien named in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in Cuba*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Victor van Ackere, Surgeon of the [illegible] Surgery Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood that is the basis of the race classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used largely to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 9th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sakrin	Chaim	21	m	s	goldsmith	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	father Isabel Sakrin Wilna	NJ	Brooklyn
2	Farenbork	Leib	27	m	m	tinman	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vera Farenbork Wilna	NJ	Brooklyn
3	Cohn	Kiwke	20	f	m	housework							father Oryay Chaypelian Wilna	Mass	Boston
4	"	Fanie	36	m									Mizerce		
5	Kuesik	Nechame	18	f	s	seamstress					Austria Bzezan Russia		father Yosel Kuesik Bzezan	NJ	
6	Plotnik	Feige	18	f									mother Devore Plotnik Bzezan	NJ	
7	Schwetz	Nekel	20	m	s	tailor							father Mordeka Schwetz Russia	NJ	
8	Dolinske	Sima	18	f	s	seamstress							Minsk		
9	"	Gawriel	20	m									father Mark Dolinska Minsk	NJ	
10	Mendes	Fanel	21	m	s	tailor							Russia		
11	Schaffer	Chaie	18	m	s	"	no	no			Austria Mezirecz Russia		mother M Mendes Mezirecz	Mass	Boston
12	Zajonzyk	Ettel	30	f	m	housework							brother J K Schaffer Wolen	NJ	Brooklyn
13	"	Abram	4	m									William		
14	"	Soloman	2								Russia Kamin		parents Tewid Berkowski Kiew	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Czerin	Chaye	23	f	m	housework	no	no					Haim Kiew		Milwaukee
16	"	Bale	2										parents S Czerin	NJ	Bayonne
17	Wolfsohn	Lile	22	f	m	housework	no	no					Minsk Minsk		
18	"	Daniel	28	m							Russia Wilna		mother J Liles Wilna	Mass	Boston
19	Arodzka	Nechame	20	f	m	seamstress							Wilna Wilna		
20	Simach	Ettel	18	f	s	seamstress	no	no			Austria Lemberg		brother Jerson Schlarski Lemberg	Can	New Haven
21	Kasdan	Chie	41	m	m	tailor	no	no					Russia Lemberg		
22	"	Sze	18	m	s	tailor							father Mich Lemark Lemberg	NJ	
23	"	Usiah	17		s	tailor							Bzezan Minsk		
24	Kulewezka	Rachel	40	f	m	housework	no	no	(505)	Russia	8-12-40		Russia Lemberg	NJ	
							2-30576						wife Chaie Kasdan Bzezan	NJ	Elizabethport
25	"	Chaja	9										Borisow Minsk		
26	"	Usiah	7	m											
27	Schreiber	Yagdis	26	m	m	farmer	no	no		Russia	Austria Kurelof Russia		brother S F Mogowezki Kurelof	NJ	
28	Lewin	Schlojme	17	6	m	s							Minsk		
29	"	Chaim	13												
30	"	Jacob	9	6							Austria Ostropol Russia		wife Chaie Schreiber Wolin	Wis	Superior
													mother Mordche Freid Ostropol		Hampstead
													Kajdanow Minsk		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of _____, *Sept 1st*, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Sadie Father New York 209 E. 116th St												
2	"	Uncle	$25	No			Brother-in-law Uncle Samuel Chodorow New York 209 E. 116th St												
3	"	Self	$20	No			Husband & father Mrs Cohen Father-in-law Morris Cohen New York 515 E 12th St												
4	"	Mother																	
5	"	Self	$25	No			Father & grandfather Uncle Samuel Chodorow New York 209 E. 116th St												
6	"	Brother	$25				Brother Chaim Lobel New York 515 E 12th St												
7	"	"	$25				Father Jonachan Schwartz New York [illegible]												
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Sam Cohen												
9	"	"					New York 9 E 10th St												
10	"	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law H Medin Boston Mass 5 Orange St.												Russia
11	"	Brother	$25				Brother Jacob Pollack Brooklyn NY 17 Pulaski St												Russia
12	"	Husband	No	No			Husband & father Leyzer Wolkowitz Hilversum Holland												Russia
13		Father																	
14																			
15	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband & father Isaac Bagaeff 607 E 6th St New York												Russia
16		Father																	
17	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband & father Isaac Wolfovitz												Russia
18		Father					Brother Mrs. 249 Henry St Husband to Dr. Hirsh												
19	"	Husband	No	No			New Haven Conn & Father												Russia
20	Yes	Brother	$25				Brother Samuel Schwartz New York 192 Delancey St												N. Russia
21	"	Self	Cash	No			Father & grandfather												Germany
22		Father					Hyman Hazelton												
23							Elizabeth, N.J.												
24	"	Husband	No	No			Husband & father												Russia
25	"	Father					Schlome Cohen Hamburg												
26							New York 209 E. 116th St												
27	"	Self	$25	No			Cousin Morris Pollack 84 Louis St New York												Russia
28	No	Self	No				Father M Lewin Hempstead L.I.												Germany
29							49												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Daman master, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either on himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien named in said list belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regular clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (supposing a naturalized Jew not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, as similarly "Germany" (supposing a naturalized Jew not necessarily mean "German" by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor van Akker, Surgeon of the [illegible] Station, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Sept 7th*, 19*11*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ehrman	Abram	18	m	s	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodsch	Parents Mordke Ehrman Lodsch		
2	Lerner	Selim	22	m	s							Finland	Parents Pawel Herbst Finland		
3		Jette	2												
4	Linchenbaum	Emil													
5	Segalla	Jaje									Russia		mother Ella Goldstein		
6	Mendelsohn	Elias									Austria		Father Isidor Mendelsohn		
7	Lewis	Frans													
8		Karl													
9	Kaminsky	Schmuhel									Russia		Father Hirsch Kaminsky	Brooklyn	
10	Edel	Schone											Father Hirsch Edel	Brooklyn	
11	Jacobs	Ida													
12	Wenschka	Ida													
13		Rachel													
14		Anna							2-81574						
15		Lisky													
16		Abram													
17	Sandler	Hyam	22		m	tailor					Russia		Father Wolf Sandler	Brooklyn	
18	Kovner	Sore	25		f	housework			14-37883 - 8.16.09				Brother Jacob Kovner		
19	Gainsburg	Lena	17		f	seamstress									
20	Spenbaum	Sarah	69		m				2-55190						
21	Gelber		30		f				2-761353-3/20/46						
22		Rachel	16		f										
23	Weinberg	Chane	44		f	housework			New York		Russia		Father Heinrich Kaminsky	Brooklyn	
24		Chasie	14												
25		Torine	9						529169 6/30/31 SDN						
26		Rivke	7												
27		Peter	6												
28	Klaz	Chane Gitel	19		f	housework			New York		Austria		mother Lenke Klaz		
29		Chaie Lea	17		f										
30	Goldstein	Rivke	34		f	midwife	New York	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Son A Goldstein	Brooklyn	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect, being subject to be excluded and returned by certificate if not so.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Je	book 1 $25 cc			Father 1 [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—South."

[illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The test country through which aliens traveled will be given [illegible] as far back shall be the last permanent [illegible] regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in columns 10 should show the country and the nationality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit Abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 | Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if still in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 | By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 | Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

0

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Victoria Adler, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

51—115

Races or peoples are to be entered by the following words only, namely: African (black), Bohemian (Czech), Bulgarian, Cantabrian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Bohemian (Czech).	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Cantabrian.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Moorish.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
East Indian.	Polish.
English.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian (North).	Slovak.
Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 9th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kacprzyka	Jacob	30		m	[illegible]			Russ. Poland	Russian			Father Jacob Kacprzyk Sanok pod Polska		Hartford
2		Chaim	5		m										
3	Kaminsky	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Russian			Father Kaspar Plaza		New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								Kaminska Jakob Grodna		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Lithuania		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
12	Wasserman	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		Father S. Wasserman Sochaczew		Newark
13	Karl	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
14	Jezeba	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
15	Kohn	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
16		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
21		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
22	Kuksicka	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
28		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		

3-166363-505-~~10-24~~-1/3/41
1-44420 6/3/36
2-645075
8-8-39
3-213890
5-12-39
3-196227-505-5-21-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant or by relatives or friends in this country, or by others, and if so, by whom specified, and in each case whether by money sent by express or otherwise, or by prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (See also No. 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Self. Son Joseph [illegible] Graf[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.												
2	"	"	$0			~~Richard Abernethy Reg. St. New York~~												
3	"	"	$0			Richard Abernethy 2 Reg. St. New York												
4																		
5	"	"	"															
6	"	Self	$5			Self. Abernethy [illegible] St. New York												
7	"	Husband	$30			Richard H. Abernethy 2182 10th Ave New York N.Y.												
8	"	"	"															
9	Yes	Self	$30			Lawrence Lincoln Hanson 2 Suffolk St. New York												
10	"	"	$0			Husband & Sweden [illegible] St. Olaf's Soc.												
11	"	"	~~$0~~			~~Hanson & Sweden [illegible] to the Prospect~~												
12	"	"	$0			Hanson & Sweden [illegible] 08 110 1st St. New York												
13	"	Brother	$5			Hans Jensen Sweden [illegible] ~~to Penn Ave~~ [illegible] with brother in law Hansen [illegible]												
14	Yes	Brother	$50			Carl Hansen [illegible] 182 [illegible] New Dorp S.I. New York [illegible]												
15	Yes	Self	$60			Carl. Hansen [illegible]												
16	"	"	"			Carl St. Boro Queens L.I.												
17	"	Brother	$5			Carl. Hansen Sweden [illegible] 10 1st St. New York												
18	"	"	$60			Carl Hansen Sweden [illegible] 10 1st St. New York												
19	Yes	"	$50			Brother in law Carl Hansen [illegible] 10 1st St. New York												
20	"	Friend	$5			Friend Hans Andersen [illegible] Hamburg St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
21	"	"	$5			Friend Hans Andersen [illegible] Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.												
22	Yes	Father	$0			Father Hans Andersen [illegible] 10 10th St. New York												
23	Yes	Brother	$5			Brother Frank Andersen [illegible] 211 Monroe St. New York												
24	Switzerland	Self	$5			Self Frederick Henry Edwards 1220 Leland St. Chicago Ill.												
25	Yes	Self																
26	"	"				Hans [illegible] Sweden [illegible] Hans Jensen St. Jersey City N.J.												
27	"	"	$0															
28	"	"				Jens Hansen Sweden [illegible] Friend Hans Andersen 10 1st St. New York												
29	"	"	$0			Brother Carl Hansen [illegible] 10 1st St. New York												
30	Yes	Self	$20															

N. 20 11th

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Berman master of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex. Use only the words male or female.

Column 5—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as set for example: Clerk, engineer, attorney, engineer (mechanical, mining, civil, etc.), laborer, farmer, farm laborer, servant, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, etc. Do not use such indefinite designations as "laborer," "servant," "student," "clerk," and the like, without specifying the character of labor, service, or study.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the age and of persons' classes, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separately, care parties should make the distinction as to "laborer" and "operatives" should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7—Can you read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian," appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, but merely "a person belonging to or a native of Russia," which may be Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Russian, or other race. Similarly, "Turkish" does not necessarily mean "Turkish" by race or people, but merely "a person belonging to or a native of Turkey," which may be Turk, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Arab, Syrian, or other race. "French" does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but merely "a person belonging to or a native of France," which may be French, Breton, Basque, Alsatian, Provençal, Gascon, Norman, Fleming, Walloon, Corsican, or other race. "German" does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, but merely "a person belonging to or a native of Germany," which may be German, Bohemian, Moravian, Pomeranian, Prussian, Saxon, Westphalian, Wendish, Alsatian, Hessian, Bavarian, Swabian, Hanoverian, Mecklenburger, Holsteiner, Oldenburger, Brandenburger, Thuringian, Hessian, Rhinelander, Schleswig-Holsteiner, Lorrainer, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Galician, Polish, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Ragusan, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Transylvanian, Roumanian, Saxon, or Szekler. A native of Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, according to the best of his own knowledge and belief, should write "Scotch," "Irish," or "Welsh," as the case may be, and not "British," which is merely the political designation of a citizen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. A native of England should write "English" and not "British." A native of Canada should write "Canadian" and not "British" or "English." A native of Australia should write "Australian" and not "British" or "English." A native of New Zealand should write "New Zealander" and not "British" or "English." A native of India should write "Hindu," "Bengalee," "Punjabi," "Pathan," "Afghan," "Parsee," "Goanese," "Cingalese," "Burmese," "Malay," "Siamese," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Filipino," "Negrito," "Mongolian," "Thibetan," "Nepalese," "Arab," "Jew," or "Eurasian," as the case may be, and not "British" or "English." A native of Africa should write "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Basuto," "Bechuana," "Barotse," "Matabele," "Mashona," "Angoni," "Nyanja," "Yao," "Makua," "Swahili," "Somali," "Abyssinian," "Nubian," "Soudanese," "Hausa," "Fulah," "Bornuese," "Wolof," "Mandingo," "Bambara," "Foulah," "Timanese," "Kru," "Grebo," "Fanti," "Ashanti," "Dahomeyan," "Yoruba," "Benin," "Ibo," "Akkra," "Bantu," "Berber," "Arab," "Jew," "Moor," "Copt

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be given rather than the class, country, and peculiar of language. The question "race or people" is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No. 20 11th

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennland sailing from Antwerp 5/7/14, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6			[illegible]								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	6								Russia	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6								Russia	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	6	m	[illegible]	[illegible]					Belgium	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	6	m										
6		[illegible]	10	6											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	6	f										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	6	f										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	6	m										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	6	m										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	6	m										
12	[illegible]	Alexander	24	6	m										
13	[illegible]	Jan	19	6	m										
14	[illegible]	Maryanna	28	6	f										
15		Anna	9	6											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	6	m										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18		[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	6	f										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	6											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	6	f										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	6	m										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	6	f										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	6	m										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	6	f										
26		[illegible]	5	6											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	6											
28		[illegible]	6												
29		[illegible]	2												
30		[illegible]	1												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12-25452(505)-6-18-40

* A: intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Items not covered may be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See also Nos. 14 and 15.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	S	uncle	$22	no			uncle Henry Graber		no	no	no good										
2		mother	$25	no			mother Veronika Graber														
3		self	$22	no			Hospital, Mass.														
4		husband	$20	1909			husband - father														
5		father					Henry Kunz														
6							Flint														
7		uncle	$25	no			uncle John Schaar														
8		sister	$4	no			Henry Hoffmann														
9		self	$25	no			Chicago Ill.														
10			$35	no			Cousin Johann Schaar														
11	S	self	$44	no			Henry Kunz														
12	no		$9				Father Joseph Kunz														
13	no		$2	no			Cousin Joseph Kunz														
14		husband	$80	no			husband & father														
15		father					Father Joseph														
16		father	$28	no			Mary Kukelka														
17	S	self	$35	yes	1909	Pittsfield Mass.	husband & father														
18		mother					Pittsfield Mass.														
19		cousin	$25	no			Cousin Hanya Hanzek														
20		uncle	$40	no			Uncle Frank Kocab														
21		sister	$25	no			Manchester N.Y.														
22		brother	$25	no			Sister Louisa Kotoka														
23			$24				Mary Ill. 1909														
24	S	self	$26	yes	1909	Pittsburg Pa.	Brother Frank Kocab														
25		husband	$25	no			Cousin Hanya Hanzek														
26		father					Chicago Ill.														
27		self	$25	yes			husband & father														
28		mother					Hanzek Valentine														
29							Newark N.J.														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has had one or more attacks of insanity at some time previous to the date hereof, and that none of said aliens is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of a prepaid or assisted passage or ticket, or by the procurement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or is coming in consequence of any offer or solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The number of each alien passenger should be expressed in figures, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien on the list, and the next number for the next alien, and so on, the last number showing the total number of aliens on board.

Column 2 (Name). The name of each alien should be written in full, family name or surname, Christian name and middle name, if he has one, in the order usual in the United States.

Column 3 (Age). Write the age of each alien, as nearly as can be ascertained, by the figures, opposite his name. Children born on the voyage should be entered as infants of 1 day old.

Column 4 (Sex). Write the word "Male" or "Female," as the case may be, to indicate the sex of each alien.

Column 5 (Married or single). Write the word "married" or "single," as the case may be, to indicate the condition of each alien.

Column 6 (Occupation). Under this head should be stated what each alien has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, whether as a laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, mechanic, engineer, merchant, banker, clerk, or other occupation. The entry should be made in such a way as to show clearly whether the alien has been a skilled or unskilled laborer, or a professional man, or a person of property, or a person with no occupation. Compound occupations should be stated, as "merchant and farmer," "engineer and miner," "clerk and typewriter," etc.

Column 7 (Can read or write). Each alien should be asked whether he can read or can write, or can do neither, or can do both, and the answer should be entered in column 7 as "read," "write," "both," or "neither." Children under 10 years of age, who can neither read nor write, should be entered as "neither."

Column 8 (Nationality). Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last residence). See instructions on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully noted. For example, persons born in Ireland, Scotland, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, and other countries should be described as natives of those countries, respectively, and not as members of the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Hebrew, Mongolian, or other race. Persons born in Scotland should not necessarily be described as Scotch, nor persons born in Ireland as Irish, nor persons born in Germany as Germans, nor persons born in France as French, nor persons born in Holland as Dutch, nor persons born in Wales as Welsh, nor persons born in China as Chinese, nor persons born in Japan as Japanese. Persons of different races born in the same country should not be described as belonging to different nationalities. For example, natives of Ireland, whether Celts or Anglo-Saxons, should be described as Irish, and natives of Germany, whether Teutons or Hebrews by race, should be described as Germans. Natives of Cuba, whether whites, blacks, or mulattoes, should be described as Cubans. Natives of Mexico, whether whites, Indians, or mixed races, should be described as Mexicans. Natives of Canada, whether whites, Indians, or mixed races, should be described as Canadians. Natives of Newfoundland should be described as Newfoundlanders. Natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, and other countries should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PEOPLE'S RACIAL.

The people who are native to the islands of the Asiatic Archipelago, including Luzon, Visayas, and Mindanao (also known as Philippines), and the islands of Guam and Tutuila (Samoa), should be described as "Filipino."

HINDU RACIAL.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia south of the Himalaya Mountains, and known as Hindustan, Farther India, Ceylon, and adjacent islands, including the Provinces of Hindustan, Bengal, Bombay, Madras, Burma, Siam, Cochin China, Malacca, Cambodia, Anam, Tonquin, Ceylon, Laccadive, Andaman, and Nicobar Islands, should be described as "Hindu."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). As to intended residence, see question regarding permanent residence. The last country to which alien would have transportation paid, or is actually purchasing, is not to be considered as the country of last permanent residence, no matter how long he may have resided there, if it was not his own country. The last country in which alien resided voluntarily for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Victor Van Arsdale, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service Records, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which such aliens come and the language they speak. The ethnological stock or people shall be considered independent of language. The native country of the alien [illegible] to indicate the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tarbis	Juba	24		M S	Farmer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Wola	Father Gabel Tarbis Kutno Russia		
2	Bolewski	Teofila	19		F S	Servant girl			"	"	"	Mlodzieszyn	Father Jan Bolewski Mlodzieszyn Russia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Wegrzynska	Marya	22		F S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Jan Wegrzynski Mlodzieszyn Russia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Jedlinska	Wiga	24		F S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Father Jan Jedlinski Mlodzieszyn Russia	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Stefan	18		M S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Kazimir	16		M S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Antoni	14		M S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lojewski	Michal	20		M S	Farmer			"	"	Russia	Kalisz	Mother Antonina Lojewski Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kaczmarek	Antonella	20		F S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Father Jan Kaczmarek Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Konstancya	16		F S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kolecka	Cecilia	19		F S	Servant			"	"	"	Kalisz	Father Jacob Kolecki Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Wierzchowski	Jan	17		M S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Wierzchowski Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Noga	Amelia	17		F S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Noga Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Gdowski	Wojciech	17		M S	Farmlab			"	"	"	"	Father Walenty Gdowski Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Lech	Jan	17		M S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Walenty Lech Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Sochacka	Marya	19		F S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Mother Marya Sochacka Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Dabrowski	Stanislaw	25		M M	Farmlab	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wyszogrodzie	Father Jan Dabrowski Wyszogrodzie Russia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Bral	Lejba	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Bral Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Wiech	Sabatyna	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Wiech Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Matyka	Karol	24		M S	Farmlab	Russia	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pogorna	Father Michalina Gawron Pogorna Russia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Gawron	Piotr	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Franc. Gawron Pogorna Russia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Gajewski	Wojciech	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Gajewski Pogorna Russia	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kuna	Genowefa	17		F S	Servant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kalisz	Father Walenty Kuna Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Pietzyk	Jozefan	27		M M	Farmlab	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father Andrzej Pietzyk Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
25	Woznik	Antoni	18	3	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Franz Woznik Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Michniewicz	Stanislawa	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Franz Michniewicz Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
27	Skalowska	Marianna	20		F M	Farmwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Jan Skalowski Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
28		Stefania	6												
29	Niedzwecka	Aleksandra	18		F S	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Niedzwecki Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Leokadya	3										Mother " " " "		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense, prepaid by other persons, or by friends, relatives, societies, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of labor contract, express or implied.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Berrian master of the S. , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 11.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expression only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should state as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, Coal or iron miner, cotton-mill operative, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron puddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, mechanic, servant, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nature of farm work, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this description of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents, as they deem the personal examination of each alien advisable.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (if can read and write), No (if can neither read nor write), or Yes (if can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and considerable research is confidently hoped for by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "Persian" (nationality) is frequently of a mixed race that does not necessarily mean "Turanian" by race or people, and the term "French" (nationality) as applied to a mongrel does not necessarily mean "Latin" by race or people. A Russian, who is Finn, Lithuanian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, except to expand as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety of dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classified "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long enough to constitute residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country *last* or second *last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Victor van Hoboken, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sovereign of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" should be determined by the stock from which each comes, and the language they speak. The principal stock of each people is given. Each of the races is further subdivided into languages. These subdivisions should only be used in determining the race or stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fornish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 7th*, 19*4*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Barnes, master of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in columns 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien aged 14 years or more, whether skilled or unskilled laborer, engineer (civil, mechanical, stationary, or marine), farmer (agricultural laborer), clerk, servant (domestic or personal), boatman, tailor, tailoress, painter, glazier, carpenter, joiner, miner, mason, weaver, locksmith, gunsmith, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, peddler, trader, servant, or housekeeper, without further description.

A description should be made as follows, viz:

A man who has been a farmer, but is now working at anything else, as a farmer.

A man who has been a farmer, but is now working at anything else, as the case may be.

A person who has been in any business or occupation, but is now without employment, should be returned as the occupation followed when employed, as follows:

A man who has been a merchant, but is now without employment, as a merchant.

A person who has been in business for himself, but is now working for another person or firm, as the case may be, should be returned as the occupation followed when in business for himself, as follows:

A man who has been a merchant, but is now working for another merchant, as a merchant.

A person who has been employed in any capacity by another person or firm, but is now working for himself, as the case may be, should be returned as the occupation followed when working for another person or firm, as follows:

A man who has been a laborer working for another person, but is now working for himself, as a laborer.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and to the fact that in the ordinary sense of the words a Scotchman is a Scot by race and a Britisher by nationality, a Welshman is a Welsh by race and a Britisher by nationality, a Canadian is a Canadian by nationality, and a Frenchman is a Frenchman by nationality. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and to the fact that in the ordinary sense of the words a Scotchman is a Scot by race and a Britisher by nationality, a Welshman is a Welsh by race and a Britisher by nationality, a Canadian is a Canadian by nationality, and a Frenchman is a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is born a German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a cadence dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 6. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 8. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns Nos. 9–13.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Victor van Sickers, Surgeon of the FINLAND S.S. Finnthercuk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Helsingfors, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock only shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter test is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 4, 19 4

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zekelmann	Basche	19		f	seamstress	Jes	Jes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Jankel Zekelmann Aunt		
2	Aaken	Schlome	41		m	married							Pinsk		
3	Fabricio	Jaime	21		m	[illegible]							Augusto C Fabricio Seattle		
4	Holdvogrik	David	21		m	butcher	Jes	Jes					Cabeza Wife Rob. Kildvogrik Pal		
5	Leman	Jack	17		m	clerk							Kuriage Brother Lobl Leman Pinsk		
6	Silberman	Hinde	21		f	housewife							Pinsk Brother Jacob Kirchenbaum Borisof		
7		Eisne	1		f	[illegible]							Kirchenbaum Brother Abraha Kaun		Elizabethport
8	Kaun	Chaja	17		f	seamstress							Grecham Grecham Chas " Friend		
9	Libenfeld	Jacob	21		m								Father Chas Gol	Ofk	Brooklyn
10	Farber	Jorge	1		m								Kagenaraf Husband Farber		
11	Finkel	Anna	21		f	housework							Godagora Godagora Germany		
12	"	Faiela	1		f								Kagenaraf Father Finkel Cooper	Ofk	
13		Allen	9		m								Kagenaraf Hasbar		
14	Aleksandrow	Sara	21		f	housework			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Jankel Zekelmann Aunt		
15	"	Chas C	5		m								Pinsk		
16		[illegible]	1		f										
17		Miriam	1		f										
18	Alder	Sara	21		f	housework	Jes	Jes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Chas Alder Pal	Ofk	Brooklyn
19	Goldberg	Jakame	21		m	farm labor							Pinsk Pal W. Leonard		
20	Silberman	Lieb	1		f	housework							Schmulowitz NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	Ehrlich	Ette	21		f	housework							Father Hirsch Kirchenbaum		
22	"	Rose	6										Chaligan Pal		
23		Ezekiel	1										Uncle Jakame	Ofk	
24	Schwartzwald	Chaim	21		m	laborer			Russia	Jewish			Jewish Pal		
25	"	Bele	9		f										
26		Esther	6												
27		Sarah	6												
28	Pepelnikow	Tille	30		m	laborer			Russia	Jewish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Jakame Pal	Ofk	
29		Esther	3										Chaligan Pal		
30		Hana Rose	3												

4-2765-505-6 13 41

4-19045
8-2-39

2 883479 794
2 884178 794

2 472225 8 14 36

2-734536-5/29/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was it paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and if not, whether in possession of $25, and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos J Barman master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out other Master, First or Second Officer.)

[redacted] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19 11

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as in the case "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... entry whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Victor van Arkel, Surgeon of the ..... Derby Hotel with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 x years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each group of the language they speak. The original stock or blood-relationship of the race, nation, independent of language. This is also to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Bantu).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 4th, 19 04.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grunfeld	Nachie	4	4	M	2-666910-505-10/30/39 Housewife			Austrian	Hebrew	Russia		father Abel Goldfarb Apt		
2	"	Hanka	1			Germany							Hannover Hotel		
3	"	Maria	1												
4	"	Samuel	11	11											
5	"	Josef	9												
6	Hudik	Marie	40	m		Housewife			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria		husband Hudik Apt		
7	Schwarz	Vera	4	f											
8	"	Isaak	4	m											
9	"	Lilli	2	f											
10	"	Mary	10												
11	Lewik	Israel	4	6	M	Farmer			Austrian	Jew	Austria		brother Lewik Apt		
12	Bekstansky	Oran	40	m	M	Housewife			Austrian	Jew	Austria		husband Bekstansky Apt		
13	Jablonowsky 651-540	Israel	14	m		2-907105-505-12/20/40-Nov/4									
14	Weil	Hanna	12	f		Child									
15	Stekel	Stella	11	f											
16	Rosenbaum	Nicola	11	m		II 284847 5/5/11 Schoolboy									
17	"	Eugen	9	m											
18	Baumann	Nicole	26	f	M	Housewife			Austrian	Jew	Austria		husband B. Baumann Apt		
19	"	Hanan	11	m		2-773079 505-11-15-39									
20	Rabinsohn	Abraham	21	m	M	Farmer			Austrian	Jew	Austria		father Rabinsohn Apt		
21	"	Moshe	19	m											
22	Isserstein	Jane	21	f	M	Housewife			Austrian	Jew	Austria		husband Isserstein Apt		
23	Finkel	Leib	4	m											
24	Lemberg	Abraham	4	m		Baker									
25	Mintschuj	Karla	21	f	M	Housewife			Austrian	Jew	Austria		husband Mintschuj Apt		
26	"	Karl	1			2-660840-505-11-15-39									
ADMITTED 27	Kudnick	Abraham	9	m											
✗ 28	Weinrank	Sol Rank	21	m	S	2-863948-4/6/41									
✗ 29	Mednik	Nachle	4	f	M	Housewife			Austrian	Jew	Austria		husband Mednik Apt		
30	Rosenbaum	Israel	11	m		Schoolboy									

*An Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

TT—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Barman master, of the (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 19 11

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 [Age.] The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 [Sex.] The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 [Married or single.] The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 [Calling or occupation.] The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible that which expresses the trade or profession of each person named, as far as practicable. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons having definite occupations and laborers, and between laborers of different classes, such as agricultural laborers, general laborers, etc., and not to report as engineer, gentleman, merchant, servant, laborer, or farmer persons belonging to either of those classes.

A discrimination should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for some one else.

Special care should be taken that the distinction in the occupations and callings mentioned above is made. If necessary, by inquiries and investigations, bring the persons within one or the other of the classes.

Column 6 [Can read.] The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No, as the person named can or can not read any language. Persons who can read only figures or only their own names should be reported as unable to read.

Column 7 [Can write.] The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as the person named can or can not write any language. Persons who can write only their own names should be reported as unable to write.

Column 8 [Name and complete destination (including final destination) of each alien.] The entry in column 8 should show the name and complete address (including street address, if possible) of the immigrant's destination in the United States, as far as known at the time of sailing.

Column 9 [Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.] The entry in column 9 should show whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address.

Column 10 [Whether have been in the United States before; if so, when and where.] The entry in column 10 should show whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 11 [Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.] The entry in column 11 should show whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address.

Column 12 [Final destination.] The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination.] The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.] The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 [Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.] The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-37. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Column 2 [Age.] The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 [Sex.] The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 [Married or single.] The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 [Calling or occupation.] The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible that which expresses the trade or profession of each person named, as far as practicable. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons having definite occupations and laborers, and between laborers of different classes, such as agricultural laborers, general laborers, etc., and not to report as engineer, gentleman, merchant, servant, laborer, or farmer persons belonging to either of those classes.

A discrimination should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for some one else.

Special care should be taken that the distinction in the occupations and callings mentioned above is made. If necessary, by inquiries and investigations, bring the persons within one or the other of the classes.

Column 6 [Can read.] The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No, as the person named can or can not read any language. Persons who can read only figures or only their own names should be reported as unable to read. [illegible]

Column 7 [Can write.] The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as the person named can or can not write any language. Persons who can write only their own names should be reported as unable to write. [illegible]

Column 8 [Nationality of each alien.] The entry in column 8 should be so entered as to indicate the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people.] The entry in column 9 should be the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian or Slavonian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian or Herzegovinian, Greek, Lithuanian, Black, Mongolian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, or Pacific Islander, according to the best classification of the immigrant inspector. Special care should be exercised to obtain the correct designation of race or people, and the term "American" should not be used in this column. The word "Negro" should not be used unless specifically descriptive of color or race, and the word "color" should not be used at all. The word "race" should be used rather than "people" in connection with the Hebrew, Irish, German, and other European races. Under no circumstances should the inhabitants of any country be reported collectively as belonging to one race or people, irrespective of descent, as, for example, Russians, Austrians, Germans, English, Scotch, Welsh, French, Swiss, Turks, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Mexicans, Canadians, Cubans, Indians, Negroes, Pacific Islanders, etc. Persons from the British Provinces of North America should be reported as Canadians, Newfoundlanders, etc., and not as British, Colonists, Provincials, Subjects, etc. Persons from the Republic of Mexico should be reported as Mexicans, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Cuba should be reported as Cubans, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Haiti should be reported as Haitians, and not as Negroes. Persons from the Republic of Liberia should be reported as Liberians, and not as Negroes. Persons from the Republic of Panama should be reported as Panamanians, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Santo Domingo should be reported as Santo Domingans, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Nicaragua should be reported as Nicaraguans, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Honduras should be reported as Hondurans, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Salvador should be reported as Salvadorans, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Costa Rica should be reported as Costa Ricans, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Guatemala should be reported as Guatemalans, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Ecuador should be reported as Ecuadorians, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Colombia should be reported as Colombians, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Peru should be reported as Peruvians, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Bolivia should be reported as Bolivians, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Chile should be reported as Chilians, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Argentina should be reported as Argentinians, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Uruguay should be reported as Uruguayans, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Paraguay should be reported as Paraguayans, and not as Spaniards. Persons from the Republic of Venezuela should be reported as Venezuelans, and not as Spaniards.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [Last permanent residence.] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The evidence in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.] The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Final destination.] Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination.] The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.] The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 [Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.] The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-37. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Victor van Arkel, Surgeon of the [illegible] steamship Kroonland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

127

1—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															Chicago
21															Passaic
22															
23															
24															Newark
25										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-855774-2/17/48

2-863117-6-27-41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18, 1911

128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Prisoner, or Anarchist, or Polygamist, or Contract Laborer, or Idiot, or Insane person, or Epileptic, or Professional Beggar, or Vagrant, or Person not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted (stating offense).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under prosecution or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor van Hebere Surgeon of the Barge of Bernard do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moor.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* , *Sept 9th* , 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sobota	Jan	24	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jan Sobota	Ill.	Chicago
2	Mincha	Pawel	18		S						Austria Lemberg		Mother Rozalia Mincha	Ill.	Chicago
3	Kowalewski	Antoni	2	11					Russia		Russia Lemberg		Friend Lucie Romanowski	Ill.	Throp
4	Sij	Andrzej	20		M	Labourer			Austria		Austria Bukowina		Brother Jan Sij	Ill.	Chicago
5	Sij	Katarzyna	17		F				Austria						
6		Antoni	11		M										
7	Markowicz	Jan	17		M				11-11489						
8	Pudelek	Antoni	17		M				7-156986-505-1420/40						
9	Spinek	Marya	20		M										
10	Holodzij	Barbara	22		M										
11		Stefana	2												
12		Zofja	5		M										
13		Andrzej	2		M										
14	Sidorowicz	Franciszka	11		F										
15	Wojcik	Zofia	23		F										
16	Pobzanska	Franciszka	4		F										
17	Burghardt	Karol	50		M										
18		Anna	45		F										
19		Wladyslaw	12		M				1-53						
20		Paulina	11		M										
21	Sidorek	Franciszka	41		F										
22		Edmund	4		M										
23	Wojcik	Jan	31		M										
24	Bober	Katarzyna	17		F										
25	Wojcik	Antonia	1		F										
26	Hoffmann	Wladyslaw	1		M										
27	Mud	Andrzej	1		M										
28	Laurent	Janina	25		F				2-64841-505.						
29		Czesław	11		M				8-2-39						
30	Wisniewska	Antonina	17		F										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 , 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	S.	self	$21		1906	Mastelar												
2	"	"	40															
3	"	"	25															
4	Mo	"	25															
5	Fa	self	29															
6	S	"	25															
7	S.	"	20															
8	Si	"	21															
9	"	"	17															
10	Fa.	"	80															
11		mother																
12	"	"	"															
13	"	self	25															
14	Si	"	32															
15	Mo	"	45															
16	Fa	"	7															
17	Fa	"	10															
18		mother																
19		father																
20	Fa.	self	29															
21	"	self	29															
22	"	mother		1904	Chicago	Husband												
23	Fa.	self	8437															
24	S	"	30															
25	"	"	27															
26	"	brother	34															
27	S	"	35															
28		husband	25															
29		father																
30	Fa	mother	16															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7. [illegible] permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in this column should show the country, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of his permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, and race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, before returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. [illegible] Intended future permanent residence, not to be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city, town, or locality of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join a husband, relative, or friend, or to what other place.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III.

[illegible] IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Victor Vanderveer, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The question of language is also to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 4th, 1914

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stanuch	Wojciech	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Kotrotschau	Father Konstantin Stanuch	Pa	Girardville
2	Gawlowicz	Stanislaw	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Kotrotschau	Father Konstantin Gawlowicz	Pa	Girardville
3	Jurczyszyn	Johann	41		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Kotrotschau	Wife Marianna Jurczyszyn	Pa	Girardville
4	Gabrowska	Petronella	21		F S		Yes	Yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Kotrotschau	Father Peter Gabrowski	Pa	Girardville
5	Bankiewicz	Stella	21		F S		Yes	Yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Kotrotschau	Father Peter Bankiewicz	Pa	Girardville
6	"	Stanislaus	9		M								Father Joseph Gawlowski	Pa	Girardville
7	Gawlowska	Barbara	20		F S								Father Joseph Gawlowski	Pa	Girardville
8	Jendrowska	Stefania	18		F S								Father Peter Jendrowski	Pa	Girardville
9	Petrunas	Walter	5		M								Father Peter Petrunas	Pa	Girardville
10	Jendrowska	Regina	27		F M								Father Peter Jendrowski	Pa	Girardville
11	"	Joseph	6		M								Father Peter Jendrowski	Pa	Girardville
12	"	Maria	9		F								Father Peter Jendrowski	Pa	Girardville
13	Joseph	Joseph	4		M S								Father Kasimir Josephs	Pa	Girardville
14	Zygmuntas	Kazimir	20		M S								Father Peter Zygmuntas	Pa	Girardville
15	Glowacka	Agnieszka	23		F S								Father Peter Glowacki	Pa	Girardville
16	Stivins	Josas	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Kotrotschau	Father Josas Stivins	Pa	Girardville
17	Gaus	Franciskus	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josas Stivins	Pa	Girardville
18	Jakubauskas	Petronela	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Kotrotschau	Father Antanas Jakubauskas	Pa	Girardville
19	Kuncevicz	Antonia	20		F S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Kotrotschau	Father Peter Kuncevicz	Pa	Girardville
20	Wyszacki	Jan	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Kotrotschau	Father Tadeus Wyszacki	Pa	Girardville
21	Glowacka	Barbara	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Kotrotschau	Father Josef Glowacki	Pa	Girardville
22	Kuncevicz	Magda	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Kotrotschau	Father Peter Kuncevicz	Pa	Girardville
23	Wasko	Peter	11		M	Boy	Yes	Yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Kotrotschau	Father Peter Wasko	Pa	Girardville
24	Jonis P-4/7239	Elizabeth	20		F S	Servant	1-284						Father Jonis Kuncevicz	Pa	Girardville
25	Baranowska	Johann	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Kotrotschau	Father Jan Baranowski	Pa	Girardville
26	Cimcak	Wladyslaw	18		M S								Father Jan Cimcak	Pa	Girardville
27	Przedpiecka	Czesław	19		F S								Father Jan Przedpiecki	Pa	Girardville
28	Pawlowska	Jadwiga	11		F S		11-9353						Father Jan Pawlowski	Pa	Girardville
29	Kanal	Sofia	15		F S								Father Jan Kanal	Pa	Girardville
30	Przybowska	Franciska	45		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Kotrotschau	Father Jan Przybowski	Pa	Girardville

11—1115

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of Sept. , 19 , 1911

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line. The number of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, steam engineer, electrical engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer; painter, mason, carpenter, cook, waiter, servant, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mason, carpenter, cook, waiter, servant, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the country of nativity shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who owns, rents, or manages a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists sent to and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is satisfactorily filled if the entry therein is either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, Yes can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See head note at back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and especial care must be used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, persons speaking the German language frequently write "German" before their race or people, instead of "Hebrew" or "Jewish," as the case may be. Germans, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Frenchmen, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Swedes, Norwegians, Russians, Finns, Turks, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Greeks, Arabs, Africans (Negroes), Chinese, Japanese, Indians (from India), Hindus, Koreans, and persons from all other countries should be designated by the race or people to which they belong, and not by the country to which they may have recently come. Thus, natives of Germany may be Germans, Hebrews, Poles, Bohemians, etc.; natives of Ireland may be Irish, Celts, Anglo-Saxons, Hebrews, etc.; natives of France may be French, Basques, Celts, Germans, Hebrews, etc.; natives of Italy may be Italians, Hebrews, Albanians, Greeks, etc.; natives of Russia may be Russians, Finns, Hebrews, Poles, Germans, Lithuanians, etc.; natives of Spain may be Spanish, Basques, Hebrews, etc.; natives of Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrews, etc.; natives of Sweden may be Swedes, Finns, Lapps, etc.; natives of Norway may be Norwegians, Lapps, etc.; natives of Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Arabs, Hebrews, Kurds, etc.; natives of Bulgaria may be Bulgarians, Turks, Hebrews, etc.; natives of Servia may be Servians, Turks, Hebrews, etc.; natives of Roumania may be Roumanians, Hebrews, Gypsies, etc.; natives of Greece may be Greeks, Turks, Hebrews, etc.; natives of Arabia may be Arabs, Turks, Hebrews, etc.; natives of Africa may be Africans (Negroes), Hebrews, Arabs, Turks, etc.; natives of China may be Chinese, Mongolians, etc.; natives of Japan may be Japanese, Mongolians, etc.; natives of India may be Hindus, Indians, Mongolians, etc.; natives of Korea may be Koreans, Mongolians, etc.; natives of Mexico may be Mexicans, Indians, Spanish, etc.; natives of Cuba may be Cubans, Spanish, Negroes, etc.; natives of Haiti may be Haitians, Negroes, etc.; natives of Santo Domingo may be Santo Domingans, Negroes, etc.; natives of Jamaica may be Jamaicans, Negroes, etc.; natives of Canada may be Canadians, Indians, French, Irish, Scotch, Germans, Hebrews, etc.; natives of Newfoundland may be Newfoundlanders, Indians, Irish, Scotch, Germans, Hebrews, etc.; natives of Scotland may be Scotch, Celts, Anglo-Saxons, Hebrews, etc.; natives of Wales may be Welsh, Celts, Anglo-Saxons, Hebrews, etc.; natives of England may be English, Anglo-Saxons, Hebrews, etc.; natives of Australia may be Australians, Hebrews, etc.; natives of New Zealand may be New Zealanders, Hebrews, etc.; natives of Tasmania may be Tasmanians, Hebrews, etc.; natives of Central America may be Central Americans, Indians, Spanish, Negroes, etc.; natives of South America may be South Americans, Indians, Spanish, Negroes, etc.; natives of Hawaii may be Hawaiians, Polynesians, etc.; natives of Philippine Islands may be Filipinos, Tagals, Negritos, Mongolians, etc.; natives of Porto Rico may be Porto Ricans, Spanish, Negroes, etc.; natives of Guam may be Guamanians, Polynesians, etc.; natives of Samoa may be Samoans, Polynesians, etc.; natives of Tutuila may be Tutuilans, Polynesians, etc.; natives of Manua may be Manuans, Polynesians, etc.; natives of Hawaii may be Hawaiians, Polynesians, etc.; natives of Philippine Islands may be Filipinos, Tagals, Negritos, Mongolians, etc.; natives of Porto Rico may be Porto Ricans, Spanish, Negroes, etc.; natives of Guam may be Guamanians, Polynesians, etc.; natives of Samoa may be Samoans, Polynesians, etc.; natives of Tutuila may be Tutuilans, Polynesians, etc.; natives of Manua may be Manuans, Polynesians, etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if country of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] AND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The nationality is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— — FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. — — 1[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 9th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kreczma	Michał	28		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
2	Wołczański	Józef	[illegible]												
3	Terbacz	Szczepan	[illegible]												
4	Gąsiorowski	Józef	[illegible]												
5	Krzyżanek	Mikołaj	[illegible]												
6	Kamieniecki	Szymon	[illegible]												
7	Kapelyło	Mirka	[illegible]												
8	Leszczyszyn	Rozalia	[illegible]												
9	Kuska	Franciszka	[illegible]												
10	Wawrzyczak	Wiktorya	[illegible]												
11	Kuska	Franciszka	[illegible]												
12	"	Józef	[illegible]												
13	Lydor	Józef	[illegible]												
14	Chruma	Chruma	[illegible]												
15	"	Kazimierz	[illegible]												
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	"	Krzysko	[illegible]												
18	Tarczyska	Magdalena	[illegible]												
19	Kalinczuki	Franciszka	[illegible]												
20	Kiedyk	Franciszka	[illegible]												
21	Pekarczyk	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	Sylypczuk	Michał	[illegible]												
23	Zaiglo	Franciszka	[illegible]												
24	"	Antoni	[illegible]												
25	"	Kazimierz	[illegible]												
26	"	Jan	[illegible]												
27	"	Albert	[illegible]												
28	"	Józef	[illegible]												
29	Kormayr	Theresia	[illegible]												
30	"	Lipot	[illegible]												

1/3/90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	husband's						husband Adolf Lingh												
24							3/0 Legislature												
25							South Carolina												
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	self						husband Norway Legard												
30							Pennsylvania												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roman J. Burman master, of the FINLAND, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

H-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

... IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Peter van Hoben, Surgeon of the FINLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Each "person" on the manifest must be questioned by the surgeon in order to ascertain the answers they speak. The original manifest contains a space for the answer to be recorded in the appropriate language. These answers are recorded as a matter of convenience in determining [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Persian.
Dutch (Low Dutch).	Portuguese.
Dutch (Hebrew).	Roumanian.
English.	Russian (Great Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S ... sailing from ... February ... 1911

11	12
	Final Destination.
	State. City or Town.
	Pa Oxford
	Ny Brooklyn
	Pa Pittsburg
	Ny Brooklyn
	Ny York
	Ny Canfield
	Pa Corry
	Pa Pittsburg
	Penn Williamsport
	Ny Rochester
	New York
	Penn Williamsport
	Pa Philadelphia
	New York
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
	Wis Milwaukee
	Ny Utica
	Pa Pittsburgh
	New York
	Wis Wauwatosa
	Ills Wauconda
	Ills
	Pa Dallas
	New York
	Ny Buffalo

3-18282A - 4/18/40

9 1749a 10/5 30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 6, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bach	Esther	2										Mrs Dr Wm Bach Brother in law husband Sister	Mich	Detroit ✓
2	Lamarre	Celestine	21										Wife Telegraphe Chevrier Mother Rue Rivet Father Cousin Rue Rivet	Mass	Newark ✓
3	Chevrier	Clarisse	6											Pa	Pittsburg
4	Lecat	Mary	18										Minister Rue St Vincent Brother Cousin Rue St Joseph	Mich	Rochester
5	Grafer	Cyprien	19											New York	✓
6	Vanderlinden	Alfons	22										Father Vanderlinden Rue Vieux Marché aux Oignons	Mich	Garfield ✓
7	"	Dominick	17											"	"
8	Lecrenier	Leon	20										Father Pierre Fred Lecrenier 61 Rue [illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Schmidt	Erasme	19											Pa	Bethlehem
10	Sargent	Florence	21										Father Frederick Sargent Staines Middlesex England	Mass	Boston
11	Lang	Maria	23										Father Ole Lang Kornsbad [illegible]	Mich	Kalamazoo
12	Gillis	Walter	20										Dad Walter Gillis Gothenburg Sweden	New York	✓
13	Kreidinger	Hermann	30										Brother Hermann Kreidinger Rue Marché Neuve Chateau Belgium	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Kreuser	Otto	20										Father Adolphe Kreuser Strasbourg Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Lee	Fong	21										Brother Lee Yuk Yee Chinese Restaurant 25 Rue [illegible]	New York	✓
16	Greenwood	Frederick	25											"	"
17	Lemke	Ida	17								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18	Zielinska	Leonie	22										Sister Mme Kowalska Rue [illegible]	New Hampshire	✓
19	"	Leonard	5											"	"
20	Lemke	Emily	19										Father Ferdinand Lemke Rue [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
21	Lemke	Ferdinand	50			Tailor							Wife Pauline Lemke Son Ernest Lemke Rue [illegible]	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Lachmann	Arthur	24										Father Wm Lachmann Rue [illegible]	New York	✓
23	"	Rosa	21											"	"
24	Leidmeyer	Henry	21			Farmer				Lutheran	Germany		Mother Leidmeyer Rue [illegible] Brother Louis Leidmeyer Rue [illegible]	Ills	Maxwelton
25	Lewezyk	Mary	23										Father Joseph Lewezyk 61 Rue [illegible]	Ills	"
26	Koch	Johanna	19							Lutheran	Germany	Coburg	Father Koch Rue [illegible] Uncle Konrad Eberhardt Rue [illegible]	Texas	Dallas
27	Lewis	Gertrude	18								England		Father Henry Lewis Rue [illegible]	New York	
28	Lorbach	Otto	Bernhard 18			Merchant					Germany	Saalfeld	Father Bernhard Lorbach Rue [illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Hecht	Levi	20			Tailor					Germany	Schweigern	Father Isaac Hecht Rue [illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Schwartz	Peter	21			Merchant									

3-182828-4/18/40

5718 Hamm 10/3 if 1

9 17492 10/5 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of Sept 1 19 , 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by such person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or private employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or a member of a group which advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

N. 20 11/2 1 1 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boyce J. Sarman master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 11.

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The column of figures at the left is to be used by the steamship company in numbering the aliens on each manifest sheet, beginning with No. 1 and numbering consecutively to the last alien on the last sheet. The number of the last alien appearing on each sheet should be carried forward and entered at the top of the next sheet, so that the numbers will run consecutively from the first sheet to the last. Each alien, whether accompanied by wife and children or traveling alone, must be given a number, and the total number of aliens on all sheets must correspond with the number of aliens mentioned in the Master's affidavit.

Columns 2 to 5. [illegible] regarded as of the same family and should be entered in succession, as follows:

1. Head of family.
2. Wife of head of family.
3. Unmarried children under 18 years of age, sons and daughters of head of family.
4. Married children of head of family, with husband or wife of each such child.
5. Grandchildren of head of family.
6. Father or mother of head of family.
7. Other relatives of head of family.
8. Servants or employees.

Separate entries should be made for each individual, and the relationship to the head of the family stated in each case, as directed above. Thus, the first entry should be the name of the head of the family, as "John Smith"; the second entry, "Mary Smith, wife"; the third entry, "Henry Smith, son"; the fourth entry, "Anna Smith, daughter"; the fifth entry, "Thomas Smith, son"; the sixth entry, "Peter Smith, father"; the seventh entry, "Bridget Murphy, servant"; the eighth entry, "Patrick Murphy, servant"; and so on.

Column 6. *Whether able to read or write.*—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Persons who can read but not write, or write but not read, should be returned as able to read and write.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—Under this heading should be stated the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be.

Column 8. *Race or people.*—The entry in column 8 should be made in accordance with one of the following specific designations, which are to be used in preference to any others having substantially the same meaning. For instance, "Scandinavian" is preferred to "Swede," "Norwegian," or "Dane"; "Spanish-American" is preferred to "Cuban," "Porto Rican," or "Mexican"; "Hebrew" is preferred to "Russian," "Polish," or "German," when the person is a Russian, Pole, or German Hebrew; "Asiatic Indian" is preferred to "Hindu," "Bengalee," "Parsee," or "Singhalese"; "Negro" is preferred to "Colored," "Black," or "Mulatto"; "African Native" is preferred to "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Fanti," "Ashanti," or "Soudanese"; "Chinese" is preferred to "Cantonese" or "Mongolian"; "Japanese" is preferred to "Nipponese"; "Turkish" is preferred to "Ottoman"; "Armenian" is preferred to "Hayastanian"; "Syrian" is preferred to "Arabian," "Assyrian," "Palestinian," or "Turkish Asiatic"; "Magyar" is preferred to "Hungarian"; "Slovak" is preferred to "Bohemian," "Moravian," or "Slovenian"; "Croatian" is preferred to "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," or "Slavonian"; "Roumanian" is preferred to "Moldavian," "Transylvanian," "Bessarabian," "Wallachian," or "Vlach"; "Finnish" is preferred to "Lapp"; "Dutch" is preferred to "Flemish"; "Welsh" is preferred to "Cymric"; "Gaelic" is preferred to "Highland Scotch"; "Manx" is preferred to "Celtic"; "Basque" is preferred to "Iberian"; "Romansch" is preferred to "Ladin"; "Lithuanian" is preferred to "Lettish"; "Bulgarian" is preferred to "Servian"; "Montenegrin" is preferred to "Servian"; "Greek" is preferred to "Hellenic"; "Australian" is preferred to "Australasian"; "Maori" is preferred to "New Zealander"; "Tasmanian" is preferred to "Australasian"; "Samoan" is preferred to "Polynesian"; "Hawaiian" is preferred to "Polynesian"; "Tahitian" is preferred to "Polynesian"; "Fijian" is preferred to "Polynesian"; "Pacific Islander" is preferred to "Polynesian"; "Maltese" is preferred to "Levantine"; "Cornish" is preferred to "English"; "Scotch" is preferred to "British"; "Irish" is preferred to "British"; "Welsh" is preferred to "British"; "Canadian" is preferred to "British"; "Australian" is preferred to "British"; "New Zealand" is preferred to "British"; "Manx" is preferred to "British"; "Boer" is preferred to "South African"; "Transvaal" is preferred to "South African"; "Orange River Colony" is preferred to "South African"; "Cape Colonist" is preferred to "South African"; "Natal" is preferred to "South African"; "Rhodesian" is preferred to "South African"; "Basutoland" is preferred to "South African"; "Bechuanaland" is preferred to "South African"; "Swaziland" is preferred to "South African"; "Zambesian" is preferred to "South African"; "Portuguese East African" is preferred to "South African"; "Portuguese West African" is preferred to "South African"; "Angolese" is preferred to "South African"; "Congolese" is preferred to "South African"; "Abyssinian" is preferred to "Ethiopian"; "Liberian" is preferred to "Negro"; "Moorish" is preferred to "Arabian"; "Berber" is preferred to "Arabian"; "Kabyle" is preferred to "Arabian"; "Tuareg" is preferred to "Arabian"; "Tripolitan" is preferred to "Arabian"; "Egyptian" is preferred to "Arabian"; "Algerian" is preferred to "Arabian"; "Tunisian" is preferred to "Arabian"; "Moroccan" is preferred to "Arabian"; "Madagascan" is preferred to "Malagasy"; "Mauritian" is preferred to "Malagasy"; "Reunionese" is preferred to "Malagasy"; "Seychellois" is preferred to "Malagasy"; "Comorian" is preferred to "Malagasy"; "Australian Native" is preferred to "Australasian"; "Tasmanian Native" is preferred to "Australasian"; "Maori" is preferred to "New Zealander

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Tobis Van Ackere, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood has certain bases of the classification independent of language. The test suggested is the most likely to aid in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]												[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
13		[illegible]													
14		[illegible]	[illegible]												
15		[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
17		[illegible]	[illegible]												
18		[illegible]	[illegible]												
19		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]													
23		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		

[illegible] 18423 — 8/16/41 — 505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of coming to the United States shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Whether can read or cannot read, whether can write or cannot write.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether ticket by means of which alien is in possession of has been paid for by the person from whom he claims he will receive money on arrival, or by the alien himself, or by some other person or by some corporation, society, or government, whether alien has been in possession of ticket for a long or short time, and whether he has had the use of it only.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible], 19 11.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The column under this heading is expressed in years of age. If the person is under 1 year old, write M under 1 if male, F under 1 if female.

[illegible] Write in full the name of the country to which the alien M (male) or F (female) belongs. Write "Hungary" and not "Austria-Hungary," as the latter is misleading. Write "Scotland" and not "Great Britain," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Ireland" and not "Great Britain," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Wales" and not "Great Britain," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "England" and not "Great Britain," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Canada" and not "British North America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Newfoundland" and not "British North America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Australia" and not "British Australasia," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "New Zealand" and not "British Australasia," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Tasmania" and not "British Australasia," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Cuba" and not "West Indies," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Porto Rico" and not "West Indies," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Mexico" and not "Central America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Panama" and not "Central America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Costa Rica" and not "Central America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Nicaragua" and not "Central America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Honduras" and not "Central America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Salvador" and not "Central America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Guatemala" and not "Central America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Colombia" and not "South America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Venezuela" and not "South America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Ecuador" and not "South America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Peru" and not "South America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Bolivia" and not "South America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Chile" and not "South America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Argentina" and not "South America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Uruguay" and not "South America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Paraguay" and not "South America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Brazil" and not "South America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Guiana" and not "South America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Surinam" and not "South America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "French Guiana" and not "South America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Falkland Islands" and not "South America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Tierra del Fuego" and not "South America," as the latter may be an expression of political insolence. Write "Patagon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Victor va. Adare, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

139

[illegible]

The [illegible] shall be determined by the race or people from which aliens come, and by language they speak. The original stock of each such race or people, as the words are used in ordinary classification of languages. The [illegible] shall be those [illegible] commencing the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Sept 9th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3-167249 505, 1 4 40
9-33580- 1/20/42-505

2-901401 10/24/41

3-56706

* An intended permanent or one year abode constitutes permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time in residence therein.
+ List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether part by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							J. Gomony & Co 64 Grand street New York												
2			$32				Cousin Selig Schwartzbirg												
3			22 yrs				Friend Hungary												
4			24				Brother-in-law												
5			62				Sister Cousin												
6			7				Father												
7			25				Friend Hungary												
8			26				Father												
9			17				Cousin												
10			2				Father												
11			54				Cousin												
12			24				Husband												
13							Cousin												
14			24				Cousin												
15			24				Cousin Rudolf												
16			24 yrs				Husband Stephen Howard												
17			24				Cousin												
18			28 yrs				Father												
19			25				Cousin												
20			24				Brother-in-law												
21			31				Father												
22			18				Brother												
23			20				Husband Hungary Newark N.J.												
24							Brother-in-law												
25			28				Cousin												
26			25				Brother-in-law												
27			20				Husband												
28			24 yrs	1904	09	Newark N.J.	Niagara St. Newark N.J.												
29			$31	1905	09		Cousin Harris Butler Co Pa												
30			28 yrs	1906	09	East Hamburg N.Y.	Father												

N. 20 TISS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether alien was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Victor van Adelen, Surgeon of the [illegible], duly appointed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19[illegible]

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. The ethnical stock or linguistic group to which the alien belongs, independent of language. They may be grouped under the following general heads, preserving the original words.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 9th*, 19*11*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended final destination if not to a friend.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
2															
3	[illegible]														
4															
5															
6	[illegible]														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	[illegible]														
12															
13	[illegible]														
14	~~[illegible]~~														
15	~~[illegible]~~														
16	~~[illegible]~~														
17	~~[illegible]~~														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21															
22															
23	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
24										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
25															
26															
27	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
28	[illegible]														
29															
30															

3-221005 8/20/41

5-74044 2/6/39

7-113015-12/31/38

1-193791-4/30/49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

*Last race to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1916, 19[illegible]

11—9116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin J. Bateman master of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) . from ANTWERP , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept. 1911,

at Vera

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boiler polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and so forth; but as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. — Column 5 is subdivided and the entry thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant can citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Israel," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as bona fide resident should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary last residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1911

at [illegible] York

Immigration Officer.

1—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Libau, 19

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lesinj	Henrich	19	m												
2	Maj	Jacob	6	m												
3	Meier	Jemmetal	26	m												
4		Chane	1	f												
5	Hammer	Chane	24	f	m					2A-23387-1,573,574						
6		Gemel	9	m												
7		Michel Lee	5	m												
8	Kraun	Mary	1	m												
9	Milch	Jacobs	42	m	m					2-571299						
10		Jacob	9	m						3 30 38 2-86806						
11		Jorge	5	m						2-571368						
12		Ida	14	f						3 30 38						
13	Lewinsky	Jacob	30	m	m											
14		Schenda	27	f												
15	~~Lefkowitz~~	~~Abraham~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~m~~											
16		Esther	2	f												
17	Lefkowitz	Rivka	15	f	S											
18	Rachlin	Chane	4	f												
19	Lewinsky	Jitel	1	f	m											
20		Jacob	21	m						2-870347						
21		Israel	21	m	m					2-91605						
22		Rivkele	1	f												
23	Trefse	Chane	5	f												
24		Michel	11	m												
25		Jacob	1	m												
26	Lichtenstein	Jacob	51	m	m											
27		Israel	11	m												
28		Chaiel	8	f												
29		Israel	6	m												
30	Selzuk	Jakob	40	m	m											

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

†Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, parole or special contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years of months, the latter preferably only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Descriptive or occupation words should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, weaver, dressmaker, cook, engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wheelwright, tailor, and so forth. An engineer, porter, or laborer, regardless of the particular work he may do, should not be described as a "laborer."

[illegible] Every person, whether man, woman, or child, should have an occupation. If a child or an aged person has no occupation, write "None."

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

[illegible] If the alien can read and write, write "Yes" in both columns; if he can neither read nor write, or if he can read but not write, write "No" in both columns.

[illegible] Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Such [illegible] person as "born in said list."

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor van Arkel, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be interpreted by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. Use only the following terms, which are believed sufficient for the purpose of determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Sept 4th, 1914

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Liberman	Rachel	24		f m	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	Father Abe Berger 46 Ferry St	Newark	
2		Esther	10		m										
3		Gittel	8		f										
4		Lee	6												
5	Beim	Chaim Jure	50		m	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brother Louis Beim	46 Prince St	Newark
6		Hya	21												
7	Klepp	Beile	11		m						Austria	Stopnitz	Mother Chaim Kone	46 Prince St	Newark
8	Radanoff	Chaim Jure	36		m	Laborer			Turkey				Stepson Same		
9		Gedelya	7		m										
10		Leah	1		f								Father Jacob Levin	46 Prince St	Newark
11	Jacobson	Chaim L	17		f	Seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Stepfather Abe Lewis	Same	
12	Levin	Fanny	28		f	Housework							Father Jacob Levin	46 Prince St	Newark
13	Newark	Hinde	26		f								Sister Rose Levin	Same	
14		Bessie	3		f								Sister Rose Levin	Same	
15	Greenberg	Chaim	2		m								Uncle Abe Levin	Same	
16		Chaim Ick	1		m										
17		Rebel	10								Russia	Pinsk	Mother Rosa Shenkel	46 Prince St	Newark
18	Gelb	Reisel	1		f								Husband Baruch Kelz		
19	Holtz	Samuel	12		m	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Mother Rachel Gelb	46 Prince St	Newark
20	Gelbrick	Esther	9		f										
21		Chaya	11		m										
22	Goldstein	Leah	27		m	Housework			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brother Joseph Kaplan	46 Prince St	Brooklyn
23	Kaplan	Abraham	40		m	Laborer							Friend Samuel		
24		Israel	7		m						Russia	Lodz	Brother Leib Gross	46 Prince St	Newark
25		Leib	5		m								Mother Rose Gross		
26	Krantz	Solomon	4		m										
27		Chiel	1		m								Parents Samuel Rosen	46 Prince St	Newark
28		Sara	1		f						Russia	Rosen	Parents Same		
29	Rosenberg	Pola	15		f						Russia	Rosen			
30	Greenberg														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., 19 –

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	no				husband & father	no	no	no	no								
2	"	father	"				Home Secretary												
3							Newark N.J.												
4																			
5	"	Son					Son Benjamin Stern												
6	"	Father					Newark N.J.												
7	no	brother	$75	no			Brother Sam Kaplan												
8	Yes	husband	no	no			Paterson N.J.												
9	"	father	"				husband & father												
10							Sister Stockton												
11	Yes	female	no	no			Brooklyn N.Y.												
12	"	brother	no	no			Brother Sam Kaplan												
13	"	self	no	no			husband & father												
14							Edward Spencer												
15	Yes	self	no	no			Newark N.J.												
16	"	mother	"				husband & father												
17							Sarah Spencer												
18	Yes	self	no	no			Newark N.J.												
19	"	female	Yes	Yes	1	1 yr	Father Abraham Goldberg												
20	"	husband	no	no			Newark N.J.												
21	"	father	"				Sam Goldberg												
22	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1	1 yr	Newark N.J.												
23	"	Son	$50	no			Son & father												
24							Sam Kaplan												
25	"	brother	"	"			Brooklyn N.Y.												
26	Yes	Son	$75	no			Son & father												
27							Newark N.J.												
28	"	brother	"	"			Brother Sam Kaplan												
29	Yes	"	$25	no			Wilkesbarre Pa.												
30	"	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin & Brother												
							Sarah Goldberg												

N. 30 11st

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The entry of age in all cases should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widows and widowers should be entered as married.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Cabinetmaker, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, servant, clerk, or laborer, miner, blacksmith, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, or cobbler, baker, butcher, painter, carpenter, joiner, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, plumber, gasfitter, tinsmith, roofer, slater, stonecutter, stonemason, engineer, fireman, machinist, millwright, molder, pattern maker, rigger, sailmaker, turner, weaver, woodworker, or laborer. Persons of no occupation, as women and children, should be returned as having none, and the entry "None" should be made in column 5 for all such persons. Persons following any occupation should not be returned as laborers without some modifying term descriptive of the character of their occupation, as "laborer, farm," "laborer, coal mine," "laborer, railroad," "laborer, factory," etc. Persons of all occupations, including laborers, should be returned exactly as they call themselves, without regard to the character of the occupation followed in the country whence they emigrate. Where no occupation is followed, the fact should be indicated by the word "None."

Column 6. Nationality.—The nationality of aliens should be given in all cases, whether they have resided in the country whence they last came for a long or short time or have only passed through it on their way to the United States from countries in which they were not born. Thus, a native of Germany coming to the United States via Liverpool should be recorded as a German, and not as an Englishman, unless he has resided in England for a considerable time and has become imbued with English nationality. Persons born in Ireland, but who have resided in England for a long time, should be recorded as Irish, and not as English. Persons born in Scotland, Wales, Canada, Australia, or other British colonies should be recorded as Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, Australian, or other colonial nationality, as the case may be, and not as English. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in France for a long time, should be recorded as Germans, and not as French. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be recorded as Germans or French, according to their own preference. Persons born in Poland should be recorded as Russians, Austrians, or Germans, according to the country in which they were born. Persons born in Turkey, Greece, Montenegro, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Egypt, Persia, China, Japan, Siam, Arabia, Africa, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, or the Philippine Islands should be recorded as natives of those countries, and not as Turks, Greeks, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Egyptians, Persians, Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Arabians, Africans, Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, or Filipinos, unless they have become naturalized and have acquired the nationality of the country to which they belong.

Column 7. Race or people.—Each alien should be described as belonging to the race or people to which he or she belongs. The word "race" is frequently used in this connection as meaning nationality, and the two terms are often confounded. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should not be used in answering this question. Thus, natives of Germany should be described as Germans, natives of England as English, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of France as French, natives of Italy as Italians, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Sweden as Swedes, natives of Norway as Norwegians, natives of Russia as Russians, natives of Finland as Finns, natives of Turkey as Turks, natives of Greece as Greeks, natives of Syria as Syrians, natives of Arabia as Arabians, natives of India as Hindoos, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of Africa as Africans, natives of Mexico as Mexicans, natives of Central America as Central Americans, natives of South America as South Americans, natives of the West Indies as West Indians, natives of the Philippine Islands as Filipinos, natives of Cuba as Cubans, natives of Porto Rico as Porto Ricans, natives of Hawaii as Hawaiians, natives of Scandinavia as Scandinavians, natives of Finland as Finns, natives of Bohemia as Bohemians, natives of Moravia as Moravians, natives of Slovakia as Slovaks, natives of Austria as Austrians, natives of Hungary as Hungarians, natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatians, natives of Croatia as Croatians, natives of Slavonia as Slavonians, natives of Bosnia as Bosnians, natives of Herzegovina as Herzegovinians, natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatians, natives of Croatia as Croatians, natives of Slavonia as Slavonians, natives of Bosnia as Bosnians, natives of Herzegovina as Herzegovinians, natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatians, natives of Croatia as Croatians, natives of Slavonia as Slavonians, natives of Bosnia as Bosnians, natives of Herzegovina as Herzegovinians.

Column 8. Last residence.—The entry in column 8 should be the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain for a year or more should be returned as the country of last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 8 should be the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 7. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain for a year or more should be returned as the country of last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

[illegible] D. 20 11th

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor M. Asher, Surgeon of the [illegible] Ga. Cong. Bearith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue may be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No. 20 [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 9th*, 19*41*.

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fick	Maria	18						Austria	Polish	Poland		Father Simon Fick Mich Detroit		
2	Klekalka	Anton	18										Bridget Nelson Friend Cleveland		
3	Fidgenska	Marya	25							Russ	Russia		Father Jos. Klekalka Ohio Canton		
4		Poland											Jasmen Klekalka		
5	Hazen	Joseph	20								Cuba		Father Nicholas Hazen Cuba Tampa		
6	Dejkut	Kazimierz	25										Wife Marya Dejkut Poland Buffalo		
7	Murawska	Kazimierz	21										Father Kazimierz Murawska Poland Buffalo		
8	Ewa	Josefa											mother Katarzyna Murawska Poland Buffalo		
9	Kalczynski								17345 121-503- 6-13-41				Bro. Stanislaw Murawski Poland Buffalo		
10		Jan	2						2-691808 12/29/39						
11	Sablinska	Wanda	12										Father Jerome Sablinski Poland Cleveland		
12	Okrzejewski	Josefa	16						1-275113				Mother Kalczynski Poland Cleveland		
13	Kowalski	Stefania	18						Germany Pole				Father Jan Kowalski Poland Cleveland		
14	Gorecka	Florentina							1-334411 4-5-41				Mother Kalczynska Poland Cleveland		
15	Jarosz	Josefa	6						8-266289- 404 7/17/41	Russia	Russia		Father Jan Gorecki Poland Detroit		
16	Ulanska	Helena	14										Mother Stanisl. Jarosz Poland Detroit		
17	Ewa	Jan	10						1-99469 6-2-41				Father Jan Ulanski Poland Detroit		
18	Lyman		4						Germany Pole	Austria			Mother Helena Ulanska Poland Detroit		
19	Lyman		9						7-124074-505-1/30/39						
20		Paulina	6						5-3-97						
21		Franciszek	6						7-124073-505-10/30/39						
22		Franciszka	6						7-65172 6/3/36						
23		Franciszka							5-3-97						
24		Jan							7-95295						
25	Lenkowski	Jozef	11						5-30-38				Father Walenty Lenkowski Poland Buffalo		
26	Wrobel	Jozef	10						1140722- 5/4/37	Russia	Polish Russia	Cleveland	Mother Marya Wrobel Poland Buffalo		
27	Melewska	Michalina	4										Father Jan Pankowski Cleveland		
28		Franciszka											Cleveland Ohio		
29	Schmidt	Otto	9							Holland	Russia	Holland	Father Gerhard Schmidt Holland		
30	Schmidt	Jan	11										Mother Aleid Schmidt Holland		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who came or go to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who came or go to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

[illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by the letter Y or N whether the alien intends to come to the United States for permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 17. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor von Adler, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] Hungary, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1–113

119

Race or people, to be determined by the stock from which alien comes, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is necessarily to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , September 7, 1911

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-440631 6/3/06

8-430672

70089

NOV IMMIGRANT ALIEN

The last column on which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of Sept 19, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and by what person, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists ~~or Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] ~~Immigration~~ Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line No.—The number of each line to commence 1 should be expressed in words opposite the letter appearing on left of Passenger's name if age.

Column 2. Name in full.—The entry in column 2 should be surname (family name), Christian name, and middle name, if any. Titles of honor should not be given. Initials should not be used for Christian or middle names. Examples: Wrong—Mrs. A. Smith, Miss M. Smith, Prof. J. Brown. Right—Anna Smith, Mary Smith, John Brown.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years or more. Clergymen, attorneys, physicians, surgeons, teachers, engineers, mining engineers, bakers, polishers, shoemakers, tailors, seamstresses, dressmakers, and all persons employed as engineers, polishers, molders, miners, or other particular laborers should be so described.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may possess.

A person having no occupation, trade, profession, or calling should be reported as "None."

A person following one trade or calling for the most of the year, but practicing another for a short time, should be returned as belonging to the trade or calling followed for the greater portion of the year.

Seamen, or persons shipping as seamen, should be described as "seamen."

Stewards, cooks, and others employed on board vessels, but not as seamen, should be described as "steward," "cook," etc., as the case may be.

Persons of rank or title should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be.

Persons without occupation, including children and wives, should be returned as "none."

Column 5. Can read and write.—Under the head of "can read and write" the word "Yes" should be entered opposite the name of every person 14 years of age and over who can read and write his native language or any other language, and the word "No" opposite the name of every person who cannot read and write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Under the head of "nationality" should be entered the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject, *e. g.*:

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting officers in this regard. For instance, persons coming from a country classed as "France" may belong to any one of several races or peoples, as "French," "Germans," "Italians," "Spanish," "Basques," "Hebrews," etc., and should be so described. All aliens who do not claim to be citizens or subjects of some other country should be described as citizens or subjects of the country to which they owe allegiance, as "Russian," "German," "Austrian," "Turkish," "British," "French," "Chinese," "Japanese," etc. Aliens who do not owe allegiance to any government, as Stateless persons, should be described as "Stateless." Aliens who claim to be citizens of the United States, but who are not in possession of the papers or other documentary evidence necessary to establish their claim to citizenship, should be described as "claiming to be citizens of the United States." Persons who have lost their nationality by becoming naturalized citizens or subjects of some other country should be described as citizens or subjects of the country of their adoption, as "naturalized American," "naturalized British," etc. Persons who have been naturalized, but have failed to receive their certificates of naturalization, should be described as citizens of the country from which they were naturalized, and not as citizens of the United States. Persons who have applied for first papers, but have not received them, should be described as citizens or subjects of the country of their former allegiance. Persons who have lost their nationality, and have not acquired a new one, should be described as "Stateless." Persons who have been naturalized by the marriage of their parents, and who have not since resided in the country of their nativity, should be described as citizens of the country of their adoption. Persons who have resided in the country of their nativity since the naturalization of their parents, and who have not since resided in the country of their adoption, should be described as citizens of the country of their nativity. Persons who have resided in the country of their nativity since the naturalization of their parents, and who have since resided in the country of their adoption, should be described as citizens of the country of their adoption. Persons who have resided in the country of their nativity since the naturalization of their parents, and who have since resided in the country of their adoption, and who have not since resided in the country of their nativity, should be described as citizens of the country of their adoption. Persons who have resided in the country of their nativity since the naturalization of their parents, and who have since resided in the country of their adoption, and who have not since resided in the country of their nativity, should be described as citizens of the country of their adoption.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, political subdivision* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor van Adrichem, Surgeon of the [illegible] Duchess Pomerania do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at Vancouver

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which [illegible] speaks and the language they speak. The original stock or blood stock is the basis of the classification independent of language. The public [illegible] is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*In regard to non-immigrant aliens (not including government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees) destined to the United States, the information called for at this end of line 12 should be supplied. Intending immigrants who have been admitted to the United States should be reported to the local office of the Immigration Service within three days after their arrival at destination.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read question 19 before writing. Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *master of the* [illegible]LAND *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* September *, 1911,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years as regards the latter age is the only one to be considered.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as S.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be specific as regards the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Do not return "Gentleman," "Lady," "Servant," "Laborer," "Factory hand," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," or "Infant" as sufficient designations.

A distinction should be made between ordinary hand laborers, regardless of the nature of work they do, as follows:

Farmers or any person capable of conducting a farm, called for brevity a farmer.

Laborers or any person who works on a farm but has not the capability to conduct a farm.

Steamship companies should guide their discretion on the same basis, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Socket of name on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which person named belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish-Hebrew, Chinese, Japanese, Dutch, French, Scotch, English, Welsh, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bohemian or Magyar, Negro, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Indian (from India), Pleasant, Black Hebrew, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, South American, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Ruthenian (Russniak), Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Romanian (Roumanian), Moldavian, Wallachian, Transylvanian, Carpatho-Russian, Georgian, Hindu, Arab, Corean, Australian (Australasian), New Zealander, Maori, Tasmanian, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Fijian, Samoan, Tongan, Pacific Islander, Philippine, Indian (native of North, Central or South America), Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Creole, Mongolian, Manchurian, Thibetan, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Kanaka, Negrito, Papuan, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Abyssinian, Berber, Barbadian, Bermudian, Jamaican, Nubian, Senegambian, Sierra Leonean, Liberian, Gold Coast, Kru, Fanti, Ashanti, Dahomian, Congolese, Angolese, Benguelan, Mozambique, Portuguese East African, Cape Colonist, Transvaal Boer, Abyssinian, Somali, Galla, Egyptian, Algerian, Tunisian, Moorish, Tripolitan, Barbary Moor, Riffian, Kabyle, Arabian, Bedouin, Palestinian, Syrian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Kurdish, Turkoman, Circassian, Georgian, Armenian, Lapp, Finn, Icelander, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Lithuanian, Lett, Russian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Czech, Moravian, Slovak, Bohemian or Magyar, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Servian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Dalmatian, Albanian, Roumanian (Romanian), Moldavian, Wallachian, Transylvanian, Carpatho-Russian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Swiss, Italian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Acadian, Newfoundland, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Indian (native of North, Central or South America), Luxemburger, Andorran, Monacan, Liechtenstein, Japanese, Corean, Chinese, Australian (Australasian), New Zealander, Maori, Tasmanian, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Fijian, Samoan, Tongan, Pacific Islander, Philippine, Arab, Syrian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistan

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Victor van Antwerp, Surgeon of the [illegible], U.S. Immigrant Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at Vera Cruz

Immigration Officer.

4—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood, and not the locality, is the governing consideration irrespective of language. The nationality of a people is used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dominican.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 9th, 1941

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Steinschneider	Hirsch	57	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Mrs. Ch. Steinschneider Regensky Gouv. Wilna	Penn.	Kane
2	Levin	Benjamin	44	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Wife Levin	Penn.	Kane
3		Chane	41	F	M								Levin Levin mother		
4	Jeinblatt	Zelda	16	F	S								Levin Levin Regensky Gouv. Wilna		
5	Schumelis	Chaim	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Father Mr. Friedlander	Penn.	Kane
6		Gittel	18	F	S								Lepo Lepo Regensky Gouv. Kovno		
7	Kaminetzki	Leib	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Father Mr. Kaminetzki Regensky Gouv. Kovno	Penn.	Kane
8	Schlesinger	Sabel	16	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Father Mr. Schlesinger Regensky Gouv. Wilna	Penn.	Philadelphia
9	Meier	Gedalie	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Father Mr. Meyer Regensky Gouv. Kovno	Penn.	Kane
10	Stavchansky	Israel	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Father Mr. Stavchansky Regensky Gouv. Wilna	Penn.	Kane
11	Joffe	Isabel	20	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	France	Latin	Paris	Paris	Father Mr. Joffe Rue Lafayette 109 Paris France	Penn.	Kane
12	Feldkamin	Hirsch	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Father Mr. Feldkamin Regensky Gouv. Kovno	Penn.	Philadelphia
13	Feinbaum	Lipe	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Husband Mr. Feinbaum Regensky Gouv. Kovno	Penn.	Kane
14	"	Rachmiel	9	M											
15		Sara	6	F											
16	Schneier	Herz	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Father Mr. Schneier Regensky Gouv. Kovno	Penn.	Kane
17	Rabinowitz	Schlomo	14	M	S								Wife Jane Rabinowitz Regensky Gouv. Kovno		
18	Jacobsohn	Pauline	20	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Father Mr. Jacobsohn Regensky Gouv. Kovno	Penn.	Philadelphia
19	Schneider	Peter	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Father Mr. Schneider Regensky Gouv. Wilna	Penn.	Kane
20	Gefen	Moische	17	M	S								Father Mr. Gefen Regensky Gouv. Kovno		
21	Reisen	Mendel	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Wife Mrs. Reisen Regensky Gouv. Kovno	Penn.	Kane
22	Jacobs	Margarete	19	F	S								Father Mr. Jacobs Regensky Gouv. Kovno		
23		Sarah	17	F	S								Mother Mrs. Jacobs Regensky Gouv. Kovno		
24	Lapinski	Abel	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Father Mr. Lapinski Regensky Gouv. Kovno	New	Rochelle
25	Eisenberg	Jaget	18	F	S								Mother Mrs. Eisenberg Regensky Gouv. Kovno		
26	Mirsky	Moische	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Father Mr. Mirsky Regensky Gouv. Kovno	Penn.	Philadelphia
27		Chane	15	F	S								Mother Mrs. Mirsky Regensky Gouv. Kovno		
28		Isabel	11	F	S								Sister Miss Mirsky Regensky Gouv. Kovno		
29	Rosenwasser	Abram	3	M	S								Father Mr. Rosenwasser Regensky Gouv. Kovno		
30	Gelbard	Elie	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Father Mr. Gelbard Regensky Gouv. Kovno	Penn.	Kane

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 1911

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEER

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Homer J Barnes, master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP 1st cover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A classification should be made between persons and from laborers, regardless of the kind of work they do, as follows:

Farmers (living who operates a farm, either for himself or others).

Laborers (living without special occupation; this classification does not include laborers working at a trade, such as bricklayers, carpenters, engineers, etc.).

Servants (domestic servants should include only persons employed in domestic and household duties; they should not include laborers, cooks, waiters, or other persons employed in hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, clubs, or other establishments, who should be returned under the occupations at which employed).

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Persons 14 years of age and over should be returned in column 9 as able to read or unable to read, and persons 10 years of age and over should be returned in column 10 as able to write or unable to write. Any alien who can read some language should be returned as able to read, and any alien who can write his own name should be returned as able to write.

Column 10 (Able to write). See instructions for column 9.

Column 11 (Nationality). The nationality returned should be that of the country of which the person named is a native, and not that of the country from which he came.

Column 12 (Race or people). The race or people of each alien named should be returned as one of the following: Anglo-Saxon, English, French, German, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Negro, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, or other races or peoples according to the best judgment and belief of the person making the return.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *nationality* and *race or people*. For example, a person born in Germany of Polish parents would be a German by nationality, but a Pole by race; a person born in Scotland of Welsh parents would be a subject of Great Britain by nationality, but a Welshman by race; a person born in the city of Mexico of Spanish parents would be a Mexican by nationality, but a Spaniard by race; a person born in Canada of Irish parents would be a subject of Great Britain by nationality, but an Irishman by race; a person born in Switzerland of French parents would be a Swiss by nationality, but a Frenchman by race; a person born in Cuba of Spanish parents would be a Cuban by nationality, but a Spaniard by race; a person born in Turkey of Armenian parents would be a Turk by nationality, but an Armenian by race; a person born in Austria of Hungarian parents would be a Hungarian by nationality, but a Magyar by race; a person born in Austria of Bohemian parents would be a Bohemian by nationality, but a Slovak by race; a person born in Russia of Polish parents would be a Russian by nationality, but a Pole by race; a person born in Turkey of Greek parents would be a Greek by nationality, but a Hellene by race; a person born in Turkey of Roumanian parents would be a Roumanian by nationality, but a Roumanian by race; a person born in Turkey of Syrian parents would be a Turk by nationality, but a Syrian by race; a person born in Turkey of Hebrew parents would be a Turk by nationality, but a Hebrew by race; a person born in the United Kingdom of Welsh parents would be a subject of Great Britain by nationality, but a Welshman by race.

In addition to the foregoing distinctions, the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Native, or the descendants of African Natives, who are natives of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, or America. Any person with an appreciable admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If to the United States, entry should not be accepted unless it contains sufficient address to indicate exactly the destination. If alien is going to a State, the State should be given. If alien is going to a city, the street address should be given, if possible. If going to a farm, the name of the county should be given. Aliens going to Canada or Mexico frequently have in mind future residence in the United States; if such is the case, the entry should show the intended place of residence in the United States. The entry in column 15 should not be "Canada" or "Mexico" unless the alien intends to remain permanently in Canada or Mexico.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such relative or friend has been in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes (or No). If the answer is Yes, the entry should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative, or friend, stating which.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes (or No). If the answer is Yes, the entry should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether $50 or more or less than $50. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative in [name], and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Race).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEER[illegible]

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor van Schaick, Surgeon of the [illegible] Poland Kherwitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 x- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEER... 30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, September 9, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaic	Petar	25	m	M	Lab	no		Austria	Herb	Bosnia	Rayuvica	Father Marko Gaic Rayuvica #3 Vojin Bosn	Pa	Rouco
2	Radisic	Petar	30		M	Lab	yes				Bos Novi		mother Mika Radisic Cadjuvica n Bos Novi		Steelton
3	Gerisic	Dara	16	f	S	servant	no		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Croatian	brother Petar Matanic Cerje 27 Jamobor	Ill	Chicago
4	Begovic	Mirko	33	m	M	farm Lab			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Slavj	wife Begovic franca Gor Glina 24 Slavj	Ill	Sir John Rem
5	Bajzej	Mara	26	f	S	Lab						Bistra	brother Stefan Bajzec Bistra 86	Ill	Niagara falls
6	Cindric	Tanja	28		M	wife						Slavj	Mother Dara Cindric Marija Glina 3 J. Slavy	Ill	Sir John Rem
7		Mirko	6		M										
8		Kata	3		F							Bistra	brother franz Auglin Tolganica Bistra	Ill	Niagara falls
9	Stugljin	Jana	19		S	servant						Metulje	father Mirko Jakic 2 Prolicke 20	Pa	Allegheny
10	Jakic	Anna	27		M	wife						Novimarof	father Djurkan Anton Fabruko 88 Novimarof	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Djurkan	Marija	20		S	Lab						Istria	mother Margarita Toco Traversella Turin	Pa	Scranton
12	Toco	Joseph	32	m	M	Lab	yes		Italy	Italian	France	Tabriam	wife Anja Zetz	N.Y.	
13	Zetz	Mitar	31		M	Lab	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lopera	Sello Sobol Posta Budua Kotor	N.Y.	
14	Balich	Bosco	24				yes					Budua	wife Kate Balich Sello Geras Posta Budua Kotor	N.Y.	
15	Erjacic	Simon	31						Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Petipas en	wife Milica Erjacic Todgov S. Inc Montenegro	Ohio	Globe
16	Erkevic	Elubica	22	f			no					Glavido	parents Nikola Erkanovic Todgov Tostic	Ariz	
17	Erkanovic	Elubica	22			wife							mother Zorka Brankovic Glavido S. Inc	Ariz	
18		Vojislav	8	m	S										
19	Costuri	Josip	29		M	Lab	yes		Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Sredjemi	wife Maria Costuri Sredjemi Bud Gerova	Ill	St. Louis
20	Mestdagh	Emma	24	f		housewife			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ressere	father Fr Verscamps Moerkhoven rue de Montalcux Coin de Bongree	Ore	Portland
21		Mary	3		S		no						Aris Klayes		
22		Albert	16	m	S										
23	Asquin	Set	46	m	M	Lab	yes		France	French	France	Kansas	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Asquin Francois Commune de Conde sur le Clain	Kans	Cherokee
24	Hus	Emma	26	f	M	wife			Belgium	Flemish	Belg	Rodder voorde	brother Julien Lavenne te Ruddervoorde	Mich	Detroit
25	Beglyn	Petrus	47	m	M	Lab							wife Mme Beglyn	Ill	Chicago
26	Castelain	Gaston	18	m	S	Lab						Belg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 96 Boulevard Gand	Mich	Detroit
27	Verbiest	Valentine	28	f	M	house						Keyem	father Desire Castelain Wetteren Keyem - Diamonde		
28		Frans	2	m			no					Assonde	brother Theofil Boigiers Gent Marstraat 7		
29		Rene	15												
30	Davidovics	Tilli	18	f	S	servant	yes		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Harlow	parents Wojcke Davidowitz Harlow Herts	N.Y.	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes to Masontown Pa	Self	23	no			brother Matija Gaic Rancock near Masontown Pa. Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no					
2	yes	.	25	yes	1905	Steelton Pa	brother Ivan Supovicic 102, Chamber St. Steelton, Pa	.	.	.	.	.					
3	.	.	28	no			father Janko Gousic 1839. 61st St. Chicago Ills	.	.	.	.	.					
4	.	.	29	yes	1903	Clevela 17. Ohio	brother Janko Begovic Sir John Run W Va. Cumberland Md	.	.	.	.	.					
5	.	.	25	no			Cousin: Nikola Stoljen 1025, East falls, Niagara falls, NY	.	.	.	.	.					
6	.	.					husbd & father Jovo Cvedric Jo Savao Bogovich										
7	.	mother	no														
8	.	.					Sir John Run W Va Cumberland Md	.	.	.	.	.					
9		self	25				brother Josip Stuglin 1204 Buffalo Ave, Niagara falls NY	.	.	.	.	.					
10	no	.	28	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	husbd. Anton Jakate 1214 & 1346 7th. Canada Ont	.	.	.	.	.					
11	yes	uncle	27	no			uncle Fabyan Medved Canon City Box 1170 E Youngstown Ohio	.	.	.	.	.					
12	.	self	26				none										
13	.	.	25	yes	1903	Butte Mont	friend Braico Jovic 182 183 West 4th. New York	.	.	.	.	.					
14	.	.	20	yes	1904	Douglas Ariz.	friend Braico J. Gorich 182 83. West 4th New York	.	.	.	.	.					
15	no	.	20	.	1902	Bisbee 7 Arizona	friend Vaso Milicich 106-13 Ave, Cor 7th. N Y. Bisbee	.	.	.	.	.		5			
16	no	.	40	no			husbd. Joo Lukacevic P.O. Box 1824. Globe Arizona	.	.	.	.	.					
17			20				husbd. & father Yoko L Vukasinovic P O Box 1824, Globe Arizona	.	.	.	.	.		6	9	d	d
18		mother	21														
19	yes to Sauk Ills	self	23	.			Cousin Frang Vostric 1124 9th St. E St. Louis Ills	.	.	.	.	.					
20	yes	husbd	28	.			husbd. Arthur Mcatee 24 Cauley (Canby) Portland Oreg	.	.	.	.	.					
21	.	father	—	.			wife Rose Arguin Cheraton Iowa R.R 1 Box 34	.	.	.	.	.					
22	.	.		no			husbd Victor Iris Jo Bruno Jergun 1116 Clemens Mich 144 E. front St										
23	.	.	30	yes	1903	Chanteau Kans. Ills	husbd & bro in L. Textile Cowpers 1881 W fullerton Ave Chicago Ills	.	.	.	.	.	wife Rose Arguin R.R 1 Box Cheraton Iowa				
24	.	self	10	no			husbd. Victor Iris 1116 Clemens Mich Jo Bruno Jergun 144 E front St	.	.	.	.	.					
25	.	.	25	yes	1905	Chicago Ills	bro in L. Textile Cowpers 1881 W fullerton Ave Chicago Ills	.	.	.	.	.					
26	.	.	25	no			brother Carl Clemens Fuller Superior Ave 857 Detroit Mich	.	.	.	.	.					
27	.	.	30				husbd & father August Verbunt Detroit Mich Erbin 4th St	.	.	.	.	.					
28	.	mother															
29	.	.	.														
30	.	brother	10	.			brother Oskar Davidowitz Jo Reikow 2379. Eldridge St. NYC	.	.	.	.	.					

THIS SHEET IS FOR ST... PASSENGERS

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible] & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that deponent, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the class of immigrant chosen, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for some one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 9 (Can read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should agree better than perhaps at first sight appears with the designations in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, the term "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and the term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by race or people. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR ----

---- IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Victor van Sicker, Surgeon of the FINLAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 9th September, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rachmann	Nissel	22	m	m	tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostantin	mother L. Rachmann Konstantin gub Wolin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Lina	21		f	Wife									
3	Schifro	Meyer	19		m	s	tailor	yes				Schmijtis		N.Y.	
4	"	Schol	17		m	s						Gub Wolin	none		
5	Charon	Moische	28		m	wd	baker	no				Mogulize		N.Y.	
6	"	Spruce	8		f	s							none		
7	Tabaczink	Schloime	18		m	s	tailor	yes				Lankonec	parents Hirich Tabaczink Lankonec-Gub Kowno	N.Y.	
8	Kaplan	Chaskel	21			joiner	no					Kodanow	mother Chaje Kaplan Kodanow Minsk	N.Y.	
9	Burstein	Jankel	26		m	s	smith	yes				Starygygcz	father Zipe Burstein Starygygcze Podolsk Gub		
10	Silberzweig	Saul	32		m	m	joiner	yes				Lancock	wife Linda Silberzweig Warschau Powiezanie 72		
11	Grossmann	Abraham	22			s	tailor	no				Sovlovitz	wife Sslendel Grossmann Lavlovitz Kiew Gub		
12	Silberstein	Schloime	21			s		yes				Warschau	father Moische Silberstein Kozk k/g Warschau Gnilaz		
13	Roismann	Jankel	27			s	gardener					Lublin	wife Ester Roismann 45 Venning St Antwerp		
14	Bracker	Moise	19		f	s	tailor					Rumen	father Saul Bracker Rumen Kiew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Szulowitz	Aron	30		m	m	cigar maker		Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Iznaz Szulowitz Mosargowola Ung	N.Y.	
16	Melamed	Menachem	24		m	m	tinsmith		Russia		Russia	Maczyow	wife Chane Medamed Lubowel Wolyn Gub	N.J.	Newark
17	Feder	Fossel	19			s	tailor					Kazzylowe	parents Kblyme Feder Kazzylowic Minsk	N.Y.	
18	Kolbowsky	Ecker	19			wd	locksmith	2 453217 10/5/30				Baranowtz	father Shepsl Kolbowsky Baranowtz Minsk	N.J.	Paterson
19	Brodzki	Ester	42		f	wd	housewife					Litzn	brother Jasak Felsen Ubinovic Kamenetz Gubernie	N.Y.	
20	Bretkovski	Feige	19		f	s	servant					Wojeze	mother Chane R. Bretkowska Wojeze Gub Minsk	N.Y.	
21	Melnicki	Ecock	31		m	m	shoemaker	no				Siedlce	wife Rud Melnicki Siedlce Gub do		
22	Solwowicez	Benjamin	17			s	cap & fur maker	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Czomanfolwa	parents Lebi Solwowicz Czomanfolwa Kwolkbiget	Ct.	Cleveland
23	Melamed	Wolfel	17				tailor		Russia		Russia	Chaszczewate	mother Edel Melamed Chaszczewate Podolsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Eiser	Clara	19		f	s	servant		Roumania		Roumania	Bere	mother Gitel Eiser Bere G Jud Roman	N.Y.	
25	"	Jankel	21		m	s	tailor	2-99320- 7/7/07					parents gitel Eiser Bere G Jud Roman		
26	"	Chanca	19			s							sister Ester Steinberg Jasy - Berk		
27	Steinberg	Rebekka	19					no				Jassy	father Mermelstein Abe Jaszteneck G Jz Mikles	N.Y.	Bronx
28	Mermelstein	Lena	18						Hungary		Hungary	Jaszteneck	mother Chaje Schmikler Granow Podolsk	Ill.	Chicago
29	Schmikler	Rachel	22						Russia		Russia	Granow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Baskalin	Schmul	18		m	s	smith	yes							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of ....., 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the printed questions to the alien, and state answer opposite each question. If any answer is doubtful, or seems untrue, detain alien for special inquiry. Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	brother/law	60	no		brother/l. Jak Rolowsky 237. Sloke Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	.	.	.	.														
3	.	brother	60	/		brother: Louer Schifrin 125 Mourai Str Passaic N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.						
4	.	.	.	.														
5	.	brother	40	/		brother/l A Berlinsky 385, East 3 St New York City	.	.	.	.	.	.						
6	.	in/l uncle	40	/														
7	.	brother	30	/		brother H Tabacznik 92 Madison St N.Y. c/o Lippetaum	.	.	.	.	.	.						
8	.	.	30	/		brother D Kaplan 2082-2nd Ave c/o Jacob Price, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.						
9	.	uncle	30	/		uncle Josef Landesmann 310 E 86th St New York	.	.	.	.	.	.						
10	.	brother	30	/		brother Samuel Silberman 133 Cabinet Str N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.						
11	.	.	30	/		brother Isaac Grossman 120- Orchard St N.Y. City	.	.	.	.	.	.						
12	.	self	25	/		brother/l Rubin Rewinholtz 105 St. 124 E. New York	.	.	.	.	.	.						
13	.	.	28	/		friend Abram Friedman 156, Allborny St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.						
14	.	brother	20	/		brother L Drachler 24 Ambo St. Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.						
15	.	self	25 yrs	1907/10	U.S.A.	brother/l Jos Oesterreicher 1120, Lenox St New York	.	.	.	.	.	12 Grey						
16	yes	self	25	no		brother Siegf Friedmann 216 Brown St Newark N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.						
17	yes	.	25	/		brother Philip Feder 687. Columbus Ave N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.						
18	.	.	25	/		brother A. Galler 210 Market St Paterson N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.						
19	.	.	25	/		cousin J Brodzki c/o Bogan wine 63 Lewis St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.						
20	.	.	25	/		cousin Philip Feder 687 Columbus St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.						
21	.	.	25 yrs	1907/8	U.S.A.	friend Max Beer 255 Madison St New York	.	.	.	.	.	.						
22	.	brother	20	no		brother Benwolf (danged) 2388 E 37 St Cleveland Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.						
23	.	father	/			father Josef Adelmann c/o Mr Hess 311 Osborn St Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.						
24	.	self	25	/		cousin Abe Borowitz 250 Prince St New York	.	.	.	.	.	.						
25	.	brother/l	50 25	/		brother/l Abe Borowitz 250 Prince St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.						
26	.	.	25	/		brother/l Philip Lachmann 4284 3rd St Bronx N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.						
27	.	brother/ sister	/	/		brother/l sisters Beni Morrinstein 2153 Park Ave Upward St Chicago Ills	.	.	.	.	.	.						
28	.	brother/l	25	/		brother/l Abe Borowitz 250 Prince St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.						
29	.	cousin	25	/		cousin H Kalisch 44 46 Varet St brother Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.						
30	.	.	.	.														

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Bauman, master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from ... Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911,

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor van Arbeen, Surgeon of the ——, sailing from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands of Ghent ——, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 9 September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krieger	Barbara	44		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lindesfurg	Bruder Abraham Krauss	New Pa	
2	"	Frieda	9		f s								Freund in Pittsburgh		
3	"	Clara	7		f s								Pittsburg		
4	"	Hermann	5		m s										
5	"	Cecelia	3		f s										
6	"	Ethel	1		f s										
7	Merkis	Sofia	25		f m	servant			Hungary		Hungary	Lubocza	Wasile Anna Merkis Kerlova	pa Pittsburg	
8	Kegloris	Nicolaus	29		m m	tailor					Greece	Lubocz	Vasile Kaplanis Kegloris	Allentown	
9													Sotirios Kaplanis		
10	Merkis	Sary	1		f s								Sotirios Merkis Kerlovasilis	Pittsburg	
11	Klein	Olga	23		f m	housewife			Germany		Germany	Bremberg	Konrad Johannes	do St Louis	
12	"	Jacob	2		m s								Heinrich Kaiserslautern		
13	Heinrich	Olga	17		f s	servant							Paul Jacob		
14	Reichert	Sebastian	21		m s	farmer					Germany	Bamberg	Katharina Reichert Pittsburgh	Balto	
15	Eberhard	Jakob	23		m s	tailor						Mannheim	Jakob Georg Eberhard Mannheim	Pa Philad	
16	Schreier	Friedrich	21		m s	mechanic							Heinrich Johann Gottlieb Schreier	Pa Oakmont	
17	Thelen	Hilarius	21		m s	clerk							Johann Theodor Schlader	New Pa	
18	Fuchs	Bertha	19		f s	servant							Karl Heinrich Fuchs	Detroit,	
19	Lefloher	Anna	23		f m	housewife						Pforzheim	Friedrich Lefloher	Pa Pittsburg	
20	Klein	Carl	2		m s								Jakob Klein Mannheim	Pa Pittsburg	
21	Klein	Sary	1		f s								Jakob Klein Mannheim	Pa Pittsburg	
22	Holzermann	Anna	24		f m								Johann Holzermann	New York	
23	Gickeb	Teresa	17		f s				Hungary		Hungary	Szekelyfalu	Szekelyfalu Post	Pa Wagnerth	
24	Krause	Friedrich	20		m s	servant			Germany		Germany	Eggersdorf	Eggersdorf b Wagard	New York	
25	Wolf	Rosi	19		f m	housewife			Hungary		Hungary	Klausenburg	Wasile Sara Wolf	Pa Cleveland	
26	"	Max	1		m s								Josef Wolf		
27	Barth	Johann	29		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Mannheim	Wolfgang Kreuznach	New St Louis	
28	Lawniga	Helene	21		f s				Austria		Austria	Mies	Josef Lawniga Wetzel	Pa Pittsburg	
29	Farkas	Karoline	27		f m		no		Hungary		Hungary	Szekelyfalu	Johann Farkas Szekelyfalu	Pa St Louis	
30	Glazewska	Wladislawa	21		f s	servant			Russia	Pole	Russia	Siedlce	Josef Glazewska Siedlce	St Louis	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 _____ 180

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage has been paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the last year a procurer or connected with the procuration of prostitutes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ramus Jacobsen master, of the _____ (Master, Master, First or Second Officer), from ANTWERP, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1911,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien grant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Victor von Scheele, Surgeon of the [illegible], Acting Resident, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married or Single. Married.	Married or Single. Single.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [illegible]—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter specification only to be used for children [illegible] year of age.

Column 3 [illegible]—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 [illegible]—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). W.2 [illegible] or D (divorced).

Column 5 [illegible]—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] or possession of each alien person, as [illegible] Coal or grocer, shoemaker or engineer, compositor or [illegible] printing establishment, house painter, steel or [illegible] plate worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, [illegible] servant or without occupation.

All [illegible] should be made [illegible] [illegible], regardless of the [illegible] of persons shown to be [illegible].

If [illegible] can read and write a [illegible], either for [illegible] or [illegible].

If [illegible] cannot read and write, or [illegible] for the most [illegible] it.

Strangers coming into the country [illegible] [illegible] should make [illegible] [illegible] and correctness should be [illegible]. If necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] [illegible] during the personal examination of [illegible].

Column 7 [illegible]—The word and figure "Yes" in column 7 are [illegible] and the entries thereon [illegible] either Yes or No. Use [illegible] read and write. No—No [illegible] neither read nor write. Yes—Yes [illegible] read and write.

Column 8 [illegible]—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [illegible]—Symbol of cross on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 [illegible] [illegible] or group and give it in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *if in Europe*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor Mac Adams, Surgeon of the ..... Navy Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

103

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 9th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Filipiak	Wincel	4	9	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Kowalin	Regina Filipiak Kowalin	Ill.	Chicago
2	McCarthy	Mary	40		M	Housewife			Irish		Ireland	Londonderry	Dist. Secy. T. Roosevelt		
3	"	Joseph	14		M								Tobergna Ireland		
4	"	Cyprian	9	6	M										
5	"	Jane	7	6	F										
6	Gordon	Elie	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Abram Gordon Minsk	Ill.	
7	Maselnik	Yussel	19		M								Moses Maselnik Minsk		
8	Celnik	Yussel	21		M	Laborer							Kalman Celnik Minsk	Ill.	Brooklyn
9	Schachtel	Jakiel	22		M	Tailor							Paul Kirzner Libau		
10	Hamburg	Ethel Malke	21		F	Housework							Philip Hamburg Wilna	Ill.	Milwaukee
11	"	Leah	11										Rivka Wolinsk Russia		
12	"	Frieda Teibe	9										mother Devora Gerber Libau	Ill.	
13	"	Meische	6										Libau Russia		
14	Schmuckler	Sol	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Father Hirsch Schmuckler Max Bauer Lemberg	Ill.	Brooklyn
15	Stern	Jose	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Lemberg Friend Liebrith Abram Berton	Ill.	Brooklyn
16	"	Samuel	11		M								Lemberg		
17	Perzanski	Celli	17		F	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Father Abe Perzanski Lemberg	Ill.	Brooklyn
18	Ezekiel	Rivka	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abram Ezekiel Minsk	Ill.	
19	Wein	Reisle	45		F	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Friend Szymon Rubin Lemberg	Ill.	
20	"	Chaim	11		M								Rubin Lemberg		
21	Goldenberg	Berle	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father Abel Goldenberg Minsk	Ill.	
22	Isaac	Chaim	22		M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Pinkus Isaac Minsk	Ill.	Somerville
23	Rosenberg	Milius	4	9	M								Father Selig Rosenberg Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Jane	11		F								Odessa Russia		
25	"	Manage	7		M										
26	"	Chaim	4		M										
27	"	Jennie	1		F										
28	Litovskaya	Rose	22		F	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Libau	Brother Leib Litovskaya Libau	Ill.	
29	Shvolovitz	Jane	25		F	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Libau	Husband Moritz Shvolovitz Libau	Ill.	
30	"	Marie	1		F	Housework							Libau		

2-792529-79-41

2-826164 - 12/13/40

2-693663 - 12/11/39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1914

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, partnership, or individual, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See next column.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns Nos. 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Victor van Adyke, Surgeon of the [redacted], Barberg Hebrew Ik do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The weather test is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 9th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Plesa	Anderane											Brother Vasil Plesa	Pa	Donora
2	"	Jovan											Bosnia		
3	"	Andrea													
4		Prof													
5	Kovarzke	Konstantine	36		m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Bibe	Terez	27		f										
7	Balaway	Josef	39		m										
8	"	Rosel	28		f										
9	"	Stol	9		f										
10	"	Josef	4		m										
11	"	Lajos	2		m										
12	Lajos	Andalas	43		f										
13	Terezsk	Katalin	18		f										
14	Kath	Barbara	21		f										
15	Lenes	Sokolyan	4		f										
16	"	Anna	10		f										
17	"	Maria	6		f										
18	"	Veronica	8		f										
19	Klenk	Izabella	24		f										
20	Kenneth	Juliana	22		f										
21	Lenes	Josef	29		m										
22	Jelwayan	Izabella	21		f										
23	Tobouros	Maria	4		f										
24	Arcit	Varis	4		m										
25	Jekkin	Jakob	14												
26	Lis	David	18		m	S.	dealer								
27	Solemiarski	Simon	17				dealer								
28	Gutman	Yisroel	17				lab.								
29	Bleiweis	Sola	17				labor								
30	Lebow	Chudosa	21				lab								

2-77369-9/20/40

7-137065 - 5/4/1940 - 505

7-103824 - 7/1/38 - 505

7-170673 - 505 - 4/24/41

7-64864 6/3/36

2-919787 - 5/24/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 106

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Whether a person who has been previously deported and excluded.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible] Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1911,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month s, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive or locomotive mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which inhabitant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor van Schaick, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Septemb. 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th, 19 11

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dill	Sebbie	24		M	Merchant			Russia	Heb.	Russia	Minsk	Wife S. Dill Minsk Gub Minsk	New York	
2	Szczlowsky	Mathe	42		M	Tailor			"	"	"	Grodek	Wife Szczlowsky Nowogrodek Gub Minsk	Wy Bayonne	
3	Kohn	Yzsaak	20		S	Tailor			"	"	"	Minsk	parents Pl. Kohn Minsk Gub Minsk	" New York	
4	Dlatzky	Rosalka	11		S				"	"	"	Minsk	parents Pl. Dlatzky Minsk Gub Minsk	Pa Palmerville	
5	Kranick	Kiegl	30		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Minsk	parents Kronick Minsk Gub Minsk	New York	
6	Segers	Chaim	17		S	Tailor			"	"	"	Minsk	parents Segers Minsk Gub Minsk	"	
7	Szkolowski	Morgan	19		M	Tailor			"	"	"	Rogonka	wife K Szkolowski Rogonka Gub Minsk	"	
8	Jewilowsky	Lewand	37		M	Merchant			"	"	"	Minsk	Wife M. Jewilowsky Minsk Gub Minsk	"	
DETAINED	Jerochowitz	Herke	22		S	Tailor		2-851410 - 3/17/41	"	"	"	Lenkowa	father J. Jerochowitz Lenkowa Gub Minsk	Wy Brooklyn	
10	Jelen	Chaie	17		S	Tailor			"	"	"	Minsk	father J. Jelen Minsk Gub Minsk	Pa Pittsburg	
11	Szymanik	Szaja	17		S	Tailor		6-98061 2/7/40	"	"	"	Minsk	father J. Szymanik Minsk Gub Minsk	"	
12	"	Jeka	14		S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Jerkowitz	Schajel	19		M	Tailor		9/10/1940	"	"	"	Minsk	father J. Jerkowitz Minsk Gub Minsk	New York	
14	Chaim	Chaie	17		S	Tailor			"	"	"	Minsk	father Jankel Chaim Minsk Gub Minsk	"	
15	Jaike	Jacob	17		S	Tailor		2-629722 - 2/7/40	"	"	"	Minsk	father M. Jaike Minsk Gub Minsk	Wy Brooklyn	
16	Jselzer	Hagen	20		M	Merchant			"	"	"	Minsk	wife J. Jselzer Minsk Gub Minsk	"	
17	Jewelkin	Jewel	21		M	Merchant			"	"	"	Minsk	father Jewelkin Minsk Gub Minsk	Pa Elizabethport	
18	Feldman	Chaie	40		M	Draper			"	"	"	Minsk	father J. Feldman Minsk Gub Minsk	New York	
19	Kalika	Herke	22		S	Tailor			"	"	"	Minsk	father J. Kalika Minsk Gub Minsk	"	
20	Lubomirski	Wolach	26		S	Tailor			"	"	"	Minsk	father Stanislaw Lubomirski Minsk Gub Minsk	Pa Reading	
21	Krzyzkowsky	Josef	20		S	Cabinet Maker			"	"	"	Minsk	father Wladislaw Romanick Minsk Gub Minsk	Van Nuys	
22	Romanick	Anna	18		S	Servant			"	"	"	Minsk	father Josef Kalinowska Minsk Gub Minsk	Wy Brooklyn	
23	Kalinowska	Wolcowa	19		S			2-729693-10/15/40	"	"	"	Bogatko	Bogatko Minsk	Wy Kenosha	
24	Kaliinowska	Annalucha	11		S				"	"	"	Minsk	parents Josef Kalinowska Minsk Gub Minsk	Wy Brooklyn	
25	Olizyk	Catharina	21		M	Housewife			"	Pole	"	Minsk	wife Alexander Olszewsky Minsk Gub Minsk	Pa Shenandoah	
26	"	Maria	17		S	"		1-312836-7/26/40	"	"	"	Bogatic	Bogatic Minsk	"	
27	Olszewsky	Adam	28		M	Tailor			"	"	"	Minsk	father Thomas Stopka Minsk Gub Minsk	Pa Pittsburgh	
28	Stopka	Bolislaw	21		S	"			"	"	"	Lukowja	Lukowja Minsk Gub Minsk	"	
29	Markowska	Jadwiga	24		M	Housewife			"	"	"	Bogatkowo	brother Konowka Maras Bogatkowo Minsk Gub Minsk	"	
30	"	Josef	2		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lacho, Giea

Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or rented.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence) within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. N. Victor von Hedenstierna, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Helsingfors, Finland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept. 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 19 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lacho, Gisa

Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Cherbourg, September 6th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ALIAS 1	PAR=YCH Romanick	WLADYSLAWA Wladislawa	19.		f s	servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolyczewa	father: Stanislaw Romanick Kolyczewa Lomzagub	Conn	New Haven
2	B Jedrzejzik	Teofila	28.		m	housewife						Kolyczewa	Kolyczewa Lomzagub	Pa	Avoca Austin
3	S Schachter	Zlate	49.		wd				Roumania	Hebrew	Roman	Braila			
4		Sofie	17.		s	servant	1.3+6785						Rome		N.Y.
5		Belle	9.												
6	~~friedfertig~~	~~Josie~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	no		Austria		Austria	Zawalow	mother Ester friedfertig Zawalow Bukowina		N.Y.
7	✱ Grossmann	B Bruche	17.						Russia		Russia	Galwaniwok	mother Anne grossmann Galwaniwok Podolsk		N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Paczkede	Ludwissa	20.			servant				Lithuanian		Zagunen	mother Anastasia Paczkede Zagunen Suwalk		Pa Shenandoah
9	Peczokonis	Mateus	37.		m							Akmany	wife Helena Peczokonis Akmany Suwalsk		
10	Mazurkewig	Anton	19.		s								father Paulus Mazurkewig Akmany Suwalsk		
11	Dischkin	Moses	32.		m	saddler				Hebrew		Belschenist	wife S Dischkin Belschenist Minsk		N.Y. Rochester
12	B Dasin	Michel	23.			tailor	yes					Borisow	wife Rosa Dasin Borisow Minsk		N.Y.
13	Dacker	Majke	28.	f	m	wife	no					Zembrowa	parents D Yerschkem Zembrowa		
14		Gersel	4.		m								Lomza		
15	Diamant	Kersch Leib	50.		m	weaver	yes					Bialystok	brother & law Mordche Dorman Bialystok		N.J. Paterson
16		Bruche	50.	f		wife									
17		Jankel	16.	m		farmer							Grodno Gub		
18		Elke	10.	f			no								
19	Kliniszewski	Wladislaus	26.	m	m		yes			Polish		Grazujcy	wife Cecilia Kliniszewski Grazujcy Russ		N.Y.
20	Blumental	Dwoire	57.	f	wd	wife	no			Hebrew		Bialystok	Rome		N.J. Paterson
21	Rabinowicz	Dwora	18.		s	tailor						Kursk	father: Gedale Rabinowicz Kursk Sosnowskaya		N.Y.
22	Feldman	David	48.	m	m	farmer						Dvinsk	brother Anne Silber berg Witebsk		
23	Herzog	Rezsric	24.	f	m	wife	yes	Hungary	German				father Franz Kopper Kiraly Kegye Krooschserre		Pa So Bethlehem
24		Anna	3.		s										
25		Rosie	1.												
26	J Jaciowski	Antoni	43.	m	m		no	Russia	Polish	Russia		Sedlecz	wife Juliane Jaciowski Sedlecz Siedlecka		Pa Johnsple
27	R Kypecke	Franciska	18.	f	s	servant	yes	Austria		Austria	Hungary	Eyerki	father: Michal Kypeck Eyerki Austria		Ny Rochester
28	Berkowitz	Morrka	18.	f	s	farmer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Nowaragrod	Hungary Abrek Kuczanski Minsk		N.J. Newark
29	Kaufmann	Stella R	25/30	f			no	German	German	German			(See Sheet 18 2-2.)		Ny New York
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U.S. Immigration Service
Bethlehem

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Gröbler Jan Romanowski 252 Cedar St New Haven Conn					good					
2	"	"	75	"			Friedr Stanislaus Nadrowczyk Potter Co Box 131 Austin Pa										
3	"	children	60	"			von Fr. Mr. Schubert & Brother 203 & 106 St N.Y.										
4	"	"	"	"													
5	"	"	"	"													
6	"	sister	—	"			sister Frau Friedsertig										
7	"	brother	"	"			brother P Grabowski 72 Jerry St Brooklyn N.Y.										
8	"	self	25	"			brother Wladislaus Zawadzki Coal St 529 Shamokin Pa Shenandoah										
9	"	"	30	yes	1904	Shenandoah Pa	brother Josef Jakubowski West Maybe Access Shenandoah										
10	"	"	25	no			brother Franz Jakubowski Klimczok Uhlerboro & Dock St Shenandoah Pa										
11	"	brother	25	"			brother Wm Jeglinski Box 1443 203 Hudson Ave Rochester N.Y.										
12	"	sister	30	"			uncle F Jacobsohn 128 Common St N.Y.										
13	"	husband	25	"			husband Jacob — 1.3. Willet St N.Y.										
14	"	father	—	"			father —										
15	"	son	14	"			Philip Laurant 28/36 Paterson St Paterson N.J.										
16	"	"	More	"													
17	"	brother	—	"			brother Jan Lewicki 82 Rose St 22 New York										
18	"	"	"	"													
19	"	brother	30	yes	1905	N.Y.											
20	"	son	15	no			son William Pleinertsul 60 Worth St Paterson N.J.										
21	"	uncle	—	"			uncle M Jolanowski 107 E 4th St N.Y.										
22	"	son	25	"			son Hyacinth Fleischmann 165 E Broadway N.Y.										
23	yes	self	25	yes	1907	So. Bethl.	husband & father — Rudolf Herzog 293 E 3 St Bethlehem Pa										
24	"	mother	More	"		lebend											
25	"	"	"	"		Pa											
26	yes	self	25	no			brother Felix Rozgowski Butler Co Box 104 Valencia Pa										
27	"	brother	25	"		"	brother Jozef Rozgowski Pa Roberts by 93 Truman Str.										
28	"	father	In W	—			father Stanislaus Lutkowski 921 21st Ave New York N.Y.										
29																	
30																	

Lacho, Pisa

Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FINLAND

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] (Name of Master, Mate, Purser, or Commanding Officer.) , from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. , 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

171

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 9 Sept., 1911

11—4116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jansen	Adolf N. P.	21	5	M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	with friend Fast. Lefebvre 23 Amsterdam St Antwerp	NY	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Laveur

Examined by Dr. Lyon 9/19/11
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

14 3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 Sept, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prose or alphabet, or both. (Test for admission or exclusion.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ys	Own	Ys	Ys	Have been to U.S. 1910 every month		to his friend Orlando Clemens 70 W 46th St New York city													Germany	Kiel
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should revise this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or "Germany," "French," appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] (and other lines) arrived [illegible], 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[illegible], Leiba	17	1	—	—		Bro Israel 91 Allen St N.Y.C.	B	20	11.25	1	1	1
2	[illegible], Ester	"	"	"	"		Bro. Jankel 72 Washington Ave N.Y.C.	Alex	9/19	3—	—	1	—
3	[illegible], Sore	"	"	"	"		" Henry 253 East 4th St. N.Y.C.	John.	9/19	11-50	—	1	—
4	[illegible], Liwen	"	10	1	"	Debt	Sister Leo 238 Henry St. N.Y.C.	Behlert	"	3.55	—	1	—
5	[illegible], Moshe	"	11	—	"		Bro. Sam 70 East 3rd St. " "	Alex	"	4.35	—	1	—
6	[illegible], Lib	"	12	—	"		" Abraham 300 East 119th St. "	Behlert	"	11.15	—	1	—
7	[illegible], Itzek	4	11	—	"		Hebrew Society	B.	20	3th	1	2	1
8	[illegible], Moshe	11	1	—	"		Aunt Mrs Emma Gottlieb 648 Lemox Ave N.Y.C.	Behlert	9/19	4.05	—	1	—
9	[illegible], Chaie	11	—	—	"		Mr Chaim J. 44 Siegel St 38 Clyn	J	20	11.2	1	1	1
10	[illegible], Dweira	"	"	"	"		Sis de Nuch 202 East 103 St. N.Y.	Alex	9/19	12—	—	1	—
11	[illegible], [illegible]	"	"	"	"		Aunt Fanny 61 East Houston St. " "	Behlert	"	1.15	—	2	—
12	[illegible], Ayrahim	"	5	1	"		Polish note Alliance		20	11	6	6	6
13	[illegible], Elke	"	1	—	"		Bro Jacob 118 St Marks Ave Bklyn	B.	20	10.40	1	1	1
14	[illegible], Miche	"	10,11	—	"		Aunt Jankel 25 Shipman St Newark N.J.	Johnson	9/19	3:40	—	5	—
15	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		Uncle Meyer Gendel 93 Bruce St Newark N.J.	Behlert	"	12:—	—	2	—
16	[illegible], [illegible]	12	[illegible]	—	"		Husband Sept 27th 1 aje St. Tuckahoe	A	2	2	2	2	2
17	[illegible], Michel	"	[illegible]	—	"		Aunt Schaje 345 East 3rd St. N.Y.C.	Alex	9/	2—	—	—	—
18	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		Bro in Law Rabinowitz 92 E. Dueg St Camden N.J.	A.	20	4	1	2	1
19	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		Bro Felix Pelaszewske 174 7th St N.Y.C.	J.	20	9m	1	1	1
20	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		Aunt [illegible] 124 Walnut St. Elizabeth N.J.	Alex	9/	2.10	—	1	—
21	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		Bro Schlinkamerica Str 18th Stock Arg	A	22	2	6	8	6
22	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		Father Pedro Str 18th Stock Arg	A	22	2	3	4	3
23	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		Uncle Wolf 76 Market St Newark N.J.	L	22	8th	3	3	3
24	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		Bro Jagopas Petrus Str 9 Vitebsk Russia	A	22	3	3	4	3
25	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		Father 726 Rockaway Ave, Bklyn N.Y.	B.	20	11.06	2	2	2
26	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		Cousin Herrsch Kranc	A	2	9.0	2	2	2
27	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		Blanc Morris Kanibel 72 Forsythe St N.Y.	Behl.	9/19	12:51	—	1	—
28	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		Austrian Society Passaic N.J.	J	20	10th	6	6	6
29	[illegible], [illegible]	10	[illegible]	—	"		Sis Mrs Sarah Finnberg 49 Jackson St.	Johnson	9/19	5—	—	1	—
30	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		Blanc Mme Tubberman 296 Fremont Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	—	1	—
31	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		Austria [illegible]		20	11th	1	1	1
32	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
84	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
86	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
88	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
89	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
92	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
93	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
94	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
101	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
102	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
103	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
104	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
105	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
106	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
107	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
108	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
109	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
110	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
111	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
112	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
113	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
114	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
115	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
116	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
117	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
118	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
119	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
120	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
121	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
122	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
123	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
124	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
125	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
126	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
127	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
128	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
129	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
130	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
131	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
132	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
133	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
134	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
135	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
136	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
137	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
138	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
139	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
140	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
141	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
142	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
143	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
144	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
145	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
146	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
147	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
148	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
149	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
150	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
151	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
152	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
153	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
154	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
155	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
156	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
157	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
158	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
159	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
160	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
161	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
162	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
163	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
164	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
165	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
166	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
167	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
168	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
169	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
170	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
171	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
172	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
173	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
174	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
175	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
176	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
177	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
178	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
179	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
180	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
181	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
182	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
183	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
184	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
185	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
186	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
187	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
188	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
189	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
190	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
191	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
192	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
193	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
194	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
195	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
196	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
197	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
198	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
199	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
200	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
201	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
202	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
203	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
204	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
205	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
206	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
207	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
208	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
209	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
210	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
211	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
212	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
213	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
214	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
215	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
216	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
217	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
218	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
219	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
220	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
221	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
222	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
223	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
224	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
225	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
226	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
227	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
228	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
229	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
230	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
231	[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Department of Commerce and Labor

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISPLACED: By Inspector	DISPLACED: Date	DISPLACED: Time	MEALS		
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19[illegible], M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED: Days	MEALS:		
	[illegible]										
	[illegible]										
	[illegible]										

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND arrived 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Disposition Delivered: To Inspector	Disposition Delivered: Date	Disposition Delivered: Time	Meals		
91	Cohen, Perla	3	16	1		No Visa	1:30	Bro Theodore 22 Hillside Pl. Newark NJ Alex	9/9	3:10	—	1	—
92	Malewska, Michalina & dau	26	27/	2				Husband 1865 Lafayette Av. Elizabeth N.J.					
93	Malowska, Line & 3 ch	33	1/6	4				bro. Lipe 110 Sutter Ave. Bklyn Johnson	9/9	3-	—	4	—
94	Weisbrud, Hane & 4 ch	7	23/27	5		Landed		Friend 247 Jackson St	"	Behrent	"	3:15	— 5 —
95	Becker, Lajte - dau	25	23/24	2		Landed		Husband 1 Mercer St. Jersey C.					
96	Wolfsohn, Lilie & 1 dau son	3	17/	1		Vol		Husband 1 Fairview Av. Hudson Heights					
97	Bolatlitsky, Lisske	44	1	1		Excluded		Bro Lessin 1 Clinton St. N.Y.C.					
98	Bauman, Rivke - do	18	1/9	2		Landed		Husband 5 Pitt St. N.Y.C.	Behrent	9/9	2:45	—	2 —
99	Adler, Rasche	27	9	1		Brother		Bro Isaac 118 Clinton St. N.Y.					
100	Litowskaja, Reise	28	2	1		Cousin		Cousin Lubinski 96 Hester St. N.Y.C.					
101	Rukscheo, Che we	3	28	1		Mother		Father Isaac 78 East 104 St. N.Y.C.	Behrent	9/9	3:50	—	1 —
102	Gerke, Sabine	25	1			Sister		Husband Wolski 2 Avenue					
103	Bratwa, Marya		10	1		Brother		Bro Isaac Grand Street					
104	Rednik, Mischke	11	29	1		Brother		Bro Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.					
105	Aisekowitz, Joche	5	10	1		Brother		Bro Isaac Grand Street					
106	Orlarsky, Sure & 2 ch	3	14/5	3		Husband to 1		Husband 5 Pitt St.					
107	Boord, Otto	4	32	1		Brother		Bro Chaim 153 Stanton St. Newark Alex	9/9	3-	—	1 —	
108	Mendelowitz, Bri & sister	6	10/7	2		Uncle							
109	~~Sperling~~, ~~Anna~~ dau	5	10/11	2		~~Husband~~		Husband 42 Essex St. N.Y.C. Johnson	9/9	3-	—	1 —	
110	Friedland, Sore	20	10	1		Sister		Bro 10 Lewis Pasenoguk 222 E. 8 N.Y. Behrent	9/9	4:10	—	1 —	
111	Berkowsky, Perne & 4 ch	19 35	10/15 11	5		Husband		Husband Israel 321-15 Ave Newark NJ John.	"	2:45	—	5 —	
112	Slaschirer, Dipe	2	30	1		Uncle		Uncle Samuel Blatt 408 Tenth St. Astoria L.I.	Alex	"	3:45	—	1 —
113	Minkowitz, Feile - dau	13	23/16	2		Husband		Husband Moshe 234 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	Behrent	9/9	3:00	—	2 —
114	Alalewitz, Marianna	3	16	1		Sister		Mrs Michalina Nowak 7 Columbus St. Yonkers NY		20	Alex		1 1
115	Segal, Chane	6	17	1		Brother		Bro Isaac 35 W 115 St. N.Y.C.		Alex			—
116	Silian, Feige & 4 ch	31	23/29	5		Husband to 1		Husband Jack 129 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.	B.	2	4:45	6	6 6
117	Eiser, Clara	19	24	1		Cousin		Aunt Mrs. Fanny Kern 310 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.	B.	2	4:-	4	2 2
118	Schwartz, Ida & 3 ch	13	7/10	1 3		Husband		Husband Jack Sherry, W.S. Union St. Augusta Ga.	B.	20	4:0	3	3 3
119	Podgorska, Marya & dau	24	3/1	2		Husband		Husband Wlad. 116 E Lewis St. Evanston Ill.	B.	20	3:	4	4 3
	Lucho, Pina	14	3					Mrs Dra ... Ave. N.Y.C.	B.	20	11:-		

53

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Starosehwitzky, Risse	27	10	1	To	uncle	1:35	Unc Herrch Lucas, 345 E 3 St. NYC	B	20	9½	1	1	1
2	Goldman, Beile	31	21	1	"	brother		Chas Walter Goldman, 24, Madison St. NYC	J.	20	3²⁵	1	2	1
3	Lewin, Ilke '& 3 ch	26	1/4	4	"	husband		Wm Cudell, 116 Madison St. NYC	J.	20	11½	4	4	4
4	Lelzuk, Golde	21	30	1	"	husband		Hirsh Simon 341 Lott Ave Bklyn	Ellis	9/9	3-	—	1	—
5	Silbermintz, & 2 ch	31	7/9	3	"	husband		Ernst Ludwig Mordecai 138 Attorney St. NYC	B.	20	11²⁵	3	3	3
6	Lichstein, Beile	1	23	1		brother		Gen. Morris 178 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Johnson	9/19	4	0	—	1	—
7	Friedland, Feige	26	33	1	"	husband		Ernst Bros. Simon 692 Washington ave Bklyn Ellis	"	3	—	—	1	—
8	Chaith, Laryssche		24	1	"	husband		Ernst. Zorach 82 Wash ave St. N.Y.C	"	"	3	—	1	—
9	Perdubienski, Ma & 3 ch	1	2/5	4	"	husband		Ernst Max 41 Ashland St Bklyn Johnson	"	3	—	—	4	—
10	Scherman, Sore	24	30	1	"	father		Ted Kuchen 53 Graham ave. Ellis Isl.	J	20	5²⁰	1	1	1
11	Grodska, Mechame	7	19	1	"	husband		Ted Bell Factory 53 Hamilton St.	G	20	4½	1	2	1
12	Abend, Perl	19	9	1		cousin		Dis Jennie 364 Bradford St Bklyn Bellevue	9/19	3	—	1	—	
13	Werschba, Alte & 4 ch	7	11/16	5	"	husband		Ernst. Erwin 80 Orchard St. NYC	"	"	2⁵⁰	—	5	—
14	Schteinman, Chwae & 2 ch	5	6/7	3	"	husband		" Hzik 128 Bivone St	"	"	Johnson	"	3:20	— 3 —
15	Chalfin, Alte & 3 ch	26	13/28	4	"	husband		Ernst Fetcha 1 E. Houston St Atlantic Ex	G	20	3	3	2	1
16	Galumb, Malke & 2 ch	Sab	4 3/5	3	"	husband		Ernst Benjamin 34 Ridge St. N.Y.C. Johnson	"	4:20	—	3	—	
17	Mierenblatt, Lusche & dau	do	4 14/17	2	"	children		Gen Emmel 203 Sumpter St Bklyn Ellis	"	3	—	—	2	—
18	Petluk, Sorn & sob	do	4 3/9	1	"	husband		Ernst Sindel, 220 Madison St. NYC	G.	20	11	1	1	1
19	Fried, Chinke & sister	21	27/28	2	"	father		Ernst Troy, 220 E. 99 St. NYC	D.	20	10	2	4	2
20	Tslodowitz, Chane & 3 ch	23	7/10	4	"	husband		Gen. Alley 96 W. 25 St. Bayonne NJ Johnson	9/19	3-	—	3	—	—
21	Grinberg, Chane & 1 ch	23	15/17	2	"	husband		Ernst Mendel 7 Cedar St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3:10	—	3	—
22	Lerner, Scheindel & dau	7	1/2	2	"	husband		Ernst Louis, 245 Henderson St. Newark	G.	20	12.	2	2	2
23	Scheinberg, Chane & dau	27	5/6	2	"	husband		Ernst Nathan 7 1 E. 4 St. NYC	G	20	10½	2	2	2
24	Birnzweig, Lisel	19	45	1	"	sister		Dis Sena Schleiferstein 49 Stanton St. Bellevue	9/9	4	15	—	—	—
25	Rabinowitz, Lewire	35	21	1	"	uncle		Ernst Israel Lipsin, 12 Bedford Ave	G	20	11½	1	1	1
26	Caichzhn, Lenn	7	19	1	"	father		Katz Sorine 89 Pitt St. N.Y.C.	Ellis	9/9		—	—	—
27	Lichers, Chaim	24	6	1	"	father		Ernst Mordche 81 Market St. NYC	G	20	4	3	2	
28	Lelin, Meisel (Zimmerman)		16	-	"	father		Katz Schlome 36 Stanton St N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/19	3:10	—	—	
29	Smolirski, Chaie	22	11		"	uncle		Uncle Phillip Grinberg 342-7 Ave Bklyn	Johnson	"	3:10	—		
30	tein, Fulke	26	10	-	"	father		Dis Sorine 68 E 97 St. N.Y.C.	Ellis	"	5-	—		
180	Abramson,													

53

Form 518
Form 518

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS			
151	Rosenblatt, Friede & 3 ch	14	1/15		4	husband	Bro. Isik 95 - 1 Ave N.Y.C.	Zeblert	9/19	3:5	—	—	—	
152	Gu le, Leie	7	5		1	" brother	" Elie 71 Rivington St.	"	Johnson	"	3:30	—	—	—
153	Davidovics, Tille	25	3		1	brother	Bro. Oscar 232 Eldridge St.	"	"	"	3:30	—	—	—
154	Silberstein, Chaje	21	12		1	husband	Husb. Abram 33 Ridge	"	"	"	3:10	—	—	—
155	Gratzel, Czerzelia	18	5		1	aunt	Bro. Max Agnes Semling, 3728 3rd St. Bklyn							
156	Minikes, Meisel	5	19		1	" sister	Sis Ettel Pitzman 244 McKibbin St.	Zeblert	9/19	3:28	—	—	—	
157	Katkoff, Taube 28ab	4	16		1	" brother	Bro Morris 595 East 140 St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	"	4:20	—	—	—	
158	Moschlowitz, Sle		18		1	brother	Bro. Leiser 644 East 12" St.	Zeblert	"	3:30	—	—	—	
159	Lerdlowitz, Le	25	17		1	tel ?	Bro Michael, Glen Lyn Va.							
160	Lewinczyk, Michel	19	29		1	" brother	Bro. [illegible] 333 East 94 St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	"	3:30	—	—	—	
161	Grinberg, Polly	23	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Lina Weithman 136 Orchard St.	Zeblert	"	3:45	—	—	—	
162	Kuretzky, Sore & ch		10/11		2	husband tel ?	Husb. Jenke 315 Grape St. Syracuse N.Y.							
163	Rieger, Barbara & 5 ch	30	1/6		6	husband	Husb. Nicolai 1346 - 3" Ave N.Y.C.	Johnson	9/19	3:15	—	—	—	
164	Rosenbaum, Rivke & son	13	16/ 7	1	1	" tel "	Mrs Rivke 311 Allen St. Boston Mass							
165	Weinstein, Gittel & son	23	19/20		2	" husband	Husb. Josef 1027 West Side Ave Jersey City N.J.	Zeblert	9/19		—	—	—	
166	Steinberg, Rebecca	28	27		1	" sister	Sister Lina Lussman 4 x 64 - 3 Ave, N.Y.C.				B.	20	10th	
167	Schaposnik, Perl & son	21	25/26		2	" husband	Mrs Wach Leit, 109 Roebling Ave, Bklyn N.Y.				B.	20	10th	
168	Milenska, Leibe	12	30		1	" father	father Mordche 64 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	9/19	8	—	—	—	
169	Kaufman, Johan	18	23		1	" wife in Aus	Sis Edele Kaufman 65 East 129 St. N.Y.C.		"		2:30	—	—	—
170	Metz, Elise	16	20			" cousin	Bro Adam Philips, 576 Bergen St. N.Y.C.				A.	20	10:	2 2 2
171	Likinowska, Ester	4	27		1	" int,hus.	Maria de Sarasola Tower				S.	20	7:10	2 0 2
172	Ackerman, Sure & 3 ch	12	14/17		4	husband	Husb Isaac 20, E 2nd St. N.Y.C.				C.	20	10	4 4 4
173	Geiser, Gierdel & son	22	3/4		2	" husband	Husb. Max 304 Chester St. Bklyn	Johnson	9/19	4:20	—	—	—	
174	Linker, Rivke & ch	18	1/13		3	husband	Husb. Moishe 127 Suffolk St. N.Y.C.	Zeblert	"	3:30	—	—	—	
175	Ginberg, Gitel & 3 ch	22	10/13		4	" husband	Husb. Isaac 58 Lewis St. " " "	Alex	"	"				
176	Stokler, Leile	12	15		1	" tel ?	Sis Rachel Medalie 7 x Walnut St. Milwaukee Wis				A.	20	2:	2 5 4
177	Zisler, Meisel & son	22	21/24		2	" husband	Mrs David, 58 & 2 Houston St. N.Y.C.				J.	20	10	7 2 2
178	Iravetzki, Itka & 4 ch		3/5		5	husband	Husb. Abraham 52 Ridge St. N.Y.C.	Zeblert	9/19	3:05	—	—	—	
179	Tkanoi, Mere & 4 ch	19	3/18		5	" tel ?	Husb Pinchus, 188 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.				A.	2	11	6 6 6
180	Kaufman, Rose & ch	18	15	1	1	" husband T.B	Aunt Sister Regina 65 East 129 St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	9/19	2:	—	—	—	

53

Form 518
Form 518

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND arrived ____, 19__, M., ____ from ____

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: Date	Hospital: Date	Page 173
181	Andreyek, , Anna	3	9		1		Steve Krulp 1 Wash St Utica NY	26 Apr 10		7 7 7
182	Aller, Julio	13	22		1	"	Fort Jacob, 189 2nd Av. NYC	Rel 20 Apr 10	1	1
183	Bajanczyk, Borel & Son	1	7/11				Fort Wash, 477-1 St. Milwaukee Wis	C. 21 "	6	6 6
184	Beller, Schaine & Esther	7	21/24		2		Bro David, 918 Utrecht Ave Bklyn	Johnson 9/19	4'25	— — —
185	Bchmoler, Leni	27	14	1			Anst Nachman 33 Allen St NY	Bellett "	—	— — —
186	Bloke, Bebbe	14	115	1	"		Bro Isaac 318 E. 1st St. NY Co	B. 21	12 Nov 2	2 2
187	~~Bulen~~, ~~Mary~~ Volow	2	13	1	"		—	—	—	— — —
188	Bwzerichin, Sadie	4	30	1	"		Bro Thomas, 36 Bradford St Bklyn NY	C	20	10 1 1 1
189	Schachter, Mute & Foch	25	3/5	2	"		Sam Fanny Leiter 203 East 106th NY	Alep	9/19	4½ — — —
190	Nowal, Rose & dau	13	1/14-1	1	"		Anst Samuel 15 E. 8th St NY C.	Johnson	"	4.00 — — —
191	Friedfertig, Bessie Klaub	9	29	1	"		made 2.			
192	Vanderbereweghe, Gustave	7	2	1	"		~~E. F. - 2~~ with mother #199			~~B. 21 Nov 2 3 4 3~~
193	Merkelstein, Lena	19	25	1	"		Bro Benj. 2153 Wood Av Chicago Ill.	C.	22	2 3 4 3
194	Rosenberg, Landgh & chnze	3	15/16	2	"		Jack [illegible] Blvd & 30 St.			22222
195	Bracke, Simon	4y	16				Bro Sam 24 Century St Bklyn	Alep	9/19	5'10 — — —
196	Lewis Sami	23	12				Bro Louis 503 Hancock St "	Bellett	"	2.17 — — —
197	Silberman, Regi	Yck	10	1			Anst Jack Cohen 198 Monroe St NY Co	B.	21	10 Nov 6 6 6
198	Kuzanek, Edel	Eudenia	27				Bro Itzig 108 Ost St. Jan Bchalle NY Lawrence, Mass	C.	12	Nov 3 4 3
199	Vanderbereweghe		3	1			R R Hendr. Gustave 26 Summer St	C.	25	1 — 1 —
200	Andzgule	Felix	25	10	1		Mutter mother #181.	C.	26	Nov — 1 —
201	Rozenberg	Mendel	32	-	2		with chil 198 6 Hancock Jamaica L.I.	B.	30	Apr — — —

Form 518
Form 518

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 190

S.S. FINLAND (Red Star) arrived Wharf, 190, M., from

No.	Age	Sex	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec.	Recommended	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order by	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officer	Cabin	Steerage
1	18m	1	[illegible], Israel														
2	32m	2	Disolkin, Moses														
3	19m	3	[illegible], Benjamin							9/20 48 FAS 185							
4	24m	4	Schneider, Isaac														—
5	11f	5	[illegible], Lena														—
6	3f	6	Isser, Rebecca														
7	1of		Anna														—
8	1of		Doris														—
9	2f		Vorsis														—
10	1of		Cesare, Maria														18 2 15
11	11f		Fass, Margaret														8 8 8
12	9m	8	Fibbi, Enoch														
13	10m	9	Stern, Jerome,														— 7 —
14	3f		Dorine														—
15	10f	10	Isenbok, Isaac,														9 19 9
16	11f		Jeanette														
17	2f		Ida														
18	10f	11	Aguilar, Abram														
19	1om	12	Lewin, Philip														— 3 —
20	1om		Edwin														
21	4m		Jacob														
22	10f	13	Jaworski, Joseph														6 7 6
23	20m	14	Kalish, Isaac														14 15 14
24	1f	15	Bergen, Barbara														2 2 2
25	1f		Lidov, Frieda														
26	21f	16	Goldstein, Rebecca	7													
27	4f	17	Dilch, Rosalie Loh	22													
28	2f		Louise														
29	1f		Helen														
30	2f		Ida														
	18		Vega, Amelia	1a	2.1	1	Sp. Cr. Bks.										3 4 3

Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—118

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. Date.	Del. Page.	Del. No.	Excl. Date.	Rehearing. Date.	Rehearing. Page.	Rehearing. No.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship	MEALS. Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	MEALS. Dining.	MEALS. Supper.
[illegible]																										

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

SAD S. S. Finland (sheet 3) arrived 9/19/11, 190, M., from

No.	Sex	Age	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: No. of Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.	Excl.	Rehearings	Appealed	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
26f		37	Aonetzko, [illegible] Hilde			1pc 1oc 17 under 16 Complete														
3m			Edward																	
2m			Stanislaus																	
10/11m			Antonina																	
9f			Junczewski, Jadwiga																	
30f		38	Faierholy, Jento - Frch																	
7f			[illegible]chunko																	
46f		39	Cieli[illegible], Helene																	
13m			Edmund																	
30f		40	Robinson, Chane			3 1pc or Cert														
9f			Mosche																	
65m		41	Astrojem, Josef																	
30m		42	Kluez, David																	
35f		43	Bein, Chane Bire																	
20f			Silve[illegible]																	
57f		44	Sommenthal, Moire																	
32m		45	Szerszitzki, Szlo[illegible]																	
4bf			Feige																	
7m			Sefel																	
7bf			Selere																	
48m		46	Yarowitz, Abram																	
4f			Liba																	
7			Ester																	
[illegible]		47	[illegible]																	
2f			Ida [illegible] Sosaine																	
[illegible]			[illegible]																	
[illegible]			[illegible]																	
[illegible]			[illegible]																	
[illegible]			[illegible]																	
[illegible]			[illegible]																	

Torus

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123

Ex-Lat

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

No.	Page No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: No. Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Date	Dec.	Ex.	Date	Dec.	Ex.	Date	Dec.	Ex.	Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Number	Action	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officers	Detained	Dining Room	Steerage
1		[illegible]																							
2		[illegible]																							
3		[illegible]																							
4		[illegible]																							
5		[illegible]																							
6		[illegible]																							
7		[illegible]																							
8		[illegible]																							
9		[illegible]																							10 10 10
10		[illegible]																							3 3 3
11		[illegible]																							10 10 10
12		[illegible]																							1 1 1
13	36	Friedfertig Lewis				Ellis Island																			- 1/2 -
14	37	Orlansky [illegible]																							66 66 66
		[illegible]																							
		[illegible]																							
15	38	[illegible]																							- 4 -
16		[illegible]																							
17		[illegible]																							
18		[illegible]																							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the "NI . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 9 1911, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bell														
2	Sullivan														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Write here country or people, not nationality of purchaser. The word "citizen" must not be used. † Write here the last permanent home of the alien. This should be the name of a country, not of a ship or railroad. ‡ Write here the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came, who has paid his passage or who has given him money to come. This should be a person whom the alien has joined or is going to, and not a steamship agent.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket or passage order to some foreign country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the "NIAGARA" from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

at _____

_____
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The numbers are to continue consecutively, and should be expressed in words as well as figures, beginning with number one (1) for each vessel.

Column 2 (Name in full). The name of every alien must be entered, and the Christian name should not be abbreviated to the initial letter, but written in full, thus: "John" not "J."; "William" not "Wm."; "Thomas" not "Thos."; "Charles" not "Chas."; "James" not "Jas."; "Edward" not "Edw."; "Frederick" not "Fred."; "Alexander" not "Alex."; "Augustus" not "Aug."; "Nicholas" not "Nich."; "Peter" not "Pet."; "Benjamin" not "Benj."; "Samuel" not "Sam."; "Francis" not "Frank."; "Joseph" not "Jos."; "Henry" not "Henri."; "Abraham" not "Abram."; "Christopher" not "Chris."; "Anthony" not "Antony."; "Timothy" not "Timothee."; "Daniel" not "Dan."; "Matthew" not "Matthieu."; "Gabriel" not "Gabe."; "Michael" not "Michel."; "Isaac" not "Isac."; "Philip" not "Phillip."; "Solomon" not "Solon."; "Abraham" not "Abram."; "Jacob" not "Jake."; "Louis" not "Lewis."; "Stephen" not "Stephan."; "Nicholas" not "Nicolas."; "Jeremiah" not "Jerry."; "Thomas" not "Tom."; "Jeremiah" not "Jerry."; "Thomas" not "Tom."; "Jeremiah" not "Jerry."; "Thomas" not "Tom

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,

Surgeon of the "NIAGARA"

solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE SEP 9 1911 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex. Yrs. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Insert here the letters "S. W." (meaning South Western), "Hebrew," "Negro," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Portuguese," "Portuguese-American," "Japanese," "Japanese-Korean," "East Indian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "African (native)," "African (black)," or other race or people.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ SEP 1 1911 , 190 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the "NIA , from VDE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the "NIA . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Moorish Syrian.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" *sailing from* HAVRE SEP 3 1911 , *190*

11 1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-505 5/10/37

*Nationality [country to which each alien owes permanent allegiance]. The last country in which each alien has resided should be stated. The nationality of a person born in the United States who has resided in a foreign country should be stated as the country of his residence.

†"Race or People" to be determined by the race, people, or kindred to which each alien belongs, such as "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Bohemian," "German," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Slavonic," "Spanish," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Indian," etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ SEP 18 1911 *1910*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Years. Where.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . *of the* "NIA . *from* VPF . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190 .

at

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "NIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cuban.
Croatian.
Czech.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE , SEP 8 1911 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) / Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State.)	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6													
7													
8													
9													
10									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12													
13													
14													
15									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18													
19													
20													
21									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22													
23													
24													
25													
26									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28													
29													
30									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

Jalma Ellert

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, not last alien resided upon the question of returning as head of one shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
**"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which each spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 1911 , 190

No. of List.	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the "NIAGARA" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	[illegible]												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	[illegible]												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

*Actual bona fide residence—name city, and if possible, street and number. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time or of making it the fixed permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or People—not to be determined by the place from which the alien sails, but by his own statement as to the race, people, or kindred from which he is descended and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 13 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of —	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period in years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	yes																	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	yes																	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel assigned thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

_____

_____ Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. , "[illegible]" *sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , *190*

11 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5															
6															
7															
8													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9															
10															
11													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13															
14													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15															
16															
17															
18													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided beyond the intended sojourning, as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence, no matter the length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last two items will be found on back of the List.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself or herself, or by relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend), or by what person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8					Macomb												
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* "MI. _____ *from* "VDE _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*_____.

at _____

_____

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [No.]. The return as age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should be entered M [male] or F [female].

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be S, either M [married] or Single. Widowed, etc., is expressed as M.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. This entry in column 4 should always be as descriptive as possible of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as the compositor, cotton operative, shoemaker, engineer, bookkeeper, seamstress, painter, clerk, carpenter, gentleman, servant, laborer, waiter, tailor, farmer, no occupation, etc., and not simply as laborer, seamstress, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates farm, either as owner or tenant, or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steward, cook, waiter, etc., on vessels, are not to be returned as laborers, but as stewards, cooks, waiters, etc., by occupation, and engineers, firemen, sailors, etc., are to be returned as such.

Column 5. Age. Each person must be accounted for, and the exact age in years of each person must be given. Infants under 1 year old must have their ages stated in months, thus: Under 1 month, write "1 mo."; 1 month and under 2 months, write "2 mos."; 2 months and under 3 months, write "3 mos.," etc.

Column 6. Can read or write. Opposite to each person who can read and write some language should be written the word "Yes"; those who cannot read and write any language should have the word "No" written in this column.

Column 7. Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject should be expressed to denote the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully noted. The importance of registry clerks in this regard. The nationality of a person is usually indicated accurately by that of the country from which he comes. For example, a person coming from Germany may be a German, Austrian, Russian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Manx, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Arabian, Egyptian, Syrian, Armenian, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Newfoundland, Hawaiian, Philippine, Polynesian, Indian, Negro, African, Hebrew, or Gypsy race or people. Persons coming from countries in which two languages are commonly used, as Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, etc., should be carefully examined as to their nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of white race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—they mean Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe or Africa. Also a man with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INDIAN.

Indian people who are native to the soil of the New World, as Aztecs, Apaches, Comanches, Pimans, Iroquois, Algonquins, Navajos, and Sioux, and other aboriginals, whether residing in their aboriginal state or domiciled as citizens, or classed as "Indians taxed," etc. [Sec. 1, paragraph (c), page 3, Act of the Census statutes.]

CHINESE.

The people who live and native to the Empire of China, south of the basin of the River Pei-ho—the departments of Liaotung, Liaosi, and Mantchuria, Chinese Turkestan, the Amurzar and Mullan, Changarnia, Apache Tenebrosa, Cambodia, Siam, and Sumatra, and their descendants—classed by "Immigration statute."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence in any State shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence of a man who married with the intention of remaining so long as one shall live in the permanent residence or domicile of himself. [Actual residence therein.] The question is usually answered in the affirmative, even in case of last permanent residence. If an immigrant has resided in different countries for successive periods of one year or more, the country of last permanent residence only is to be returned. Persons coming to the United States for temporary residence only, as tourists, etc., are to be returned as of temporary residence, without reference to any other country.

A wife or the minor children coming to the United States and accompanying or coming to a husband should be recorded as residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of person or persons in the country whence alien came. The desire to enforce it should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended or future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence in any State or Territory of the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should always contain the name of the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence. If nothing else is given, the State will be accepted. Do not write "United States."

Column 12. If ticket is paid in whole or in part by another person. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (written or N—, for no).

Column 13. If so, by whom paid. Whether by himself, by friend, or relative, or by whom. Answer will be paid as sent. Relative, father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, grandmother, grandfather, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, grandson, granddaughter, or other person related by blood or marriage. Friend, employer, fellow-citizen, or friend in church, society, or lodge to which he belongs.

Column 14. If having been in the United States previously, when, and where. The entry in column 14 should show, as nearly as can be ascertained, the year when the immigrant last came to the United States, and the place where he last resided in the United States.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should give the name and address of such relative or friend, and his relationship to the immigrant, if any.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 16 should give the exact amount of money in possession of the immigrant at the time of inspection. Money includes all bank notes, gold, silver, and all other moneys. Each of the family members is to be inquired of separately.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period when and place where he last resided there.

Column 18. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien has friends going to join them, and if so, what friends, and their name and complete address.

Column 19. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each immigrant. The examination of immigrants is conducted by surgeons of the Marine Hospital Service, who certify to the facts concerning each alien. The inspection officers have the right to detain for further observation and examination any alien concerning whom they entertain a doubt as to his right to land under the law.

All decisions of boards of special inquiry are subject to reversal by any superior officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the "MI . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NI... sailing from ...LE ..., SE... 1911, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		3													
2																
3	[illegible]		5													
4	[illegible]		7													
5	[illegible]															
6																
7	[illegible]															
8	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]															
12	United at Hamburg															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* No pretended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country to which alien resided where the race or people to which he belongs predominates.
† "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which such people spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SE[illegible] 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
												25	26	27	28		29			
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own country, or otherwise, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the [illegible] from HAVRE, do solemnly swear (or affirm), that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list or manifest of said vessel, _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] unless specially excepted, or is coming to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is true in every respect.

F [illegible]

Officer.

_____ day of _____ 190_

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "NIAGA..." , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of lange ages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Years.	Age Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country.	*Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Arvedson		3												Minn	Minneapolis
2	[illegible]		29												[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Bazziere		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Fort. Giu.		28												Cal	San Francisco
6	Alt		[illegible]												New York	New York
7	Kedem		24												[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Barrendino	Nicola	25												Mass	Springfield
9	Nello	Giuseppe	20												[illegible]	Spokane
10	Altamura	Natale	23												[illegible]	Somerville
11	Cerrito	Raimondo	17												New York	New York
12	Liccese	Raffaele	22												[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Del Guercio	Settimio	22												[illegible]	[illegible]
14	— do —	Rosetta	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
15	— do —	[illegible]	2												[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Do	5												Cal	San Luis Obispo
17	Delchi	Pasquale	22												[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Del Guercio	Giuseppe	33												Pa	Pittston
19	Celentano	Rocco	22												N Y	New York
20	Giannini	Emilio	23												Ill	Chicago
21	Comparoni	[illegible]	31												N Y	New York
22	— do —		21												[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Arnone		2												Pa	[illegible]
24	Moffa		[illegible]												[illegible]	East
25	Chiri		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Neri		[illegible]												Ill	Chicago
27	Principe		19												[illegible]	[illegible]
28	— do —		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Joguello	Gaspare	39												N Y	New York
30	Gentarelli	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]

23-80436-2/7/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 19 1911, *19*

H—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the "NIAGARA" from VRE do solemnly swear that I have caused the manifest of and relating thereto, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I have no knowledge or belief that any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] or is afflicted with tuberculosis in such a form or to such a degree as to be likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is coming to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . . Surgeon of the "NIAG[illegible]" . [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . that I have had . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . , 19

at . .

. . Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spear, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE SEP 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	"Last Permanent" Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4	[illegible]														
5															
6															
7															
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]		31			[illegible]									
12	[illegible]		23												
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]		30												
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]		18												
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	- do -		31												
24	- do -		32												
25	- do -		33												
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]		30												
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]		38												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person has resided continuously for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any subsequent absence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1911 *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ... final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes. No. Number of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the "NIAGARA" from VRE do solemnly and truly swear [illegible] that I have carefully and correctly written herein, to the utmost of my knowledge and belief, a full and true account of each and all of the alien[illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets [illegible] that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I verily believe that no [illegible] is afflicted with idiocy or insanity, or is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or has admitted having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the "NIAGAR[illegible]" . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes, and the compound words show special races. The general words or local names should be used in preference to the numbers of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE SEP 1911 , 19

11—3117

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bella		28											
2			33											
3														
4	Bolesi		23											
5										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6						3-170734-11/2/40								
7														
8														
9														
10			53											
11						24476				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12														
13														
14		P-37037/26	2	23	37	7-11825								
15			36											
16			55											
17														
18			55											
19														
20														
21						3-122211 6/3/36								
22			3											
23										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24						7-140121 505-5 31-40								
25														
26			52											
27														
28			16 5			3 1/2 628 1/1/37.								
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of 41 sheet.

11—3117

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

233

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP[illegible] 1911 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No. Number of previous years. Where.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the "NIAGARA" from HAVRE, do solemnly swear and declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and myself (the surgeon employed by the said vessel) to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, numbering in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or one coming in pursuance of any arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that there is no mental defect or physical disability of any character among said aliens, which, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "NIAGARA" , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue only is used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the ...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE SE 1911 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. *Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger to permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Samuelson													
2	Seige													
3	Sirsel													
4	Silva													
5	Sirkus													
6	Sip													
7	Sz													
8	Szuda													
9	Szymola	Wilhelm	21			Laborer								
10	Simon													
11				1-337014						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Sirsen													
13	Szczepanowski	Olga	27											
14	Stenader	Gustav	31			Farmer								
15	Gottschalk	Anna	30											
16														
17			6/2/36	1-1091-4										
18	Katsikas	Anastasios	23											
19	Kitsantzis	Georges				Farmer								
20	Colopsis													
21	Nikolaos	Georgios												
22	Kaminsky	Nikolas	18											
23	Nicolas		3											
24			3											
25	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis	18											
26	Garasimos	Dimitrios												
27	Gallas	Nicolas												
28	Galiopoulos	Georgios				Tailor								
29	Siopidakis		19			Farmer								
30	Karatopoulos	Christos	2											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining is here meant, and if for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of ... in the ...

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP[illegible] 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Years by permit of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the "NIAGARA" from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes to this country. The origin of each race or people stock is one of the considerations independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the race or stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniac.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Coaster.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE, Se 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hartmann														
2	— " —														
3	— " —														
4	— " —														
5	— " —														
6	— " —														
7	— " —														
8	— " —														
9	— " —		5												
10	— " —														
11	Sirkis														
12	Ezaroff														
13	[illegible]		43												
14	Caraboumian		55												
15	Vlachos		2												
16	Sabinthas		20												
17	Vlachos		11												
18	Vlach		30												
19	Abdo		2												
20	Othra		22												
21	Bassoumian		19												
22	Bekaya		2												
23	Bishoum		26												
24	Bayajin		8												
25	Chiboum		30												
26	Cayan		35												
27	— d —		11												
28	— d —		1												
29	— d		3												
30	Endozian		23												

10-22384 - 14/42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP[illegible] 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																			
2														5	1				
3														5					
4														5	2				
5															5				
6														5	3				
7														5					
8														5	2				
9														5					
10																			
11															5				
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *,*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the* " , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" should be determined by the stock from which the alien comes and the language he speaks. The origin of Scotch or Irish shall not be classed as English. The mother tongue should be used in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from [illegible] 9 1911 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intending permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]		8												
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]		32			2-12309 1/3/391									
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]		28												
9	[illegible]					2-47340 4/12/12									
10	[illegible]		3												
11															
12	[illegible]														
13			31												
14															
15	[illegible]					B 270058-9/7/12 No. IA 505									
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]		22												
19	[illegible]	6/9/11													
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]		17												
25	[illegible]		5												
26	[illegible]		21												
27	[illegible]		28												
28	[illegible]		29												
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *19* 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. Yes or No.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Master of*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . ,

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the "R. . . PA" do solemnly, sincerely and truly . . . That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets . . . to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 19/1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original should be used as the basis of the classification, irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] SE 1911, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	[illegible]		18													
2	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]						23-90947 - 12/13/40									
6	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]		28													
8	[illegible]		28													
9	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18	[illegible]											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	[illegible]															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								29	
														25	26	27		28					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I [illegible] that no alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who has been insane [illegible], or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] that no alien has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] that no alien is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or [illegible] that no alien has come in pursuance of any prearranged [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Negro," as used in these instructions, includes the following:

[illegible]

West Indian Negro.—[illegible] people of the West Indies, the Panama Canal Zone, [illegible]

[illegible]

Spanish-American Negro.—[illegible] Spanish-American Negroes [illegible]

[illegible]

African Negro.—[illegible] Negroes of pure African blood born in Africa, [illegible] natives of the West Indies, [illegible] Africa with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] in this column [illegible] Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, [illegible] Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Syrian, Armenian, Arabic, Turkish, Persian, Afghan, Hebrew, Negro, African (black), Indian, Pacific Islander, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Finnish, or other [illegible] race or people to which he belongs.

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] must be carefully [illegible] and [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Dr Thomas

Sept 21/1911

Arr. Sept. 19 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Niagara sailing from Havre September 9th, 1911

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to		8 Nationality	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Krier	Antoinette	24	F	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	French	France	Le Havre	mother	Regat Antoinette 142 New York 130 Rue Foe France Vice		
2															
3															
4															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, even by citizenship, coupled with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List / bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

223

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 19th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Member of crew	No	—	—	To Friend Mr. Emil Furtsch 187 Cedar Ave Richmond Hill L.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	brown brown	no	Russia	Libau
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NIAGARA SEP. 19.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtesy 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Courtesy, 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the exact calling or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, shipbuilder, mason, merchant, tailor, engine-driver, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not as "employé," "laborer," "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the country from which they come, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes—Yes" (can read and write), "No—No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes—No" (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Israelite who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 20 should show the country, colony, or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 22 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 23 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 25 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 26 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

SEP. 19.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

214

S. S. NIAGARA arrived [illegible] 2[illegible] 19[illegible] M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED D.	DETAINED H.	DETAINED M.	MEALS	
1	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]											
11	Suman, Abbo	5	19	1		Excess Bal $	W. Hoboken, N.J.	G.	19	3[illegible]	1	—
	Kerdem, Rekke					Bal $	Husb. Daniel Edmund, 521 Central Ave. N. Y. C.					
12	Arkendawicz, Mariam	5	19	1		Bal $	Cousin, Mary Palumbo 27 Cross St. N.Y.	B.	20	1[35]	1	1
							Mother, Magdalena Ramien 484 W. 8th St. N.Y. City	G.	13	14	11[18]	—
							Mrs. Nellone Naylor Albany No. 1 Wash. St. Johnstown N.Y.	B.	20	3.	2	2
							Husb. Harry, 241 Houston St. N.Y. City	B.	19	5[00]	—	4
							N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R. Co. Kaylor, Cl. Co. 5 Manor St.	B.	25	2.	30	3
							Mrs. Klug, 12 Lawrence Ave.	B.	22	2[35]	3	4
							Uncle, John Kubacyk, 244 W. 48th St. N.Y. City	B.	19	1[43]	1	—
							Sister, Marya, 1210, 1st ave. N.Y. City	G.	19	1[11]	—	1
							Father, Adolfo, 101 S. Oxford St. N.Y. City	B.	19	1[2]	—	1
							Landlord 5a Commerce St.					
							Jno. Fr. Morelli 309 E. 6th St.	B.	20	12[55]	1	2

NIAGARA SEPT. 19.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(2) No. 215

S. S. NIAGARA (French), arrived 9/19/11, 190, M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.–Excl. Date.	Def.–Excl. Page.	Def.–Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
f 1	Gourmaid ~~Gouneviaie~~, Anna & ch	4 15/17.	3	Ipc								9/19	137	193		9/21	45	K 375					6	6
f	Eline																							
m	Georges																							
m 2	Paliogiu, Gregoras	2	28	1	Ipc							9/19	35	194		9/22	70	Mcq 1104					3	3
f 3	Domiter, Therei	36	29	1	Ipc							9/19	13½	Mcq		9/20	116	Gal 2					1	1
m 4	Liaidakis, Antoni	4	29	1	Ipc																		4	4
5	Debeiss, Akeb	5	18	1	Ipc							9/19	pd			9/21	54	K 415					2	2
6	~~Wahim, Josif~~ Josef, Rahme	6	19	1	Ipc											9/20	48	Gr 210					1	1
m 7	Maniatas, Nicalos	4	22	1	Ipc											9/19	88	Gal 135					–	–
8m 8	Fares, Hanna	6	2	1	Ipc											9/19	92	Gal 700					–	–
f 9	Dayan, Garaz, & ch	5	26/29	4	Ipc							9/19	89	Gal		9/20	74	Gr 213					4	4
	Shaga																							
	Tatify																							
	Shaul																							
10	Schmitt, Camielle	2	17	1	Ipc Dr Cert							1	55	Hackett		9/19	59	Gold 130					–	1
m 11	Poutorelli, Giscondana	2	7	1	Ipc Dr Cert							12	45	Hackett									3	3
12	Nassar, Elias	6	–	1	Ipc							12		Oneill		9/20	53	Gr 210					3	3
13	Barhoum, Gerios	5	23	1	Ipc							1	10	Hohngren		9/19	93	Gal 210					–	1
14	Machain Andre	4	12		1st cabin Pd 9/30/11 1 Rm. "OPLD In Hosp on arrival							West				9/30	46	ORS 1002					3	3
																							30	30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 3848 Sept. 18-19-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 20 1944, 194..... Lucy Buccieri

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944 — Date

Irina Roman — Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3848

Sept. 18-19-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 20 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator